

NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
EDBRIDGE, IOWA

1964-65 PRINCIPAL'S ANNUAL REPORT

CLASS OFFICERS

SENIOR HIGH

1964-1965

SENIORS:

Larry Keppy, President
Betty Hoffmann, Vice President
Lois Kuhl, Secretary
Barb Schultz, Treasurer

JUNIORS:

Jan Evans, President
David Mohr, Vice President
Deanna Oster, Secretary
Patti Frye, Treasurer

SOPHOMORES:

Linda Gronewold, President
Bonnie Oetzmann, Vice President
Marilyn Schneckloth, Secretary
Peggy Marquardt, Treasurer

JUNIOR HIGH
CLASS OFFICERS
1964-1965

SEVENTH GRADE:

President - Don Keehner
Vice President - Paulette Engle
Secretary - Veronica Kane
Treasurer - Bill Kuhl

EIGHTH GRADE:

President - Connie Kohler
Vice President - Bob Wallace
Secretary - Jackie Blanche
Treasurer - Bill Stamer

1964-65

Cafeteria Help

Danny Meyer	
Dennis Klever	
Debbie Meyer	
Gary Sims	8th grade
Diane Gries	
Gary Taylor	

Linda McCubbin	
Jimmy Hesse	
Marlo Jean Ganzer	9th grade
Kathy Shannon	
Francis Flatman	

Peter Pacha	
Nancy Bradley	
Lois Meyer	10th grade
Clarence Flatman	
Allen Wiese	

Annie Flatman	11th grade
Sandy Tague	

John Stewart	12th grade
Mike Pacha	

North Scott High School
1964-65
Schedule of Classes

Period	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
Teacher		002-01	216-01	317-01 (1st)	114-02	163-01	116-03
Appleby		Study Hall B-2	Metals II C-4	Power Mech. C-4 317-02 (2nd)	Ind. Arts C-4	Metals I C-4	Ind. Arts C-4
Banks	103-01 English I A-9	Guidance Office	Guidance Office	To High Athletics 11:07-11:51	102-02 English I A-5	102-03 English A-5	Guidance Office
Beh	001-01 Study Hall B-2	213-01 Study Hall II A-9	110-01 Algebra I A-12	107-01 Gen. Math I A-12	110-02 Algebra I A-12		110-03 Algebra I A-12
Benjamin	266-01 Bookkeeping A-1-a	266-02 Bookkeeping A-1-a	Workshop A-1	265-01 Gen. Off. Punct. A-1-a	266-03 Bookkeeping A-1-a		310-01 007-01 Study Hall B-2
Dalton	160-01 Geometry A-12	160-02 Geometry A-12	312-01 Geometry A-7	109-01 Alg. I SMSG A-10		105-01 Gen Math I A-12	Athletics
Day	112-01 171-01 A-1 B-1		J. High Art				
Fischer	Asst. Principal						
Fox		002-02 Study Hall B-5	259-01 Biology A-8	Study Hall T.H. Lab.	111-01 Biology A-8	111-02 Biology A-8	111-03 Biology A-8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hedding	Librarian						
Higby	164-01 Tech Drawg I B-9	217-01 Tech Drawg II B-9	Driving Lessons	169-03 170-03 Driver Ed. T.Th. D-1	Driving Lessons	170-04 Driver Ed. M.W. D-1 (2 nd sec)	Driving Lessons
Hughes	Ir High Study Hall 8-8 C-14	161-01 Spanish II A-3	113-01 Spanish I A-3	114-03 Home Ec. I C-7	165-01 Foods I C-7		113-02 Spanish I A-3
Hullemann	202-01 English III C-10		003-01 Study Hall B-2	203-01 English III C-10	202-02 English III C-10	207-01 Journalism C-10	Journalism C-10
Kelley	215-01 Woods II C-6	162-01 Woods I C-6		262-01 262-02 Electricity B-9	116-01 Ind Arts I C-6	162-02 Woods I C-6	310-03 003-03 Study Hall B-5
Kluver	302-01 304-01 Girls Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F	302-02 304-02 Girls Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F	302-03 304-03 Girls Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F		302-04 Girls Phy Ed. Gym T.Th.	302-05 Girls Phy Ed. Gym T.Th.	
Lake	205-01 World Hist. A-11	157-01 Amer. History A-13	206-01 World Hist. A-11	205-02 World Hist. A-11	205-03 World Hist. A-11		Athletics
Logan	105-01 Gen. Science A-8	106-01 Gen. Science A-4		105-02 Gen. Science A-8	005-01 Study Hall B-2	105-03 Gen. Science A-4	Athletics
Martin		Study Hall Lib. T.Th.	202-03 English III A-9	251-01 Eng IV Col A-9	251-02 Eng IV Col A-9	201-01 English III A-9	202-04 English III A-9
Menke	114-02 Home Ec I B-6	218-01 Sewing II B-6	114-01 Home Ec I B-6	004-02 Study Hall B-5	212-01 Home Nursing B-6		166-01 Sewing I B-6
Monty	315-01 Band 9 th Grade C-1	Ir. High	Music				
Nelson	301-01 303-01 Boys Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F	301-02 303-02 Boys Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F	301-03 303-03 Boys Phy Ed. Gym M.W.F		301-04 Boys Phy Ed. Gym T.Th.	301-05 Boys Phy Ed. Gym T.Th.	007-02 310-02 Study Hall Athletics

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Oberg	306-01 Choir Cafet. M.W.F.		Jr. High Music			121-01 Mixed Chorus Cafet. M.W.F.	
Oles		212-01 Algebra II A-10	212-02 Algebra II A-10	Athletic Director	260-01 261-01 Trig - Anal Geom A-10	260-02 261-02 Trig - Anal Geom A-10	Athletics
Pectors	258-01 Physics A-4		209-01 Chemistry A-4	209-02 Chemistry A-4	209-03 Chemistry A-4	006-01 Study Hall B-2	105-04 Gen. Science A-4
Ryan	120-01 Gen. Business A-83	223-01 Salesmanship 202-01 A-8 Bus. Math (2 sem)	168-01 Typing II A-1-a		005-02 Study Hall B-5	168-02 Typing II A-1-a	118-02, 119-02 Pers. Typing A-2
Schatz		254-01 Amer. Problems A-14	003-02 Study Hall B-5	255-02 Amer. Problems A-14	311-01 Debate	256-01 Amer. Problem A-14	255-04 Amer. Problem A-14
Schmelzer	001-02 Study Hall B-5	204-01 World History A-11	255-01 Amer. Problems A-14		255-03 Amer. Problems A-14	205-04 World History A-11	Athletics
Schmidt	269-01 Voc Ag II D-1	224-01 Voc Ag II D-1	167-01 Voc Ag II D-1		115-01 Voc Ag I D-1		
Scott	156-01 Amer. History A-13		156-02 Amer. History A-13	004-01 Study Hall B-2	World Geo. (2 sem) 159-01 A-13 Hist. Comm (2 sem) A-13 257-01	155-01 Amer. History A-13	156-03 Amer. History A-13
Schulte				305-01 Band M.W.F. C-1		Band Practice	
Sharpe		117-01 Typing I A-2	210-01 Shorthand I B-7	118-01 Pers. Typing A-2	117-02 Typing I A-2	006-02 Study Hall B-5	264-01 Sect Practice A-1-a
Slezak	Speech Activity	151-01 English II C-10	152-01 English II C-10	153-01 English II A-3	152-02 English II A-3		152-03 English II A-7
Smith	252-01 Eng III Gen. A-7	253-01 Eng III Gen. A-7	158-01 World Lit. A-7		252-02 Eng III Gen. A-7	252-03 Eng III Gen. A-7	Speech Activity

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Snyders	Driving Lessons	169-01 (12 th) 170-01 (20 th) Driver Educ Caret. M.W.	169-02 (11 th) 170-02 (20 th) Driver Educ Caret. M.W.	Driving Lessons	Driving Lessons	Driving Lessons	Athletics
Thiede	Guidance						
Wedeling	154-01 Speech A-5	101-01 English I A-5	154-02 Speech A-5	102-01 English I A-5	Speech Activities		154-03 Speech A-5

NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1964-65
Schedule of Classes

Teacher	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9
Room No.	8:40-9:35	9:39-10:20	10:24-11:05	11:09-11:51		12:19-12:59	1:03-1:43	1:47-2:27	2:31-3:11	3:15-3:55
Berntson C-15	Study Hall 8-AB M-W-F	Comm. Skills--8-B	HOMEROOM 8th			Comm. Skills 8-E	Study Hall 7-E Th.	Comm. Skills 8-E	Comm. Skills 8-D	
Day B-1	H.S. Art	Art 8-D	Art 8-F		Period	Art 8-A	Art 8-C		Art 8-E	Art 8-B
Fuhrs		Guidance M-W 8-E	Guidance M-W 8-C		Period		Guidance T-Th 8-B	Guidance M-W 8-D T-Th 8-F	Guidance T-Th 8-A	
Hall C-11	Science 7-A	Study Hall M-W-F 8-F	Science 7-B		Lunch	Science 7-C	Study Hall 8-E	Science 7-D	Study Hall 8-A M-W-F	Science 7-E
Hughes C-14 A-3	Study Hall C-14 8-C									
Johnston C-16	Soc. Studies 8-D	Study Hall F 8-E	Soc. Studies 8-E	Junior High Athletics		Soc. Studies 8-C	Soc. Studies 8-A	Soc. Studies 8-B	Study Hall 7-A T-Th	Soc. Studies 8-F
Kline C-13	Comm. Skills--7-B		Study Hall M-W-F 8-D	Homeroom 7th			Study Hall 7-B	Comm. Skills 7-E	Comm. Skills 7-C	
Kluver Gym	T-Th 8-A-B	T-Th 8-E-F	T-Th 8-C-D				M-W-F 7-D E	M-W-F 7-B-C	M-W-F 7-A	

Mohamm B-7	Science 8-F	Science 8-C	Study Hall F 8-C	Homeroom 8th		Science 8-D	Study Hall T-Th 7-D	Science 8-A	Science 8-B	Science 8-E
Monty C-2	Band M-W-F 8 & 9					Music 7-A			Music 7-E	Music 7-B
Nelson Gym	T-Th 8-A-B	T-Th 8-E-F	T-Th 8-C-D		Lunch Period		M-W-F 7-D-E	M-W-F 7-B-C	M-W-F 7-A	
Oberg C-2		Music 7-C	Music 7-D,				Music 8-C			
Schultz C-1								Band T-Th 7th		
Thompson C-18	Study Hall 7-C	Soc. Studies 7-D	Soc. Studies 7-E	Homeroom 7th		Soc. Studies 7-B	Soc. Studies 7-C	Study Hall 7-A		Soc. Studies 7-A
White C-19	Math 8-E	Study Hall 7-E		Homeroom 8th		Math 8-B	Math 8-D	Math 8-C	Math 8-F	Math 8-A
Pom C-14				Homeroom 8th			Comm. Skills--8-F	Study Hall T-Th-F 8-D	Comm. Skills 8-C	
Van Hall C-17	Math 7-E		Math 7-C	Homeroom 7th		Math 7-D	Math 7-A	Study Hall M-W-F 8-F	Math 7-B	
Wahl C-12	Study Hall 7-D					Comm. Skills 7-E	Study Hall 8-B M-W-F	Study Hall 7-C T-Th	Comm. Skills	7-D

Schedule of Classes
Seventh Grade
North Scott Junior High School
1964-65

Period	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9
	8:40-9:35	9:39-10:20	10:24-11:05	11:09-11:51		12:19-12:59	1:03-1:43	1:47-2:27	2:31-3:11	3:15-3:55
Station										
A	Science C-11	Communication Skills C-12		Homeroom		Art B-1	Math C-17	Study Hall C-18 Band T.Th. C-1	Phys. Ed. M.W.F. Guid. T.Th. (1) Study Hall T.Th. C-16	Soc. Studies C-18
B	Comm. C-13		Science C-11	Homeroom	Lunch Hour	Soc. Studies C-18	Guid. T.Th. (1) Study Hall C-13	Phys. Ed. M.W.F. Study Hall T.Th. C-12 Band T.Th.	Math C-17	Art B-1
C	Study Hall C-18 Guid. T.Th. (1)	Art B-1	Math C-17	Homeroom		Science C-11	Soc. Studies C-18	Phys. Ed. M.W.F. Band T.Th. Study Hall T.Th. C-13	Communication Skills C-13	
D	Study Hall C-12 Guid. M.W.F. (1)	Soc. Studies C-18	Art B-1	Homeroom		Math C-17	Phys. Ed. M.W.F. Study Hall T.Th. B-7	Science C-11	Communication Skills C-12	
E	Math C-17	Study Hall C-17 Guid. T.Th. (1)	Soc. Studies C-18	Homeroom		Communication Skills C-12	Phys. Ed. M.W.F. Study Hall T.Th. C-15	Communication Skills C-13	Art B-1	Science C-11

Schedule of Classes
 Eighth Grade
 North Scott Junior High School
 1964-65

Period	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9
	8:40-9:35	9:39-10:26	10:29-11:05	11:09-11:51		12:19-12:59	1:03-1:43	1:47-2:27	2:31-3:11	3:15-3:55
Section										
A	Band M.W.F. Phys Ed T.Th Study Hall M.W.F. C-15	Communication Skills C-14	Home room			Music C-2	Soc Studies C-16	Science B-7	Study Hall C-11 Guid T.Th (2)	Math C-19
B	Band M.W.F. Phys Ed T.Th Study Hall M.W.F. C-15	Communication Skills C-15	Home room			Math C-19	Guid T.Th (2) Study Hall C-12	Soc Studies C-16	Science B-7	Music C-2
C	Band M.W.F. Study Hall C-14	Science B-7	Guid. M.W.F. Phys Ed T.Th Study Hall B-7 M.W.F.	Home room	Lunch Hour	Soc Studies C-16	Music C-2	Math C-19	Communication Skills C-14	
D	Soc. Studies C-16	Music C-2	Phys Ed T.Th Study Hall C-13 M.W.F.	Home room		Science B-7	Math C-19	Study Hall C-14 Guid. M.W.F. (2)	Communication Skills C-15	
E	Math C-19	Study Hall M.W.F. C-16 Phys Ed T.Th Guid. M.W.F. (2)	Soc Studies C-16	Home room		Communication Skills C-15	Study Hall C-11	Communication Skills C-15	Music C-2	Science B-7
F	Science B-7	Study Hall M.W.F. C-11 Phys Ed T.Th	Music C-2	Home room		Communication Skills C-14	Study Hall C-17 Guid T.Th (2)	Math C-19	Soc Studies C-16	

ACCOUNT BALANCES
July-August, 1964

100	General	\$ 605.64
101	Annual	1,700.58
102	Concessions	27.55
103	H. S. Pictures	-----
103a	Elementary Pictures	253.62
104	Coke Fund	1.11
105	Activity Fan Bus	-----
200	Adult Farmer	43.35*
201	F. F. A.	561.00
202	F. H. A.	239.90
203	Jr. High Student Co.	119.29
204	Pep Club	74.55
205	Sr. High Student Co.	878.15
206	Speech	27.60
207	Biology	77.56
208	Christian Youth	27.42
209	Amateur Radio Society	5.42
210	Spanish	25.00
211	Bachelor Capture	64.16
212	Library	101.30
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	.45
215	Science Club	59.77
216	F. T. A.	86.10
217	Industrial Arts	170.88
218	Lettermans Club	84.54
219	F. N. A.	78.77
220	Young Democrats	6.00
221	Young Republicans	-----
300	Athletics	6,326.83*
403	Class of 1964	267.87
404	Class of 1965	225.64
405	Class of 1966	469.00
406	Class of 1967	83.45
407	Class of 1968	26.95
408	Class of 1969	34.77
409	Class of 1970	-----
500	Elementary Insurance	12.00
501	High School Insurance	24.50
700	Vocal Music	198.47
701	Instrumental Music	256.12
900	Elementary Registration	-----
901	High School Registration	196.30
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	-----
904	Shop Material Cards	3.30
905	Instrument Rental	75.85
906	Athletic Insurance	450.00
907	Building Rental	-----
909	Adult Classes	-----
910	Locker Keys	-----

* Denotes accounts in RED.

ACCOUNT BALANCES
September, 1964

100	General	\$ 624.99
101	Annual	177.06
102	Concessions	272.60
103	H. S. Pictures	-----
103a	Elementary Pictures	245.78
104	Coke Fund	13.18*
105	Activity Fan Bus	58.50
200	Adult Farmer	43.35*
201	F. F. A.	419.64
202	F. H. A.	320.22
203	Jr. High Student Council	119.29
204	Pop Club	74.55
205	Sn. High Student Council	1,453.66
206	Speech	26.40*
207	Biology	77.56
208	Christian Youth	27.42
209	Amateur Radio Society	5.42
210	Spanish	53.78
211	Bachelor Capture	64.16
212	Literary	74.10
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	.45
215	Science Club	59.77
216	F. T. A.	87.10
217	Industrial Arts	177.88
218	Lettermans Club	84.54
219	F. N. A.	148.42
220	Young Democrats	13.90
221	Young Republicans	-----
222	Cosmetology Club	-----
300	Athletics	7,064.32*
403	Class of 1964	7.87
404	Class of 1965	223.04
405	Class of 1966	466.50
406	Class of 1967	80.95
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	34.77
409	Class of 1970	-----
500	Elementary Insurance	562.50*
501	H. S. Insurance	34.07
700	Vocal Music	119.20
701	Instrumental Music	254.62
900	Elementary Registration	4,422.82
901	H. S. Registration	3,194.60
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	373.00
904	Shop Material Cards	477.18
905	Instrument Rental	63.85
906	Athletic Insurance	560.00
907	Building Rental	75.00
908	Adult Classes	-----
910	Locker Keys	121.36

* Denotes accounts in RED

ACCOUNT BALANCES
October, 1964

100	General	\$ 918.04
101	Annual	1,100.38
102	Concessions	606.96
103	H. S. Pictures	-----
103a	Elem. Pictures	245.78
104	Coke Fund	21.20
105	Activity Fan Bus	129.50
200	Adult Farmer	41.35*
201	F. F. A.	232.69
202	F. H. A.	354.22
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09
204	Pep Club	113.05
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,535.91
206	Sr. High Student Council	26.40*
207	Biology	77.56
208	Christian Youth	27.42
209	Amateur Radio Society	5.42
210	Spanish	128.78
211	Bachelor Capture	64.16
212	Library	54.47
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	49.20
215	Science Club	59.77
216	F. T. A.	66.87
217	Industrial Arts	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	84.54
219	F. N. A.	148.42
220	Young Democrats	13.90
221	Young Republicans	12.30
222	Cosmetology Club	12.00
300	Athletics	6,844.76*
403	Class of 1964	7.87
404	Class of 1965	307.44
405	Class of 1966	545.25
406	Class of 1967	136.80
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	34.77
409	Class of 1970	-----
500	Elementary Insurance	570.00*
501	High School Insurance	10.00
700	Vocal Music	190.24*
701	Instrumental Music	94.93*
900	Elementary Registration	4,744.07
901	High School Registration	4,746.35
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	404.37
904	Shop Material Cards	474.68
905	Instrument Rent	63.85
906	Athletic Insurance	560.00
907	Building Rental	75.00
909	Adult Classes	-----
910	Locker Keys	141.11

* Denotes accounts in RED

ACCOUNT BALANCES
As of November 30, 1964

100	General	\$ 779.29
101	Annual	1,416.02
102	Concessions	522.03
103	High School Pictures	946.12
103a	Elementary Pictures	1,872.15
104	Coke Fund	73.58
105	Fan Bus	153.10
200	Adult Farmer	41.35**
201	F. F. A.	418.28
202	F. H. A.	319.70
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09
204	Pep Club	45.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,393.66
206	Speech	391.70
207	Biology	69.47
208	Christian Youth	27.42
209	Amateur Radio Society	5.42
210	Spanish	211.09
211	Bachelor Capture	95.96
212	Library	51.47
214	F.F.A. - F.H.A.	2.77
215	Science Club	59.77
216	Future Teachers	82.12
217	Industrial Arts Club	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	72.04
219	Future Nurses	157.42
220	Young Democrats	13.90
221	Young Republicans	45.25
222	Cosmetology Club	147.08
300	Athletics	5,863.88**
403	Class of 1964	7.87
404	Class of 1965	285.99
405	Class of 1966	574.00
406	Class of 1967	137.80
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	34.77
409	Class of 1970	25.20
500	Elementary Insurance	570.00**
501	High School Insurance	10.00
700	Vocal Music	178.24**
701	Instrumental Music	69.41**
900	Elementary Registration	4,949.07
901	High School Registration	4,831.59
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	440.57
904	Shop Material Cards	496.68
905	Instrument Rental	78.85
906	Athletic Insurance	560.00
907	Building Rental	75.00
909	Adult Classes	-----
910	Locker Keys	141.11

** Denotes accounts in RED

ACCOUNT BALANCES

		December	January
100	General	\$ 564.91	\$ 552.81
101	Annual	1,383.84	1,593.13
102	Concessions	647.45	890.94
103	High School Pictures	251.32	251.32
103a	Elementary Pictures	580.96	580.96
104	Coke Fund	23.59	89.33
105	Fan Bus	175.60	186.60
200	Adult Farmer	41.35**	41.35**
201	F. F. A.	443.33	719.35
202	F. H. A.	354.70	346.71
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09	116.09
204	Pep Club	45.02	45.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,383.00	1,272.95
206	Speech	377.80	355.04
207	Biology	70.62	70.62
208	Christian Youth	27.42	27.42
209	Amateur Radio Society	5.42	5.42
210	Spanish	229.94	208.19
211	Bachelor Capture	153.44	147.04
212	Library	61.47	72.12
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	29.69**	45.39**
215	Science Club	59.77	59.77
216	Future Teachers	82.62	116.74
217	Industrial Arts Club	179.38	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	77.79	123.24
219	Future Nurses	155.42	186.57
220	Young Democrats	17.90	17.90
221	Young Republicans	45.25	45.25
222	Cosmetology	64.34	67.35
223	Hunters Safety Club	-----	2.50
300	Athletics	5,594.60**	5,407.08**
403	Class of 1964	7.87	7.87
404	Class of 1965	285.99	327.93
405	Class of 1966	637.01	3,213.96
406	Class of 1967	139.80	150.80
407	Class of 1968	16.75	16.75
408	Class of 1969	54.20	42.20
409	Class of 1970	24.36	25.65
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00	11.00
501	High School Insurance	26.00	22.00
700	Vocal Music	100.30**	109.25**
701	Instrumental Music	1.65	476.63
900	Elementary Registration	4,996.07	5,229.07
901	High School Registration	4,863.39	5,603.79
902	Band Insurance	115.00	115.00
903	Lance	440.57	440.57
904	Shop Material Cards	492.68	572.80
905	Instrument Rental	78.85	86.35
906	Athletic Insurance	560.00	560.00
907	Building Rental	100.00	100.00
909	Adult Classes	63.00	68.60
910	Locker Keys	144.11	146.11

ACCOUNT BALANCES
February 28, 1965

100	General	\$ 597.75
101	Annual	1,895.10
102	Concessions	768.45
103	High School Pictures	251.32
103a	Elementary Pictures	657.09
104	Coke Fund	47.53
105	Fan Bus	249.60
200	Adult Farmer	41.35**
201	F.F.A.	1,580.53
202	F.H.A.	318.96
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09
204	Pep Club	45.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,268.95
206	Speech	213.04
207	Biology	78.42
208	Account Closed (Christian Youth)	
209	Account Closed (Amateur Radio)	
210	Spanish	297.05
211	Bachelor Capture	89.91
212	Library	90.97
214	F.F.A.-F.H.A.	15.01**
215	Science Club	59.77
216	Future Teachers	155.97
217	Industrial Arts Club	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	123.24
219	Future Nurses	175.07
220	Young Democrats	24.90
221	Young Republicans	45.25
222	Cosmetology	67.35
223	Hunters Safety Club	7.00
300	Athletics	4,856.16**
404	Class of 1965	357.63
405	Class of 1966	3,691.41
406	Class of 1967	204.27
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	39.54
409	Class of 1970	25.65
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00
501	High School Insurance	22.00
700	Vocal Music	91.25**
701	Instrumental Music	549.29
900	Elementary Registration	114.50
901	High School Registration	463.50
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	16.02**
904	Shop Material Cards	580.80
905	Instrument Rental	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	-----
907	Building Rental	7.50
909	Adult Classes	-----
910	Locker Keys	148.66

**Denotes accounts in RED.

ACCOUNT BALANCES
March 31, 1965
(Corrected Report)

100	General	\$ 805.42
101	Annual	1,801.60
102	Concessions	716.65
103	High School Pictures	-----
103 ¹ / ₂	Elementary Pictures	447.44
104	Coke Fund	69.60
105	Activity Bus	-----
200	Adult Farmer	26.62**
201	F. F. A.	1,662.22
202	F. H. A.	331.44
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09
204	Pep Club	45.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,289.61
206	Speech	718.93
207	Biology	78.42
208	Christian Youth	CLOSED
209	Amateur Radio Society	CLOSED
210	Spanish	775.84
211	Bachelor Capture	15.62
212	Library	117.02
21 ¹ / ₂	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	10.01**
215	Science	59.77
216	Future Teachers	144.47
217	Industrial Arts	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	121.57
219	Future Nurses	196.52
220	Young Democrats	24.90
221	Young Republicans	45.25
222	Cosmetology	67.35
223	Hunters Safety Club	47.30
300	Athletics	4,836.70**
404	Class of 1965	349.83
405	Class of 1966	3,765.72
406	Class of 1967	205.27
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	39.54
409	Class of 1970	53.60
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00
501	High School Insurance	22.00
700	Vocal Music	108.00**
701	Instrumental Music	631.13
900	Elementary Registration	297.25
901	High School Registration	943.25
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	46.02**
904	Shop Material Cards	609.40
905	Instrument Rental	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	-----
907	Building Rental	82.50
909	Adult Classes	137.00
910	Locker Keys	148.66

** Denotes accounts in RED.

ACCOUNT BALANCES
April 30, 1965

100	General	\$ 668.17
101	Annual	2,017.20
102	Concessions	699.86
103a	Elementary Pictures	447.44
103	High School Pictures	-----
104	Coke Fund	118.10
105	Activity Bus	-----
200	Adult Farmer	17.60**
201	F. F. A.	871.28
202	F. H. A.	333.94
203	Jr. High Student Council	116.09
204	Pep Club	45.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,259.91
206	Speech	618.89
207	Biology	78.42
210	Spanish	738.76
211	Bachelor Capture	16.43**
212	Library	130.62
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	10.01**
215	Science	59.77
216	Future Teachers	84.33
217	Industrial Arts Club	179.38
218	Lettermans Club	121.57
219	Future Nurses	196.52
220	Young Democrats	24.90
221	Young Republicans	45.25
222	Cosmetology Club	109.44
223	Hunters Safety Club	3.70**
300	Athletics	5,205.95**
404	Class of 1965	1,054.93
405	Class of 1966	3,825.59
406	Class of 1967	205.27
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	67.49
409	Class of 1970	28.20
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00
501	High School Insurance	22.00
700	Vocal Music	3.80**
701	Instrumental Music	787.68
900	Elementary Registration	309.25
901	High School Registration	1,570.56
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	46.02**
904	Shop Material Cards	639.80
905	Instrument Rental	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	-----
907	Building Rental	201.50
909	Adult Classes	170.00
910	Locker Keys	148.66

** Accounts in RED.

ACCOUNT BALANCES
May, 1965

100	General	\$ 257.43
101	Annual	2,372.61
102	Concessions	138.81
103	High School Pictures	-----
103a	Elementary Pictures	447.44
104	Coke Fund	272.42
105	Activity Bus	-----
200	Adult Farmer	75.76**
201	F. F. A.	353.08
202	F. H. A.	234.51
203	Jr. High Student Council	113.39
204	Pep Club	70.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,231.91
206	Speech	349.87
207	Biology	103.42
208	Spanish	25.00
211	Bachelor Capture	39.07
212	Library	122.91
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	10.01**
215	Science	84.77
216	Future Teachers	50.40
217	Industrial Arts Club	204.38
218	Lettermans Club	183.27
219	Future Nurses	46.52
220	Young Democrats	45.90
221	Young Republicans	70.25
222	Cosmetology	99.47
223	Hunters Safety Club	44.08**
300	Athletics	5,181.80**
404	Class of 1965	1,731.78
405	Class of 1966	676.70
406	Class of 1967	230.27
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	62.49
409	Class of 1970	16.97
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00
501	High School Insurance	22.00
700	Vocal Music	8.90**
701	Instrumental Music	619.76
900	Elementary Registration	393.25
901	High School Registration	2,412.53
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	46.02**
904	Shop Material Cards	923.47
905	Instrument Rental	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	-----
907	Building Rental	201.50
909	Adult Classes	170.00
910	Locker Keys	48.66

** Denotes accounts in RED.

ACCOUNT BALANCES
June, 1965

100	General	\$ 249.63
101	Annual	1,457.81
102	Concessions	138.81
103	High School Pictures	-----
103a	Elementary Pictures	447.44
104	Coke Fund	45.83
105	Activity Bus	-----
200	Adult Farmer	67.36**
201	F. F. A.	215.90**
202	F. H. A.	198.76
203	Jr. High Student Council	77.07
204	Pep Club	70.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,216.91
206	Speech	257.52
207	Biology	103.42
210	Spanish	25.00
211	Bachelor Capture	39.07
212	Library	129.11
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	10.01**
215	Science	94.77
216	Future Teachers	46.80
217	Industrial Arts Club	204.38
218	Lettermans Club	183.27
219	Future Nurses	46.52
220	Young Democrats	45.90
221	Young Republicans	70.25
222	Cosmetology	39.47
223	Hunters Safety Club	44.08**
300	Athletics	6,056.82
404	Class of 1965	28.62**
405	Class of 1966	514.60
406	Class of 1967	268.77
407	Class of 1968	16.75
408	Class of 1969	67.49
409	Class of 1970	16.97
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00
501	High School Insurance	22.00
700	Vocal Music	36.87**
701	Instrumental Music	602.16
900	Elementary Registration	453.75
901	High School Registration	2,448.75
902	Band Insurance	-----
903	Lance	82.67**
904	Shop Material Cards	946.93
905	Instrument Rental	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	-----
907	Building Rental	201.50
909	Adult Classes	170.00
910	Locker Keys	48.66

**Denotes accounts in RED.

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

JULY - AUGUST, 1964

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1964			
7-1	Balance \$6,274.80		
6-29	H. S. Registration 3.60		
7-2	H. S. Registration 2.00		
7-3	The All-American Co.	3727	1,390.05
7-6	H. S. Registration 3.60		
7-7	H. S. Registration 3.30		
7-7	H. S. Registration 27.00		
7-13	F. F. A. 39.12		
7-13	Anes Soil Testing Service	3728	2.98
7-13	Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.	3729	475.00
7-14	National Safety Council	3730	4.75
7-14	Josten's	3731	29.43
7-14	Omar Printing Co.	3732	3.75
7-14	McKay Music Co.	3733	37.64
7-14	Lloyd Hummel Florist	3734	10.00
7-14	Hulls Studio	3735	36.25
7-14	Eldridge Hardware & Implement	3736	7.03
7-14	Eldridge Jack & Jill	3737	35.90
7-14	Ludtke's Greeting Cards	3738	6.63
7-14	Athletics .90		
7-14	Shop Material Cards .75		
7-17	General (Commencement) 100.00		
7-17	H. S. Registration 31.50		
7-24	Shop Material Cards 2.55		
7-24	H. S. Registration 1.20		
7-24	H. S. Registration 6.00		
7-27	Athletics 2.50		
8-11	Stringers D-X	3739	5.95
8-11	Hanks Conoco	3740	2.65
8-11	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	3741	21.56
8-11	Interstate Printers & Publishing	3742	11.45
8-11	N. S. Community School District	3743	3,725.91
8-11	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	3744	4.80
8-12	H. S. Registration 23.10		
8-17	Instrument Rent 30.85		
8-17	H. S. Registration 40.50		
8-17	Underwood Corporation	3745	72.93
8-20	Arthur Schultz, Band Director	3746	150.00
8-20	Instrument Rent 15.00		
8-20	Athletic Insurance 370.00		
8-24	Instrument Music 61.20		
8-24	Instrument Rent 30.00		
8-24	H. S. Registration 1.40		
8-24	Coke Fund 10.72		
8-24	Instrument Music 5.11		
8-24	H. S. Registration 18.00		
8-25	Class of 1965 20.71		
8-25	Athletic Insurance 80.00		
8-26	Adult Farmer 23.55		
8-28	H. S. Registration 36.00		

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	2.80	#3691	100.00
1672	.08	3739	5.95
1794	.80	3745	72.93
3604	5.32		

Total checks out:
\$187.88

SUMMARY FOR JULY-AUGUST:

Money to account for	\$7,265.06
Checks written	<u>6,034.66</u>
Balance in check book	\$1,230.40
Checks outstanding	<u>187.88</u>
	<u>1,418.28</u>
Minus Bad check (Flynn)	<u>20.71</u>
Total	\$1,397.57
Bank statement total	\$1,397.57

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

September, 1964

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1964	Balance		
8-28	Coke		
8-31	H. S. Registration		
8-31	Locker Keys		
8-31	Elem. Registration		
8-31	H. S. Registration		
9-1	General - Menke		
9-1	H. S. Registration		
9-1	H. S. Insurance		
9-1	Locker Key		
9-1	H. S. Registration		
9-1	General - Menke		
9-2	Shop Material		
9-2	General - Menke		
9-2	Athletics		
9-2	H. S. Registration		
9-2	General - Menke		
9-2	Iowa Assoc. of Student Council	3747	8.00
9-2	Omar Printing & Sign	3748	68.90
9-2	Iowa High School Speech Assoc.	3749	5.00
9-2	Promader General	3750	148.00
9-2	Science Research Assoc.	3751	7.84
9-2	Salk's Floral Shop	3752	10.20
9-2	Lloyd Hummel Florist	3753	10.20
9-3	Athletics		
9-3	General - Menke		
9-3	Elem. Registration		
9-3	H. S. Insurance		
9-3	H. S. Registration		
9-3	H. S. Insurance		
9-3	Elem. Insurance		
9-3	Elem. Registration		
9-4	Elem. Registration		
9-4	Elem. Insurance		
9-8	Annual		
9-8	Athletics		
9-8	Athletics		
9-8	General - Menke		
9-8	H. S. Insurance		
9-8	H. S. Registration		
9-8	General - Menke		
9-8	Annual		
9-8	Journalism		
9-9	F. T. A.		
9-9	Athletic Insurance		
9-9	Journalism		
9-9	Annual		
9-9	Athletics		
9-9	H. S. Registration		
9-9	H. S. Registration		
9-9	Elem. Registration		
9-9	Elem. Insurance		
9-9	Shop Material Cards		

9-9 Shop Material Cards	80.00		
9-9 Journalism	8.00		
9-9 H. S. Insurance	243.50		
9-10 Athletic Insurance	40.00		
9-10 Annual	20.50		
9-10 Future Nurses	8.75		
9-10 General - Menke	2.00		
9-10 H. S. Registration	225.00		
9-10 H. S. Insurance	150.00		
9-10 Journalism	5.00		
9-10 Annual	2.50		
9-10 Shop Material Cards	37.50		
9-10 Shop Material Cards	105.00		
9-10 Vocal	30.00		
9-11 Shop Material Cards	17.50		
9-11 H. S. Registration	202.50		
9-11 Coke	17.25		
9-11 Elem. Registration	341.50		
9-11 General - Hughes	16.00		
9-11 Elem. Registration	185.65		
9-11 Elem. Insurance	62.50		
9-11 H. S. Insurance	159.00		
9-11 Tom Boggs (official)		3755	18.00
9-11 Tom Piersel "		3754	18.00
9-11 Jerry Lambert "		3756	18.00
9-11 Central Savings Bank		3757	250.00
9-11 Ray Lumm (official)		3758	10.00
9-11 Tom Boggs "		3759	10.00
9-11 Harold Trout "		3760	10.00
9-15 Fearon Publishers Inc.		3761	15.50
9-15 Children's Book Council		3762	4.20
9-15 American Medical Assoc.		3763	5.00
9-15 Colad Co., Inc.		3764	101.27
9-15 Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.		3765	1,727.37
9-15 Isabel Bloom Sculpture		3766	260.00
9-15 Roy Keppy		3767	240.00
9-15 Iowa City Press-Citizen		3768	17.85
9-15 Gazette Company		3769	11.10
9-15 Clinton Herald Co.		3770	6.75
9-15 Coca-Cola Bottling Co.		3771	55.30
9-15 Sportsland, Inc.		3772	2,674.80
9-15 Eckermann Implement		3773	1.18
9-15 Eldridge Pharmacy		3774	2.75
9-15 Eldridge Jack & Jill		3775	2.00
9-15 Peter Pan Bakeries		3776	2.70
9-15 H & K Candy Co.		3777	16.50
9-15 Scott County Seed Co.		3778	40.19
9-15 Bob-A-Loy Restaurant		3779	2.81
9-15 Tri-City Towel Supply		3780	2.50
9-15 Iowa High School Athletic Assoc.		3781	2.50
9-15 Future Farmers Supply		3782	50.37
9-15 Interstate Printers & Publishers		3783	13.87
9-15 Dramatic Publishing Co.		3784	49.00
9-16 Scholastic Magazines		3785	150.40
9-16 Industrial Arts Club	7.00		
9-16 Athletics	12.00		
9-16 Athletic Insurance	10.00		
9-16 Lance	81.00		

9-16 H. S. Insurance	66.00		
9-16 Locker Keyw	5.00		
9-16 H. S. Registration	63.00		
9-16 Shop Material Cards	2.50		
9-16 Journalism	14.00		
9-16 Lance	30.00		
9-16 General - Thompson	20.00		
9-16 Coke	19.81		
9-16 Elem. Insurance	217.75		
9-16 Elem. Registration	267.75		
9-17 Lance	51.00		
9-17 Annual	9.00		
9-17 General - Berntson	8.50		
9-17 Athletics	12.00		
9-17 H. S. Insurance	8.00		
9-17 H. S. Registration	54.00		
9-17 Shop Material Cards	7.50		
9-17 Elem. Registration	245.72		
9-17 Elem. Insurance	17.00		
9-17 Annual	6.00		
9-17 Harold Trout (official)		3786	5.00
9-17 Jerry Lambert "		3787	5.00
9-17 Ray Lump "		3788	18.00
9-17 Darrell Lietz "		3789	18.00
9-17 Dick Colson "		3790	18.00
9-17 Scholastic Book Services		3791	8.50
9-18 Central Trust & Savings		3792	250.00
9-18 Central Trust & Savings		3793	15.00
9-18 Vocal	10.00		
9-18 General	3.25		
9-18 Athletics	8.00		
9-18 Lance	16.00		
9-18 Shop Material Cards	19.55		
9-18 H. S. Insurance	57.50		
9-18 H. S. Insurance	10.00		
9-18 Elem. Registration	41.00		
9-18 H. S. Registration	76.50		
9-18 General Austin	24.15		
9-18 F. H. A.	7.00		
9-18 Lance	15.00		
9-18 H. S. Insurance	4.00		
9-18 Vocal	15.00		
9-21 Annual	12.00		
9-21 Spanish	28.78		
9-21 H. S. Registration	1.00		
9-21 F. F. A.	112.44		
9-21 Future Nurses	2.00		
9-21 General - Miss Tom	15.65		
9-21 General - Johnston	5.95		
9-21 F. F. A.	33.00		
9-21 H. S. Registration	94.50		
9-21 Shop Material Cards	7.50		
9-21 F. H. A.	7.00		
9-21 Lance	15.00		
9-21 Journalism	10.00		
9-22 Athletics	28.00		
9-22 Sr. High Student Council	135.08		
9-22 Athletic Insurance	10.00		
9-22 Fan Bus	11.00		

9-22 Elem. Registration	10.40		
9-22 H. S. Registration	85.50		
9-22 Concessions	139.16		
9-22 Athletics	899.75		
9-22 Elem. Insurance	38.30		
9-22 Elem. Registration	373.50		
9-22 Journalism	8.00		
9-22 Lance	4.00		
9-23 Sr. High Student Co.	67.70		
9-23 Future Nurses	73.90		
9-23 Athletics	12.00		
9-23 H. S. Insurance	18.50		
9-23 H. S. Registration	22.50		
9-23 Shop Material Cards	5.00		
9-23 Journalism	8.00		
9-23 Annual	4.00		
9-23 Robert Mayes		3800	2.50
9-24 School Assembly Service		3801	50.00
9-24 F. F. A.	13.00		
9-24 Sr. High Student Co.	55.00		
9-25 Sr. High Student Co.	77.63		
9-25 H. S. Registration	103.50		
9-25 Fan Bus	46.50		
9-25 Shop Material Cards	5.00		
9-25 Elem. Registration	123.75		
9-25 Fan Bus	1.00		
9-25 Journalism	5.00		
9-25 Mrs. Jerry Dirksen		3802	12.00
9-25 Eldridge Co-op		3803	2.00
9-28 Scott County Democrats		3804	35.00
9-28 Building Rental	75.00		
9-28 F. H. A.	50.00		
9-28 F. H. A.	17.50		
9-28 Athletics	16.00		
9-28 Vocal	25.00		
9-28 H. S. Insurance	4.00		
9-28 H. S. Registration	27.00		
9-28 F. F. A.	10.00		
9-28 Sr. High Student Co.	180.29		
9-29 H. S. Registration	117.00		
9-29 Elem. Insurance	7.50		
9-29 Sr. High Student Co.	175.41		
9-29 Iowa High School Music Assn.		3805	57.50
9-29 Iowa High School Music Assn.		3806	2.00
9-30 Iowa State Association of Student Council		3807	5.00
9-30 Elementary Registration	51.05		

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	2.80	#3781	2.50	
1672	.08	3794	45.75	
1794	.80	3799	3,096.00	
3604	5.32	3804	35.00	
3751	7.84	3805	57.50	
3768	17.85	3806	2.00	
3780	2.50	3807	5.00	
				Total checks out
				\$3,288.94

SUMMARY -- SEPTEMBER:

Money to account for	\$17,178.85
Checks written	<u>9,722.30</u>
Balance in check book	\$ 7,456.55
Checks outstanding	<u>3,288.94</u>
	10,745.49
Minus bad check	<u>20.71</u>
Total	\$10,724.78
Bank Statement total	<u>\$10,724.78</u>

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

October, 1964

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1964			
10-1	Balance \$7,456.55		
9-29	Athletics 14.00		
9-29	Class of 1966 12.00		
9-29	Class of 1966 12.00		
9-29	Athletics 8.00		
9-30	Class of 1966 28.00		
9-30	Pep Club 13.00		
9-30	H. S. Registration 72.00		
9-30	Sr. Hi. Student Co. 93.95		
9-30	Annual 4.50		
9-30	Annual 5.00		
9-30	Class of 1966 2.00		
10-1	Athletics 8.00		
10-1	F. F. A. 17.00		
10-1	Athletics 27.00		
10-1	H. S. Registration 126.00		
10-1	Elem. Registration 9.00		
10-1	Elem. Registration 104.00		
10-1	Lance 15.00		
10-1	Mr. Ronald Bausch	#3808	6.75
10-1	Iowa High School Athletic Assoc.	3809	6.00
10-2	Continental Casualty Co.	3810	35.50
10-2	Harold Trout (official)	3811	18.00
10-2	Tom Boggs "	3812	18.00
10-2	Mel Albright "	3813	18.00
10-2	Ray Oles	3814	35.00
10-2	Central Trust & Savings	3815	250.00
10-2	Athletics 8.00		
10-2	H. S. Insurance 4.00		
10-2	Sr. Hi. Student Co. 336.35		
10-2	Class of 1966 6.00		
10-2	Coke 31.48		
10-2	H. S. Registration 193.50		
10-2	F. F. A. 29.00		
10-2	Adult Farmer 2.00		
10-2	Elem. Registration 4.50		
10-2	Coke 29.80		
10-5	Class of 1966 14.00		
10-5	Athletics 14.00		
10-5	Class of 1967 24.85		
10-5	H. S. Registration 225.00		
10-5	Concessions 117.91		
10-5	Athletics 442.05		
10-5	General 6.69		
10-5	Class of 1966 2.00		
10-5	Sr. Hi. Student Co. 441.93		
10-5	Lenvil Simmons - official	3816	10.00
10-5	Jerry Lambert "	3817	10.00
10-5	Jim Grothurson "	3818	10.00
10-5	Richard Borchers - refund	3819	5.00
10-5	N. S. High School (Curtis Plan)	3820	3.00
10-5	Publication - Sales Section NEA	3821	2.00
10-6	Adel Wholesaler, Inc.	3822	6.69

10-6	Harold Bulleman		3823	4.39
10-6	Oceana Publications, Inc.		3824	4.50
10-6	R. R. Bowker, Co.		3825	4.63
10-6	Times-Democrat		3826	1.50
10-6	Mrs. Willard Good		3827	12.30
10-6	Iowa High School Press Assoc.		3828	4.00
10-6	F. H. A. - Miriam Killinger		3829	6.70
10-6	Greig Miller		3830	3.00
10-6	Scholastic Magazines		3831	65.00
10-6	Turnstyle Family Center		3832	6.24
10-6	Sigs Floral Co.		3833	10.20
10-6	Dean Van De Wiele		3834	4.80
10-6	Petersen Paper Co.		3835	34.69
10-6	Balfour Supply Co.		3836	.80
10-6	Bruce Lease		3837	74.00
10-6	The Colad, Inc.		3838	210.79
10-6	Interstate News, Inc.		3839	178.68
10-6	Darrell Lietz - official		3840	8.00
10-6	Babe Derouin	"	3841	8.00
10-6	Fred Myatt	"	3842	8.00
10-6	West Music Co.		3843	18.00
10-6	Pep Club	6.50		
10-6	Athletics	8.00		
10-6	H. S. Registration	90.00		
10-6	F. H. A.	13.50		
10-6	F. F. A.	35.00		
10-6	Annual	10.00		
10-6	Annual	4.50		
10-6	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	230.48		
10-7	Pep Club	2.25		
10-7	F. F. A.	9.00		
10-7	H. S. Registration	130.50		
10-7	Lance	15.00		
10-7	Class of 1966	8.00		
10-7	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.		3844	119.15
10-7	Thomsen Tobacco Co.		3845	23.42
10-7	Scott County Seed Co.		3846	14.00
10-7	Mace Chemical Co.		3847	16.90
10-7	Peter Pan Bakers		3848	5.60
10-7	Sporting Goods Co., Inc.		3849	13.01
10-7	Jack Bush - official		3850	10.00
10-7	Len Simmons	"	3851	10.00
10-7	Bob Duax	"	3852	10.00
10-7	Sportsland, Inc.		3853	46.60
10-7	Muellers Model Laundry		3854	67.99
10-7	Athletic Booster Club		3855	6.00
10-7	Hawkeye Wholesale Co.		3856	28.80
10-7	Eldridge Jack & Jill		3857	1.51
10-7	Guy E. Temple		3858	765.91
10-8	Athletics	2.00		
10-8	Vocal	25.00		
10-8	Elem. Registration	61.00		
10-8	H. S. Registration	112.50		
10-8	Annual	5.00		
10-8	Annual	33.00		
10-8	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	159.83		
10-9	Sr. High Student Co.	4.00		
10-9	Annual	78.00		
10-9	Fan Bus	41.50		

10-9	H. S. Registration	162.00		
10-9	Class of 1966	3.00		
10-9	Class of 1966	112.43		
10-9	Ike Smart		3859	112.43
10-9	Ray Oles		3860	58.50
10-12	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-12	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-12	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-12	Annual	5.00		
10-12	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-12	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-12	Class of 1965	4.00		
10-12	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-12	Annual	45.00		
10-12	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-12	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-12	Class of 1966	10.00		
10-12	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-12	H. S. Registration	138.50		
10-12	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-12	Annual	28.50		
10-13	Class of 1966	5.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-13	Cosmetology Club	7.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-13	Annual	54.50		
10-13	H. S. Registration	30.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.75		
10-13	F. H. A.	15.00		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.75		
10-13	H. S. Registration	.75		
10-13	Class of 1965	2.75		
10-13	McKay Music Co.		3861	48.16
10-13	Mrs. Amelia Thiede		3862	18.28
10-13	Ed Fischer		3863	17.35
10-13	Bettendorf High School		3864	245.37
10-13	Ike Smart		3865	32.25
10-13	Jostens		3866	35.00
10-14	Richard Gall		3867	3.50
10-14	Tony Edwards		3868	7.50
10-14	Class of 1967	6.00		
10-14	Class of 1966	4.00		
10-14	Annual	28.00		
10-14	Instrumental Music	95.50		
10-14	Class of 1966	2.00		
10-14	Annual	24.00		
10-14	H. S. Registration	72.00		
10-14	Annual	5.00		
10-14	F. T. A.	2.65		
10-15	Coke	1.15		
10-15	Industrial Arts	1.50		
10-15	Class of 1967	10.00		
10-15	Annual	20.00		
10-15	Elem. Registration	28.25		
10-15	Class of 1966	4.00		

10-15	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	20.00		
10-15	H. S. Registration	27.00		
10-15	Annual	56.50		
10-15	F. H. A. - F. F. A.	20.00		
10-15	F. H. A. - F. F. A.	9.75		
10-16	Class of 1967	8.00		
10-16	Fan Bus	29.50		
10-16	General - Barntson	11.70		
10-16	H. S. Registrati n	18.00		
10-16	Annual	61.00		
10-16	Annual	10.00		
10-16	Young Republicans	12.30		
10-16	Class of 1967	4.00		
10-16	Scholastic Book Services		3869	11.70
10-19	Scholastic Book Services		3870	17.45
10-19	Nat'l Education Assoc.		3871	4.00
10-19	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	15.25		
10-19	Class of 1967	2.00		
10-19	General Barntson	17.45		
10-19	Lance	15.00		
10-19	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	56.00		
10-19	F. F. A.	32.25		
10-19	H. S. Registration	22.50		
10-19	Class of 1967	1.00		
10-19	Annual	2.00		
10-19	Annual	91.85		
10-19	F. H. A. - F. F. A.	1.25		
10-19	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	20.25		
10-19	Class of 1966	3.00		
10-19	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	53.35		
10-19	General - Concert	236.00		
10-19	Sr. High Student Co.	6.00		
10-19	General - Concert	79.60		
10-20	Locker Keys	19.75		
10-20	Annual	48.00		
10-20	F. F. A.	15.00		
10-20	Class of 1966	3.00		
10-20	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	14.41		
10-20	H. S. Registration	18.00		
10-20	Elem. Registration	39.50		
10-20	General - Concert	42.45		
10-20	Annual	10.00		
10-20	Annual	44.00		
10-21	Athletics	50.00		
10-21	Class of 1966	1.00		
10-21	H. S. Registration	47.50		
10-21	Annual	54.00		
10-21	Coke Fund	29.75		
10-21	Dick Colson - official		3872	10.00
10-21	Jerry Lambert "		3873	10.00
10-21	Don De Jager "		3874	10.00
10-21	Performance Incentive Corp.		3875	180.55
10-21	Gurtis Circulation Co.		3876	1,186.26
10-21	Midwest Badge & Novelty		3877	76.00
10-22	Eldridge Co-op		3878	214.70
10-22	Balfour Supply Service		3879	9.60
10-22	Keokuk Jr. High School		3880	3.20
10-22	Mrs. Leland's Kitchen		3881	188.00

10-22 annual	10.00 ^{5.}		
10-22 Cosmetology Club	5.00		
10-22 F. H. A.	11.00		
10-22 F. H. A.	4.50		
10-22 Annual	120.00		
10-22 H. S. Registration	9.00		
10-22 Sr. Hi. Student Co.	19.00		
10-22 Sr. Hi. Student Co.	87.00		
10-23 Annual	26.00		
10-23 Spanish	5.00		
10-23 Annual	91.00		
10-23 Spanish	9.00		
10-23 F. H. A.	2.00		
10-23 Pop Club	16.75		
10-23 Annual	8.00		
10-23 Central Trust & Savings		3882	250.00
10-23 Ed Schack official		3883	25.00
10-23 Dick Colson "		3884	25.00
10-23 Ned Walling "		3885	25.00
10-23 Dale Thomas		3886	135.00
10-23 J. LeRoy Greiner		3887	3.00
10-26 Mrs. Arnold Ewaldt		3888	3.00
10-26 Spanish	21.00		
10-26 H. S. Registration	35.50		
10-26 Spanish	16.00		
10-26 F. H. A.	1.00		
10-26 Sr. Hi. Student Co.	159.00		
10-26 Concessions	203.67		
10-26 Athletics	1,080.60		
10-26 Class of 1965	2.75		
10-26 Annual	43.00		
10-27 Athletics	8.00		
10-27 Annual	18.00		
10-27 Lance	1.00		
10-27 Spanish	5.00		
10-27 Elem. Registration	72.50		
10-27 H. S. Registration	27.00		
10-27 Sr. Hi. Student Co.	27.15		
10-28 Spanish	9.00		
10-28 Class of 1965	2.75		
10-28 Class of 1965	2.75		
10-28 Spanish	8.00		
10-28 Class of 1965	1.85		
10-28 Class of 1965	2.75		
10-28 Class of 1965	2.75		
10-28 Annual	14.65		
10-29 F. T. A.	5.00		
10-29 H. S. Registration	9.00		
10-29 Annual	26.00		
10-29 Coke	1.90		
10-29 Class of 1965	31.95		
10-29 Performance Incentive Corp.		3889	4.80
10-30 Central Trust & Savings		3890	250.00
10-30 John Stone official		3891	25.00
10-30 Don Frits "		3892	25.00
10-30 Fred McGlaughlin "		3893	25.00
10-30 Iowa Association of F. F. A.		3894	24.50
10-30 Athletics	15.00		
10-30 Class of 1966	2.00		
10-30 Class of 1965	1.85		

10-30 Class of 1965	2.75
10-30 Spanish	2.00
10-30 Athletics	603.75
10 30 Concessions	162.46
10-30 Elem. Registration	20.25

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503 - \$	2.80	3875 -	180.55
1692 -	.08	3879 -	9.60
1794 -	.80	3880 -	3.20
3604 -	5.32	3887 -	3.00
3751 -	7.84	3889 -	4.80
3768 -	17.85	3891 -	25.00
3780 -	2.50	3892 -	25.00
3813 -	18.00	3893 -	25.00
3828 -	4.00	3894 -	94.50
3855 -	6.00	Total checks out---	\$435.84

SUMMARY - OCTOBER:

Money to account for	\$16,494.79
Check written	<u>5,631.35</u>
Balance in check book	\$10,863.44
Checks outstanding	<u>435.84</u>
	\$11,299.28
Minus Bad Checks	20.71
	<u>5.00</u>
Total	\$11,273.77
Bank statement total	<u>\$11,273.77</u>

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

November - 1964

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECKS	DISBURSEMENTS
1964			
11-1	Balance		\$10,863.64
10-30	Sr. Hi Student Co.		2.50
10-30	Annual		9.00
11-2	Spanish		2.00
11-2	Doris Kincaid	3895	5.05
11-3	Roger Smith	3896	3.50
11-3	Annual		86.00
11-3	Spanish		15.00
11-3	Spanish		2.00
11-3	H. S. Registration		24.50
11-4	Class of 1967		1.00
11-4	Shop Material Cards		15.00
11-4	Elem. Registration		62.50
11-4	H. S. Registration		1.20
11-4	General		18.60
11-4	Class of 1966		1.00
11-4	General		12.30
11-4	Annual		15.00
11-4	Coke		25.10
11-4	Athletics		.50
11-4	Class of 1965		2.75
11-5	General		6.30
11-5	Spanish		2.00
11-5	H. S. Registration		1.50
11-5	General		7.35
11-5	Annual		50.50
11-5	Josten's	3897	9.88
11-5	U. S. Gov't Printing Office	3898	5.00
11-5	Future Farmers Supply	3899	62.48
11-5	Fromaders General Co.	3900	29.60
11-5	Nioga Library System	3901	6.00
11-5	Scharff's	3902	8.96
11-5	Barnes Costume Co.	3903	31.00
11-5	Eckermanns Implement	3904	13.71
11-5	Nancy Bradley	3905	.90
11-5	Linda Gronewold	3906	1.10
11-5	Keppys General Store	3907	41.43
11-5	Mrs. Albert C. Claussen	3908	4.53
11-5	Mrs. Irvin Wuestenberg	3909	5.00
11-5	Peter Pan Bakers	3910	9.60
11-5	H. & K Candy Co.	3911	56.85
11-5	Scott County Seed Co.	3912	46.98
11-5	Heckman Bindery	3913	8.00
11-5	Dramatic Publishing	3914	27.30
11-5	Cawiezell's	3915	4.00
11-5	Ike Smart	3916	42.65
11-5	Future Farmers Supply	3917	9.18
11-6	Spanish		3.00
11-6	Annual		50.00
11-6	Spanish		2.00
11-6	H. S. Registration		13.50
11-6	Fan Bus		23.60
11-6	General		3.85
11-6	Annual		30.00

11-9	Class of 1965	25.43		
11-9	Cosmetology Club	17.49		
11-9	Spanish	3.00		
11-9	H. S. Registration	6.64		
11-9	Mrs. Austin - General	40.06		
11-9	Annual	6.00		
11-9	Lance	15.00		
11-9	Iowa Assoc. of F. F. A.		3918	3.00
11-9	Mrs. Ben Ryan, Jr.		3919	358.00
11-9	Eldridge, Meat Market		3920	30.42
11-9	Josten's		3921	30.00
11-10	Class of 1966	15.00		
11-10	Class of 1965	2.75		
11-10	General	.04		
11-10	H. S. Pictures	102.68		
11-10	General	4.75		
11-10	Spanish	5.00		
11-10	Elem. Registration	61.50		
11-10	H. S. Registration	9.00		
11-10	Annual	21.00		
11-11	Athletics	8.00		
11-11	Spanish	33.00		
11-11	H. S. Pictures	97.58		
11-11	Sr. High Student Co.	22.85		
11-11	General	90.00		
11-12	F. T. A.	15.25		
11-12	Young Republican	32.95		
11-12	H. S. Pictures	166.82		
11-12	Spanish	2.00		
11-12	Coke	32.08		
11-12	F. F. A.	29.76		
11-12	Annual	13.00		
11-12	Janet Brockhage		3922	3.00
11-13	Central Trust & Savings		3923	75.00
11-13	Athletics	4.00		
11-13	Lance	30.00		
11-13	General	40.00		
11-13	H. S. Pictures	107.03		
11-13	Elem. Pictures	10.20		
11-13	H. S. Registration	6.00		
11-13	Speech	9.00		
11-16	Library	8.00		
11-16	Instrumental Music	137.50		
11-16	Instrument Rent	15.00		
11-16	Spanish	7.00		
11-16	Annual	46.50		
11-16	F. F. A.	82.75		
11-16	F. F. A.	88.55		
11-17	General	13.85		
11-17	General	14.00		
11-17	Annual	12.00		
11-17	F. H. A.	3.00		
11-17	Cosmetology	33.00		
11-17	F. F. A.	35.50		
11-17	Student Congress Quad Cities		3924	5.00
11-17	Scholastic Book Services		3925	68.05
11-18	Athletics	246.00		
11-18	General	2.45		
11-18	Speech	9.50		

11-18 Elem. Registration-	56.50		
11-18 Speech	13.55		
11-18 General	.10		
11-18 H. S. Registration	22.50		
11-18 F. F. A.	27.50		
11-18 Annual	20.00		
11-18 General	38.35		
11-19 Cosmetology	25.00		
11-19 Speech	246.50		
11-19 Spanish	58.90		
11-19 Speech	253.85		
11-19 Elem. Pictures	249.36		
11-19 H. S. Pictures	310.06		
11-19 Elem. Pictures	163.38		
11-19 Coke Fund	24.80		
11-19 Speech	3.00		
11-19 Vocal	12.00		
11-19 Annual	8.00		
11-19 H. S. Pictures	161.55		
11-19 Cosmetology	13.00		
11-19 F. F. A.	5.75		
11-19 Larry Wedeking		3926	13.00
11-19 Ike Smart		3927	2.75
11-20 Barb Wulf		3928	4.59
11-20 Central Trust & Savings		3929	200.00
11-20 Future Nurses	9.00		
11-20 Spanish	4.00		
11-20 Annual	10.00		
11-20 Cosmetology Club	8.00		
11-20 Speech	7.25		
11-20 Speech	4.50		
11-20 Coke	4.00		
11-20 Athletics	2.00		
11-21 Stan Heth		3930	18.00
11-21 John Moran		3931	18.00
11-23 Shop Material Cards	7.00		
11-23 Speech	11.00		
11-23 High School Registration	.60		
11-23 High School Registration	.30		
11-23 Cosmetology	20.00		
11-23 F. F. A.	30.00		
11-23 Annual	6.00		
11-24 Sup't of Documents		3932	1.80
11-24 Dr. Hugh F. Seabury		3933	12.00
11-24 Floyd Hummel Florist		3934	96.50
11-24 Interstate News, Inc.		3935	82.36
11-24 Iowa High School Coaches		3936	3.00
11-24 Mrs. Lelands Kitchens		3937	188.00
11-24 West Music Company		3938	13.20
11-24 Gayle Keppy		3939	3.00
11-24 Coca-Cola Bottling		3940	60.60
11-24 Champion Knitwear Co.		3941	181.76
11-24 Championship Wrestling		3942	32.67
11-24 Muellers Model Laundry		3943	54.10
11-24 Mace Chemical Co.		3944	16.90
11-24 Dramatics Play Service		3945	1.45
11-24 Schlegel Rexall Drugs		3946	32.00
11-24 Frances Engel		3947	14.00
11-24 Linda Lagoni		3948	6.50

11-24 Pat Tiedemann	3949	6.00
11-24 The Singer Co.	3950	25.35
11-24 M. L. Parker Co.	3951	11.18
11-24 Daanna Oster	3952	5.00
11-24 Eldridge, Pharmacy	3953	11.00
11-24 Eldridge Co-op	3954	103.16
11-24 Kenneth Stringer	3955	2.95
11-24 Thomsen Tobacco Co.	3956	59.15
11-24 Eldridge Jack & Jill	3957	31.34
11-25 Betty Lea Trout, Advisor F.H.A.	3958	33.75
11-25 Eldridge Turner Hall	3959	6.09
11-25 Babe Derouvin	3960	18.00
11-25 Al Steinbecker	3961	18.00
11-25 Bob Liddy	3962	22.50
11-25 Mrs. Marlan Killinger	3963	.80
11-25 Bruce Lease	3964	118.40
11-25 Scott County Seed Co.	3965	9.53
11-25 Central Trust & Savings	3966	200.00
11-25 Lois Kuhl	3967	2.50
11-25 Elementary Pictures	851.87	
11-25 Concessions	66.23	
11-25 Athletics	400.20	
11-25 Athletics	252.00	
11-25 Spanish	12.85	
11-25 Class of 1966	60.06	
11-25 Class of 1966	20.09	
11-25 Athletic	200.00	
11-25 Cosmetology	24.00	
11-25 Spanish	39.71	
11-25 Class of 1970	17.50	
11-25 Athletics	114.00	
11-25 Annual	9.00	
11-25 Athletics	2.00	
11-25 General	2.44	
11-25 Class of 1970	7.70	
11-25 Elem. Registration	19.50	
11-25 Annual	6.00	
11-25 F. F. A.	95.00	
11-30 Elem. Pictures	351.56	
11-30 Concessions	52.35	
11-30 Spanish	15.85	
11-30 Concessions	68.15	
11-30 Bachelor Capture	31.80	
11-30 Athletics	291.00	
11-30 Athletics	395.21	
11-30 Don Frits	3968	10.00
11-30 Fred McGlauglin	3969	10.00

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	3938	-	13.20
1692	-	.08	3940	-	60.60
1794	-	.80	3941	-	181.76
3604	-	5.32	3942	-	32.67
3751	-	7.84	3944	-	16.90
3768	-	17.85	3945	-	1.45
3780	-	2.50	3946	-	32.00
3822	-	4.00	3948	-	6.50
3855	-	6.00	3953	-	11.00
3917	-	9.18	3955	-	2.95
3919	-	358.00	3956	-	59.15
3922	-	3.00	3958	-	33.75
3927	-	2.75	3959	-	6.09
3928	-	4.59	3960	-	18.00
3930	-	18.00	3961	-	18.00
3932	-	1.80	3962	-	22.50
3933	-	12.00	3963	-	.80
3934	-	96.50	3964	-	118.40
3935	-	82.36	3967	-	2.50
3936	-	3.00	3968	-	10.00
3937	-	188.60	3969	-	10.00
3889	-	4.80			

Total checks out: \$1,489.39

SUMMARY - NOVEMBER, 1964:

Money to account for	\$18,376.52
Checks written	<u>2,766.85</u>
Balance in check book	\$15,609.67
Checks outstanding	<u>1,489.39</u>
	\$17,099.06
Minus Bad Checks	<u>20.71</u>
Total	\$17,078.35
Bank Statement Balance	\$17,258.05 **

** On Nov. 18th \$187.70 was deposited to Activity Fund instead of Lunch Fund. Also two checks at \$4.00 each were charged to Activity Fund, by mistake.

	\$17,258.05
	- 187.70
	<u>plus 8.00</u>
Corrected Bank Balance	\$17,078.35

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND
December, 1964

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1964			
12-1	Balance		\$15,609.67
11-30	Young Democrats		4.00
11-30	Athletics		106.00
11-30	Athletics		2.00
11-30	Insurance		597.00
11-30	Cosmetology		18.50
11-30	H. S. Pictures		36.77
11-30	Band Insurance		95.50
11-30	F.F.A.		185.00
12-1	Athletics		4.00
12-1	Class of 1970		5.65
12-1	Instrumental Music		105.50
12-1	Elem. Registration		47.00
12-1	Cosmetology		17.00
12-1	Annual		45.00
12-1	Fan Bus Fund		11.00
12-2	Shop Material Cards		1.00
12-2	Annual		23.00
12-2	Fan Bus Fund		1.00
12-2	VOID	#3970	
12-2	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	3971	168.35
12-2	Central Trust & Savings	3972	200.00
12-2	Richard Colson	3973	22.50
12-2	School Assembly Service	3974	45.00
12-3	Performance Incentives Corp.	3975	1.55
12-3	Band Insurance		9.00
12-3	Athletics		40.00
12-3	H. S. Pictures		11.20
12-3	Elem. Pictures		123.31
12-3	H. S. Pictures		4.00
12-3	F. F. A.		74.75
12-4	Winpy's West End Bakery	3976	2.40
12-4	Rocklin Mfg. Co.	3977	28.65
12-7	Scholastic Books Service	3978	26.70
12-7	General - Austin		26.70
12-7	F.F.A.		250.00
12-7	Annual		9.50
12-7	Cosmetology		20.50
12-8	Athletics		32.00
12-8	Instrumental Music		47.50
12-8	H. S. Pictures		2.30
12-8	Vocal Music		30.00
12-8	F. F. A.		105.00
12-8	Bob Liddy	3979	22.50
12-8	Central Trust & Savings	3980	200.00
12-8	Keith P. Schmidt	3981	21.00
12-9	Central Trust & Savings	3982	75.00
12-9	Eldridge Welding Service	3983	2.15
12-9	H & K Candy Co.	3984	45.15
12-9	DeVere Chemical Co., Inc.	3985	285.00
12-9	Lois Kuhl	3986	.70
12-9	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	3987	205.85
12-9	Coca-Cola Bottling	3988	116.59
12-9	Five-Point Spudnut Shop	3989	5.50

12-9	Lighthouse Market	3990	4.00
12-9	Eldridge Co-op	3991	327.12
12-9	Dramatist Play Service	3992	25.45
12-9	Dr. Richard Collins	3993	5.00
12-9	Sportaland, Inc.	3994	231.75
12-9	Audio-Film Center	3995	26.19
12-9	Mrs. Lelands' Kitchens	3996	94.00
12-9	Dennis Meler - Refund	3997	5.00
12-9	North Scott Lunch Fund	3998	76.80
12-9	Athletics	12.00	
12-9	Concessions	23.35	
12-9	Band Insurance	10.50	
12-9	F. F. A.	90.00	
12-9	Class of 1966	29.11	
12-9	Annual	9.00	
12-10	Cosmetology	11.00	
12-10	Athletics	28.00	
12-10	Athletics	75.00	
12-10	Coke	25.05	
12-10	Ed Fischer	3999	9.11
12-11	Assumption High School	4000	3.50
12-11	Central Trust & Savings	4001	200.00
12-11	Ed Scheek - official	4002	18.00
12-11	Jim Johnstone "	4003	18.00
12-11	Tom Piersel "	4004	10.00
12-11	Dick Stiles "	4005	10.00
12-14	Al Steinbrecher "	4006	14.00
12-14	Jerry Mays "	4007	14.00
12-14	Class of 1966	37.90	
12-14	Class of 1969	39.55	
12-14	Athletics	35.00	
12-14	Adult Classes	55.00	
12-14	Lettermans Club	3.50	
12-14	Athletics	10.00	
12-14	Vocal Music	47.94	
12-14	Spanish	11.55	
12-14	Cosmetology	7.00	
12-14	F. H. A.	3.00	
12-14	Coke	21.20	
12-14	H. S. Registration	13.50	
12-14	Building Rental	25.00	
12-14	Concessions	56.66	
12-14	F. F. A.	12.00	
12-14	Annual	7.00	
12-14	Class of 1970	3.50	
12-15	Class of 1970	20.20	
12-15	Instrumental Music	32.50	
12-15	Annual	66.00	
12-15	Don De Jager - Official	4008	18.00
12-15	Jerry Lambert "	4009	18.00
12-15	Central Trust & Savings	4000	200.00
12-15	Iowa City Press Citizen	4011	17.85
12-16	Steve Baustian	4012	4.00
12-16	H. S. Pictures	.75	
12-16	Elem. Pictures	13.24	
12-16	F. H. A.	25.00	
12-17	F. H. A.	5.00	
12-17	Cosmetology	4.50	
12-17	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	10.00	
12-17	F. H. A.	.75	

12-17	Evans Photography	4013	2,143.66
12-18	Central Trust & Savings	4014	200.00
12-18	Bob Malake Official	4015	10.00
12-18	Dan Petruccielli "	4016	10.00
12-18	Ed Scheck "	4017	18.00
12-18	Francis Roettcher "	4018	18.00
12-18	Central Trust & Savings	4019	15.00
12-18	Bill Key Quartet	4020	75.00
12-18	General		24.72
12-18	Athletics		2.00
12-18	Lettermans Club		2.25
12-18	Instrumental Music		16.00
12-18	Cosmetology		3.00
12-18	F. H. A.		3.00
12-18	Library		10.00
12-18	Class of 1967		1.00
12-18	Annual		9.00
12-18	F. F. A. - F. H. A.		3.75
12-18	Cosmetology		4.50
12-21	Biology		1.15
12-21	Athletics		22.00
12-21	Cosmetology		7.00
12-21	F. F. A. - F. H. A.		1.05
12-21	H. S. Pictures		2.30
12-21	Athletics		318.00
12-21	Spanish		6.65
12-21	Concessions		58.55
12-21	F. F. A. - F. H. A.		3.75
12-21	F. F. A. - F. H. A.		67.00
12-21	Bachelor Capture		1.00
12-21	Annual		31.00
12-21	Dick Colson - Official	4021	22.50
12-21	Central Trust & Savings	4022	200.00
12-21	Nat'l League for Nursing	4023	2.00
12-21	Karen Marten	4024	13.38
12-21	Vicki Reedy	4025	4.88
12-23	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	4026	25.75
12-23	Mrs. Leland Kitchens	4027	94.00
12-23	Interstate News Inc.	4028	131.68
12-23	J. H. Schuler Co.	4029	197.74
12-23	S. S. Kresge Co.	4030	7.45
12-23	Perry Pictures, Inc.	4031	38.50
12-23	Audio Film Center, Inc.	4032	20.12
12-23	Eldridge Turner Hall	4033	4.00
12-23	Rachel Menke	4034	3.80
12-23	Scott County Seed Co.	4035	21.70
12-23	Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.	4036	50.00
12-23	Muellers Model Laundry	4037	18.62
12-23	National Future Farmers	4038	15.88
12-23	Rachel Menke	4039	1.75
12-22	Class of 1967		1.00
12-22	Cosmetology		10.00
12-22	F. T. A.		.50
12-22	Adult Classes		8.00
12-22	F. F. A. - F. H. A.		1.50
12-22	H. S. Registration		18.00
12-23	H. S. Pictures		2.30
12-23	Athletics		12.00
12-23	Cosmetology		12.00

12-11	Annual	10.00
12-23	Coke	22.40
12-23	Instrumental Mu.	57.56
12-23	H. S. Registration	.30
12-23	Concessions	19.20
12-2	Concessions	39.51
12-2	Athletics	275.00
12-8	Athletics	253.00
12-14	Athletics	365.45
12-18	Athletics	381.75
12-21	Athletics	293.65
12-18	Concessions	69.95
12-18	Spanish	12.20
12-18	Bachelor Cap.	57.18
12-11	General	10.50
12-11	Van Bus	10.50

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4026	-	25.75
1692	-	.08	4027	-	94.00
1794	-	.80	4030	-	7.45
3604	-	5.32	4032	-	20.12
3751	-	7.84	4034	-	3.80
3768	-	17.85	4036	-	50.00
3963	-	.80	4038	-	15.88
3999	-	9.11	4039	-	1.75
4023	-	2.00	Total out---		<u>255.35</u>

SUMMARY: DECEMBER, 1964:

Money to account for	\$21,035.52
Checks written	<u>6,287.77</u>
Balance in check book	\$14,867.75
Checks outstanding	<u>265.35</u>
	15,133.10
Minus Bad Checks (Flynn)	20.71
(Hotchkiss)	2.04
(Wilson)	<u>4.00</u>
Total	\$15,106.35
Bank Statement Balance	\$15,106.35

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND
January 31, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
1-1	Balance		\$14,867.75
12-23	Annual		8.00
1-4	Sr. High Student Co.		1.60
1-4	Cosmetology		1.50
1-6	General - Berntsen		8.55
1-5	Locker Keys		5.00
1-5	Library		4.75
1-5	Annual		8.00
1-6	Instrumental Music		442.15
1-6	Shop Material Cards		38.00
1-6	General - Austin		23.60
1-7	Instrumental Music		366.00
1-7	H. S. Registration		50.00
1-7	Athletics		12.00
1-7	Scholastic Book Services	#4040	8.55
1-7	Scholastic Book Services	#4041	23.60
1-7	Tony Edwards, Postmaster	4042	10.00
1-7	Continental Casualty	4043	4.00
1-8	VOID	4044	
1-8	Cleotis Gehrls - official	4045	18.00
1-8	Russell Hougham	4046	18.00
1-8	Central Trust & Savings	4047	200.00
1-8	Iowa State University	4048	5.00
1-8	Fan Bus		11.00
1-8	Annual		7.00
1-11	F. Fl A.		12.00
1-11	Shop Material Cards		3.95
1-11	Lettermans Club		45.45
1-11	H. S. Registration		27.00
1-11	Annual		14.00
1-12	Elementary Registration		130.00
1-12	Athletics		413.00
1-12	Spanish		52.85
1-12	Concessions		66.10
1-12	Coke Fund		34.09
1-12	H. S. Registration		13.50
1-12	Annual		7.00
1-12	Instrumental Music		20.50
1-12	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4049	20.75
1-12	Whitehaven Animal Hospital	4050	7.65
1-12	Joyce Matzen	4051	2.76
1-12	American Bar Ass'n.	4052	2.00
1-12	Colad Company Inc.	4053	79.71
1-12	Champion Knitwear	4054	102.88
1-12	Lloyd Hummel, Florist	4055	19.70
1-12	VOID	4056	
1-12	Muellers Model Laundry	4057	42.35
1-12	One Hour Martinizing Cleaners	4058	77.20
1-12	Walt Claeys	4059	5.00
1-12	Eldridge Meat Market	4060	5.00
1-12	Scott County Pork Producers	4061	10.00
1-12	H & K Candy Company	4062	43.65
1-12	Eldon Krambeck	4063	15.00

1-12	Kathryn Beish	4064	94.00
1-12	National Textbook	4065	6.45
1-12	Omar Printing & Sign	4066	82.25
1-12	Eldridge Hardware & Implement	4067	2.01
1-12	McKay Music Co.	4068	37.12
1-12	Howard Stamer Grocery	4069	3.50
1-12	Farm Bureau Co.	4070	10.97
1-12	McKay Music	4071	9.85
1-13	Iowa Athletic Dept.	4072	40.25
1-13	Annual		37.00
1-13	H. S. Registration		13.50
1-13	Instrumental Music		12.20
1-14	H. S. Registration		67.50
1-14	Annual		10.00
1-14	Instrumental Music		12.40
1-15	Library		8.00
1-15	Class of 1967		1.00
1-15	Class of 1967		1.00
1-15	H. S. Registration		45.00
1-15	Class of 1965		5.00
1-15	F. F. A.		3.35
1-15	Annual		17.00
1-15	Shop Material Cards		2.40
1-15	Shop Material Cards		26.30
1-15	Central Trust & Savings	4073	200.00
1-15	Dick Colson official	4074	22.50
1-15	Harold Sawyer "	4075	100.00
1-18	Richard Thompson	4076	5.00
1-18	Jim Gavin official	4077	14.00
1-18	Jerry Hays "	4078	14.00
1-18	Concessions		44.34
1-18	Annual		85.00
1-18	Athletic		340.25
1-19	Class of 1965		15.11
1-19	Class of 1967		2.00
1-19	Instrumental Music		15.30
1-19	Instrument Trental		7.50
1-20	Class of 1967		1.00
1-20	Annual		13.00
1-20	F. F. A.		180.00
1-20	H. S. Registration		94.50
1-20	F. F. A.		1.50
1-20	Class of 1967		1.00
1-20	Instrumental Music		11.00
1-20	Ralph Gulf - refund	4079	.75
1-20	Jim Tank "	4080	.75
1-20	Merle Schneekloth "	4081	1.50
1-20	Glen Saiter "	4082	1.50
1-20	Wilbert Schaff "	4083	.75
1-20	Harlan Ichr "	4084	.75
1-20	Robert Lage "	4085	.75
1-20	Floyd Kirby "	4086	1.50
1-20	Fred Hamann "	4087	1.50
1-20	Albert Hamann "	4088	1.50
1-20	Norman Frye "	4089	1.50
1-20	Jim Connell "	4090	.75
1-20	Richard Collins, "(Dr.)	4091	1.50
1-21	Iowa High School Forensic	4092	18.00
1-21	Shop Material Cards		7.22

1-21	Coke Fund	31.65		
1-21	H. S. Registration	90.00		
1-21	Annual	10.00		
1-21	Instrumental Music	8.15		
1-22	Class of 1967	1.00		
1-22	Cosmetology	3.92		
1-22	Class of 1965	21.83		
1-22	Class of 1967	2.00		
1-22	Library	2.90		
1-22	Class of 1970	10.00		
1-22	H. S. Registration	94.50		
1-22	Cosmetology	1.00		
1-22	Annual	9.00		
1-22	Instrumental Music	8.10		
1-22	F. T. A.	1.00		
1-22	Central Trust & Savings		4093	200.00
1-22	Don De Jager - official		4094	18.00
1-22	Jerry Lambert "		4095	18.00
1-26	Al Steinbrecher "		4096	14.00
1-26	Tom Piersel "		4097	14.00
1-26	Elementary Registration	103.00		
1-26	Annual	50.00		
1-26	Class of 1966	27.43		
1-26	Adult Classes	5.50		
1-26	F. T. A.	1.00		
1-26	Instrumental Music	8.45		
1-27	Class of 1966	25.19		
1-27	Class of 1967	2.00		
1-27	Class of 1965	1,523.43		
1-27	H. S. Registration	58.50		
1-27	Class of 1966	474.68		
1-27	Instrumental Music	16.80		
1-28	General Berntsen	11.20		
1-28	Vocal	2.00		
1-28	Class of 1966	27.43		
1-28	F. F. A.	92.50		
1-28	Vocal	4.00		
1-28	F. T. A.	2.00		
1-28	F. T. A.	3.80		
1-28	H. S. Registration	58.50		
1-28	Concessions	52.84		
1-28	F. T. A.	25.32		
1-28	Athletics	312.75		
1-28	Class of 1966	402.51		
1-28	Annual	14.00		
1-28	F. T. A.	1.00		
1-28	Instrumental Music	8.10		
1-28	Hunters Safety Club	2.50		
1-28	Scholastic Book Services		4098	11.20
1-29	John Moran official		4099	18.00
1-29	Stan Heth "		4100	18.00
1-29	Bob Malake "		4101	10.00
1-29	Dan Petrucci "		4102	10.00
1-29	Ed Scheck "		4103	14.00
1-29	Mike Scheck "		4104	14.00
1-29	Central Trust & Savings		4105	200.00
1-29	Scholastic Book Services		4106	12.10
1-29	Speech	8.00		
1-29	F. F. A.	44.00		

1-29	H. S. Registration	54.00
1-29	Class of 1966	96.28
1-25	Concessions	106.65
1-25	Athletics	425.25
1-25	Future Nurses	31.15
1-25	Spanish	19.40
1-15	Shop Material Cards	2.25
1-26	H. S. Registration	67.50

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4084	-	.75	4103	-	14.00
1692	-	.08	4089	-	1.50	4104	-	14.00
1794	-	.80	4090	-	.75	4106	-	<u>12.10</u>
3604	-	5.32	4091	-	1.50	Total	-	245.54
3751	-	7.84	4092	-	18.00			
3768	-	17.85	4095	-	18.00			
3963	-	.80	4097	-	14.00			
4048	-	5.00	4098	-	11.20			
4072	-	40.25	4099	-	18.00			
4079	-	.75	4100	-	18.00			
4081	-	1.50	4101	-	10.00			
4083	-	.75	4102	-	10.00			

SUMMARY for January, 1965:

Money to account for	\$21,910.67
Checks written	<u>1,967.00</u>
Balance in check book	19,943.67
Checks outstanding	<u>245.54</u>
	20,189.21
Minus Bad Checks	20.71
	2.04
	<u>4.00</u>
Total	\$20,162.46
Bank Statement Balance	\$20,162.46

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND
February, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
2-1	Balance		\$19943.67
1-29	General - Mr. Wahl		12.10
1-29	Annual		60.00
1-29	Instrumental Music		6.05
1-29	Speech		7.50
1-29	Library		2.50
2-1	F. F. A.		5.00
2-1	Athletics		10.00
2-1	Annual		22.00
2-1	F. H. A.		4.50
2-1	Class of 1967		45.47
2-1	Class of 1966		74.45
2-1	Class of 1967		2.00
2-1	H. S. Registration		54.00
2-1	Annual		9.50
2-1	Instrumental Music		25.10
2-2	Interstate News, Inc.	4107	46.80
2-2	Lloyd Hummel Florist	4108	15.70
2-2	Mrs. Lelands' Kitchens	4109	94.00
2-2	The Instrumentalist	4110	10.00
2-2	Scott County Seed Co.	4111	25.00
2-2	Barb Schultz	4112	.70
2-2	Eldridge Pharmacy	4113	9.92
2-2	Dramatists Play Service	4114	28.05
2-2	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	4115	139.10
2-2	Turnstyle Family Center	4117	38.52
2-2	VOID	4116	
2-2	Hawkeye Wholesale	4118	78.35
2-3	Mueller Model Laundry	4119	75.45
2-3	Lyons & Carnahan	4120	23.87
2-3	Central Trust & Savings	4121	10.00
2-3	Elizabeth Porter	4122	2.04
2-3	Mrs. Adolph Bock	4123	4.50
2-3	Susan Keppy	4124	4.22
2-3	S. S. Kresge Co.	4125	2.60
2-3	Augustana College	4126	6.00
2-3	Peggy Keehner	4127	7.60
2-3	Petersen Paper Co.	4128	4.59
2-3	The Card Mart	4129	4.38
2-3	National Supply Co.	4130	22.86
2-3	Rohlkember Co.	4131	7.91
2-3	H & K Candy Co.	4132	22.80
2-3	McKay Music Co.	4133	51.94
2-3	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4134	30.42
2-3	Quill and Scroll	4135	7.50
2-3	Iowa Ass'n of F. F. A.	4136	6.00
2-3	Eldridge, Jack & Jill	4137	9.64
2-3	Athletics		10.00
2-3	Class of 1967		3.00
2-3	H. S. Registration		22.50
2-3	Bachelor Capture		5.00
2-3	Speech		7.50
2-3	Annual		20.00
2-3	Instrumental Music		7.70

2-3	Library	3.00		
2-4	Biology	2.80		
2-4	Class of 1966	27.43		
2-4	Bachelor Capture	16.00		
2-4	H. S. Registration	63.00		
2-4	Instrumental Music	9.10		
2-5	Class of 1966	25.19		
2-5	Class of 1966	21.83		
2-5	Class of 1966	5.50		
2-5	Elem. Registration	64.50		
2-5	Fan Bus	15.00		
2-5	H. S. Registration	40.50		
2-5	Bachelor Capture	8.50		
2-5	Library	2.85		
2-5	Annual	4.00		
2-5	Instrumental Music	7.50		
2-5	Fan Bus	5.50		
2-5	Eldridge Welding		4138	2.15
2-5	Eldridge Cooperative		4139	403.17
2-5	Dick Snyders		4140	29.10
2-5	H & K Candy Co.		4141	33.95
2-5	Sigs Floral Co.		4142	8.16
2-5	Bob Malake official		4143	10.00
2-5	Cash official		4144	10.00
2-5	Larry Wedeking		4145	10.00
2-8	Class of 1966	5.00		
2-8	Class of 1966	21.83		
2-8	F. F. A.	360.00		
2-8	Coke	28.95		
2-8	H. S. Registration	13.50		
2-8	Instrumental Music	8.20		
2-9	Class of 1966	21.83		
2-9	Bachelor Capture	18.00		
2-9	H. S. Registration	22.50		
2-9	Bachelor Capture	23.00		
2-9	F. H. A.	4.50		
2-9	Annual	7.00		
2-9	Instrumental Music	13.60		
2-9	F. F. A.	3.75		
2-9	Central Trust & Savings		4146	200.00
2-9	Don Frits official		4147	18.00
2-9	Central Trust & Savings		4149	260.00
2-9	Fred McGlaughlin		4148	18.00
2-10	Dick Snyders		4150	28.75
2-10	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.		4151	99.95
2-10	Marsha Keppy		4152	1.50
2-10	Milton Schatz		4153	25.10
2-10	F. F. A.	101.00		
2-10	Vocal	15.00		
2-10	H. S. Registration	9.00		
2-10	Bachelor Capture	25.00		
2-10	Athletics	335.00		
2-10	Concession	61.61		
2-10	Spanish	24.30		
2-10	Instrumental Music	8.05		
2-10	F. H. A.	1.50		
2-10	Bachelor Capture	14.00		
2-11	H. S. Registration	22.50		

2-11	Annual	12.00		
2-11	Biology	1.05		
2-11	Instrumental Music	9.15		
2-11	Biology	1.50		
2-12	Athletics	2.00		
2-12	F. F. A.	206.19		
2-12	H. S. Registration	4.50		
2-12	Bachelor Capture	15.00		
2-12	Fan Bus	15.50		
2-12	F. F. A.	45.00		
2-12	F. T. A.	1.00		
2-12	Athletics	501.89		
2-12	Instrumental Music	17.45		
2-12	F. F. A.	50.00		
2-22	Southeast District, Dennis Woodburn		4154	2.50
2-12	Clarence Witt -dance		4155	135.00
2-22	National Supply Co.		4156	5.81
2-12	Russell Claussen		4157	2.00
2-12	S. E. District, Student Council		4158	4.00
2-15	Bachelor Capture	1.75		
2-15	H. S. Registration	27.00		
2-15	Locker Keys	2.55		
2-15	Annual	33.00		
2-15	F. H. A.	3.00		
2-15	Instrumental Music	13.70		
2-15	F. F. A.	90.00		
2-16	Bachelor Capture	1.75		
2-16	General Menke	3.70		
2-16	Annual	88.00		
2-16	Instrumental Music	13.85		
2-16	Hunters Club	1.00		
2-16	Elem. Registration	50.00		
2-16	H. S. Registration	27.00		
2-16	Shop Material Cards	5.00		
2-17	Library	5.00		
2-17	Bachelor Capture	3.55		
2-17	F. H. A.	1.50		
2-17	Annual	5.05		
2-17	Young Democrats	7.00		
2-17	Biology Club	2.45		
2-17	Instrumental Music	13.40		
2-17	H. S. Registration	13.50		
2-17	F. F. A.	190.00		
2-17	Successful Farming		4159	3.70
2-18	Future Farmer Supply		4160	21.52
2-18	Mrs. Carmen Hughes		4161	14.42
2-18	Interstate News, Inc.		4162	26.28
2-18	Dick Snyders		4163	88.00
2-18	F. H. A.	10.00		
2-18	Elementary Pictures	100.00		
2-18	Annual	11.00		
2-18	F. F. A.	20.00		
2-18	Instrumental Music	8.70		
2-19	Class of 1966	21.83		
2-19	Annual	27.00		
2-19	Instrumental Music	6.15		
2-19	Fan Bus	14.50		
2-19	Annual	12.00		

2-19	Ed Scheck		4164	18.00
2-19	Darrell Lietz		4165	18.00
2-19	Central Trust & Savings		4166	200.00
2-22	The Epics -dance		4167	25.00
2-22	Coke Fund	37.70		
2-22	Annual	19.00		
2-22	Library	3.50		
2-22	Athletics	13.00		
2-22	Instrumental Music	13.05		
2-22	H. S. Registration	27.00		
2-22	Fan Bus	17.50		
2-23	Annual	18.00		
2-23	F. F. A.	105.00		
2-23	General - Tom	6.05		
2-23	Spanish	35.60		
2-23	Class of 1966	10.00		
2-23	H. S. Registration	40.50		
2-23	Vocal	9.00		
2-23	Instrumental Music	13.95		
2-23	Class of 1966	172.05		
2-23	Concessions	106.60		
2-23	F. T. A.	42.45		
2-23	Spanish	30.60		
2-23	Athletics	645.75		
2-23	Scholastic Book Services		4168	6.05
2-24	Dramatists Play Service		4169	52.60
2-24	Class of 1965	21.83		
2-24	F. F. A.	105.00		
2-24	Building Rental	7.50		
2-24	Annual	16.00		
2-24	Class of 1967	1.00		
2-24	Instrumental Music	16.04		
2-25	H. S. Registration	9.00		
2-25	Library	2.00		
2-25	Annual	5.00		
2-25	Instrumental Music	8.51		
2-25	Iowa High School Speech Ass'n.		4170	37.50
2-25	Iowa Ass'n Future Homemakers		4171	20.75
2-25	Milton Schatz - speech		4172	3.75
2-25	North Scott Community School District		4173	12,203.28
2-26	Scholastic Book Services		4174	7.80
2-26	Athletics	36.00		
2-26	General Berntsen	7.80		
2-26	Class of 1967	1.00		
** 2-3	Shop Material Cards	3.00		
2-2	F. F. A.	67.50		
2-2	Class of 1967	1.00		
2-2	H. S. Registration	72.00		
2-2	Class of 1967	101.32		
2-2	Annual	6.50		
2-2	Instrumental Music	9.35		
2-2	Hunters Club	3.50		

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80
1692	-	.08
1794	-	.80
3604	-	5.32
3751	-	7.84
3768	-	17.85
3963	-	.80
4079	-	.75
4083	-	.75
4136	-	6.00
4158	-	4.00

4159	-	3.70
4160	-	21.52
4161	-	14.42
4168	-	6.05
4169	-	52.60
4170	-	37.50
4171	-	20.75
4172	-	3.75
4173	-	12,203.28
4174	-	7.80
4091	-	1.50
Total checks out.....		\$12,419.86

SUMMARY: February, 1965:

Money to account for
Checks written

\$25,431.67
14,845.25

Balance in check book
Checks outstanding

10,586.42
12,419.86
23,006.28

Minus bad checks

20.71
2.04
4.00

Total
Bank statement balance

\$22,979.53
\$22,979.53

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

March, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
3-1	Balance		
			\$10,586.42
2-26	Annual		3.00
3-1	F.F.A.		247.15
3-1	Class of 1966		21.83
3-1	F.T.A.		13.85
3-1	F.H.A.		6.00
3-1	General - Mr. Wahl		14.80
3-1	Annual		5.00
3-1	Instrumental Music		1.35
3-1	Instrumental Music		14.00
3-1	Supt. L.A. Logan, Shenandoah High School	4175	37.00
3-1	Iowa High School Music	4176	18.50
3-1	Scholastic Book Services	4177	14.85
3-1	North Scott Education Ass'n	4178	13.85
3-2	Milton Schatz	4179	12.50
3-2	Hunters Safety Club		39.30
3-2	Future Nurses		1.15
3-2	Coke Fund		20.29
3-2	Elem. Registration- Fees		29.25
3-2	Elem. Registration-Supply		111.00
3-2	H. S. Registration		9.00
3-2	Annual		5.00
3-3	General - Miss Tom		16.30
3-3	Library		2.75
3-3	H. S. Registration		18.00
3-3	General - Nat'l Merit Tests		48.00
3-3	Spanish		1.00
3-4	F. H. A.		1.50
3-4	F.F.A.-F.H.A.		5.00
3-4	Annual		5.00
3-4	H. S. Registration		13.50
3-4	Speech		21.00
3-4	General - Nat'l Merit Tests		7.50
3-4	Scholastic Book Services	4180	16.30
3-4	John Blossucci	4181	80.00
3-4	Iowa State Soil Testing Lab.	4182	6.00
3-4	Reproduction Service Center	4183	2.15
3-5	Central Trust & Savings	4184	30.00
3-5	Future Nurses		13.30
3-5	Spanish		100.25
3-5	General - Nat'l Merit Tests		6.00
3-5	Shop Material Cards		10.00
3-8	Speech		111.00
3-8	Central Trust & Savings	4185	20.00
3-9	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4186	11.94
3-9	Wilton Community School	4187	48.00
3-9	Dennis Borchers - refund	4188	5.00
3-9	Adult Farmer		3.78
3-9	Future Nurses		7.00
3-9	F.F.A.		46.00
3-9	H. S. Registration		18.00
3-9	Speech		3.00
3-10	Speech		22.00

3-10	Adult Farmer	2.73		
3-10	Coke	44.45		
3-10	Speech	7.00		
3-10	Spanish	5.00		
3-10	General - Mrs. Thiede	2.50		
3-10	Building Rental	75.00		
3-10	Coke Fund	7120		
3-10	Library	5.00		
3-10	General - Mrs. Sharps	16.80		
3-10	General - Mrs. Thiede-tests	3.00		
3-10	Spanish	73.49		
3-10	Spanish	55.85		
3-10	Instrumental Music	4.40		
3-10	Spanish	10.00		
3-10	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.		4189	95.60
3-10	Hawkeye Wholesale		4190	39.17
3-10	Midland Audio Visual		4191	189.65
3-10	VOID		4192	
3-10	Interstate News, Inc.		4193	164.00
3-10	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4194	15.00
3-10	Wirtels		4195	15.89
3-10	Gayle Keppy		4196	15.57
3-10	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4197	17.97
3-10	Future Farmers Supply		4198	63.83
3-10	Eldridge Hardware Imp.		4199	13.34
3-10	Eldridge Pharmacy		4200	12.62
3-10	Eldridge Co-op		4201	52.53
3-10	Rachel Menke		4202	32.00
3-10	Western Union		4203	1.91
3-10	Selk's Floral Shop		4204	5.10
3-10	Petersen Paper Co.		4205	6.40
3-10	Hiland Potato Chip		4206	14.80
3-10	LeClaire Lumber Co.		4207	1.20
3-10	American Library Ass'n		4208	2.50
3-10	Mrs. Lelands Kitchens		4209	94.00
3-10	Gay E. Temple		4210	16.39
3-10	Sportsland Inc.		4211	55.00
3-10	Western Union Telegraph		4212	1.67
3-11	H & K Candy Co.		4213	10.45
3-11	Scott County Seed Co.		4214	9.00
3-11	District IX, F.H.A.		4215	13.00
3-11	Speech	3.00		
3-11	H. S. Registration	9.00		
3-11	Spanish	23.70		
3-12	Class of 1967	1.00		
3-12	Shop Material Cards	8.60		
3-12	Speech	24.00		
3-12	Spanish	21.00		
3-12	Annual	9.50		
3-12	H. S. Registration	6.00		
3-12	Spanish	71.75		
3-12	Instrumental Music	10.34		
3-12	Tony Edwards, Postmaster		4216	29.40
3-12	Pete Anderson		4217	2.00
3-15	National Merit Scholarship Test		4218	42.00
3-15	Southeast District Ed. Ass'n		4219	30.50
3-15	General - Mrs. Kline	2.50		
3-15	General - Mr. Fuhs	2.50		
3-15	General - Mrs. Heddinger	2.50		

3-15	General - Mrs. Van Hall & Hulleman	5.00		
3-15	General - Mr. Banks	2.50		
3-15	Spanish	128.71		
3-15	General - Mr. Kelley	2.50		
3-15	General - Mr. Schatz	2.50		
3-15	General - Mrs. Darland	1.00		
3-15	Instrumental Music	37.11		
3-15	Annual	9.00		
3-15	F. H. A.	1.50		
3-15	Hunters Safety Club	1.00		
3-15	Spanish	10.60		
3-16	Adult Farmer	2.60		
3-16	Speech	51.75		
3-16	Library	4.00		
3-16	Instrumental Music	15.65		
3-17	Class of 1966	28.29		
3-17	Adult Farmer	.80		
3-17	Speech	14.00		
3-17	Instrumental Music	18.15		
3-18	Speech	7.10		
3-18	Instrumental Music	13.85		
3-18	Annual	8.00		
3-19	Shop Material Cards	10.00		
3-19	General Miss Berntsen	8.95		
3-19	Annual	8.00		
3-19	Instrumental Music	21.00		
3-19	Spanish	4.00		
3-19	Sr. Hi Student Council	21.73		
3-19	Marie Perkins, Consultant		4220	7.50
3-19	Larry Wedelcing		4221	45.00
3-19	Scholastic Book Services		4222	8.95
3-19	Mrs. Amelia Thiede		4223	1.50
3-22	School Assembly Service		4224	45.00
3-22	F. H. A.	34.65		
3-22	Concessions	6.00		
3-22	Class of 1970	27.95		
3-22	Concessions	2.70		
3-22	Athletics	90.85		
3-22	Sr. Hi Student Co.	1.98		
3-22	F. H. A.	15.00		
3-22	Instrumental Music	12.40		
3-22	F. H. A.	4.33		
3-22	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	1.98		
3-23	Library	4.95		
3-23	Instrumental Music	10.25		
3-23	Annual	5.00		
3-24	Adult Farmer	2.02		
3-24	Class of 1966	25.19		
3-24	H. S. Registration	5.50		
3-24	H. S. Registration	2.65		
3-24	General - Mr. Wahl	12.50		
3-24	H. S. Registration	40.50		
3-24	Elem. Registration	42.50		
3-24	Coke	39.90		
3-24	Instr. Music	16.45		
3-24	Eldridge Locker Plant		4225	5.00
3-25	Scholastic Book Services		4226	12.50
3-25	Scholastic Book Services		4227	11.45
3-25	Sr. Hi. Student Co.	1.98		
3-25	General - Miss Tom	11.45		

-4-

3-23	H. S. Registration	9.00		
3-25	Speech	11.25		
3-25	Instr. Music	18.55		
3-26	Adult Classes	137.00		
3-26	Library	4.00		
3-26	H. S. Registration	9.00		
3-26	Class of 1966	4.00		
3-26	Concessions	3.95		
3-26	Annual	13.00		
3-26	Instr. Music	7.55		
3-26	Central Trust & Savings		4230	50.00
3-25	North Scott Lunch Fund		4228	45.96
3-25	Candace Heuer		4229	4.00
3-29	Jim Hall		4231	10.00
3-29	Speech	25.25		
3-29	H. S. Registration	40.50		
3-25	Library	10.00		
3-29	Instr. Music	13.64		
3-30	Speech	9.73		
3-30	H. S. Registration	51.50		
3-30	Speech	4.00		
3-30	Speech	479.75		
3-30	Rick Shine		4232	10.00
3-30	Dick Haskins		4233	10.00
3-31	Tony Edwards, Postmaster		4234	4.00
3-23	Adult Farmer	6.80		

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4220	-	7.50
1692	-	.08	4226	-	12.50
1794	-	.80	4227	-	11.45
3604	-	5.32	4229	-	4.00
3751	-	7.84	4232	-	10.00
3768	-	17.85	4233	-	10.00
4158	-	4.00	4234	-	4.00
4083	-	.75			
			Total checks out.....\$98.89		

SUMMARY: March, 1965

Money to account for	\$13,832.42
Checks written	<u>1,649.44</u>
Balance in check book	12,182.98
Checks outstanding	<u>98.89</u>
	12,281.87
Minus bad checks	<u>20.71</u>
	2.04
	<u>4.00</u>
Total	\$12,255.12
Bank statement balance	\$12,255.12

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

April 30, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
6-1	Balance		\$12,182.98
3-30	Instr. Music		10.00
3-30	Adult Farmer		3.20
3-31	Annual		12.10
3-31	Annual		8.00
3-31	Adult Farmer		1.27
3-31	H. S. Registration		22.50
3-31	Instr. Music		11.50
4-1	Class of 1966		2.00
4-1	Adult Farmer		1.40
4-1	Instr. Music		10.05
4-2	Adult Classes		20.00
4-2	H. S. Registration		22.50
4-2	Class of 1966		5.33
4-2	Instr. Music		8.90
4-2	Annual		10.00
4-2	Shop Material Cards		7.00
4-5	Davenport High School	#4235	11.00
4-5	Cornell College	4236	5.00
4-6	McKay Music Company	4237	54.70
4-6	Pleasant Valley Comm. School	4238	46.50
4-6	Mrs. Leland's Kitchens	4239	94.00
4-6	Mueller Model Laundry	4240	111.95
4-6	Farm Bureau Service	4241	6.63
4-6	Farmaster Products Inc.	4242	70.29
4-6	Southwestern Publishing Co.	4243	17.40
4-6	Barnes Costume Co.	4244	55.50
4-6	DeVere Chemical Co., Inc.	4245	712.50
4-6	S. S. Kresge Co.	4246	2.54
4-6	H & K Candy Co.	4247	21.75
4-6	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4248	10.76
4-6	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	4249	108.00
4-6	Nat'l Ed. Ass'n.	4250	17.10
4-6	Public Relations Planner	4251	5.00
4-6	Onar Printing & Sign Co.	4252	42.42
4-6	Lloyd Keppy	4253	5.35
4-6	Howard Stamer Grocery	4254	77.63
4-6	Concessions		7.41
4-6	F. H. A.		1.50
4-6	Coke Fund		34.30
4-6	General - Mr. Fox		6.00
4-6	H. S. Registration		90.00
4-6	Shop Material Cards		5.00
4-6	Adult Farmer		3.75
4-6	F. F. A.		12.00
4-6	Library		5.00
4-6	Instr. Music		11.00
4-6	Annual		15.00
4-7	Spanish		19.76
4-7	Adult Farmer		3.10
4-7	Instrumental Music		8.45
4-7	H. S. Registration		45.90

4-8	H. S. Registration	12.00		
4-8	Annual	15.00		
4-8	Instr. Music	13.55		
4-8	H. S. Registration	36.00		
4-8	Tipton High School		4255	10.00
4-9	Mrs. Amelia Thiede		4256	15.00
4-9	Spanish	8.20		
4-9	Class of 1966	31.38		
4-9	Adult Classes	8.00		
4-9	Instr. Music	9.70		
4-9	F. H. A.	3.00		
4-9	H. S. Registration	54.00		
4-12	Building Rent	119.00		
4-12	General - Ryan-Benjamin	22.50		
4-12	H. S. Registration	12.40		
4-12	F. T. A.	3.00		
4-12	H. S. Registration	67.50		
4-12	Coke Fund	36.95		
4-12	Shop Material Cards	2.25		
4-12	Instr. Music	9.90		
4-13	Vocal	17.36		
4-13	Library	5.00		
4-13	H. S. Registration	45.00		
4-13	Annual	8.00		
4-13	Vocal	86.84		
4-13	Instr. Music	12.20		
4-12	Delmar Ryan		4257	11.25
4-12	Keith Benjamin		4258	11.25
4-13	Paul Brooks - official		4259	10.00
4-13	Larry Lake "		4260	8.00
4-13	Bill Banks (tests)f		4261	10.50
4-13	Amelia Thiede "		4262	10.50
4-14	School Assembly Service		4263	60.00
4-14	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4264	7.50
4-14	Drake University		4265	6.00
4-14	Annual	20.00		
4-14	General	7.50		
4-14	H. S. Registration	63.00		
4-14	Annual	21.00		
4-14	Instr. Music	12.90		
4-15	Coke Fund	.50		
4-15	F. T. A.	.50		
4-15	H. S. Registration	1.50		
4-15	H. S. Registration	3.08		
4-15	H. S. Registration	22.00		
4-15	Shop Material Cards	8.15		
4-15	Annual	10.00		
4-15	Library	8.15		
4-15	Instr. Music	11.35		
4-15	Christine Parke		4266	16.20
4-19	Prairie Relays		4267	12.00
4-19	Cosmetology	42.09		
4-19	Speech	6.00		
4-19	Void Receipt #6562			
4-19	H. S. Registration	54.00		
4-19	Instr. Music	20.90		
4-20	Class of 1965	138.50		
4-20	Instr. Music	25.80		

4-21	John Moran - official		4271	10.00
4-20	John Rowe official		4268	10.00
4-20	Chuck Dhooge "		4269	10.00
4-21	Void officials		4270	
4-21	Void "		4271	
4-21	Al Roels official		4272	10.00
4-21	Void "		4274	
4-21	Scholastic Book Services		4275	13.45
4-21	Tony Edwards, Postmaster		4276	1.20
4-21	Class of 1966	29.11		
4-21	Annual	24.00		
4-21	Class of 1965	168.70		
4-21	H. S. Registration	18.00		
4-21	Class of 1965	85.10		
4-21	General	13.45		
4-21	Instr. Music	27.70		
4-22	Class of 1965	139.80		
4-22	Annual	15.50		
4-22	Instr. Music	19.20		
4-22	Class of 1965	32.45		
4-22	Ray Oles		4277	150.00
4-22	Ft. Madison High School		4278	3.00
4-22	Jim Kraft		4279	30.00
4-22	National Rifle Ass'n.		4280	5.00
4-22	Eldridge Sportsman		4281	46.00
4-23	Scholastic Book Services		4282	11.75
4-23	General - Miss Berntsen	11.75		
4-23	Elementary Reg.	12.00		
4-23	Athletics	16.50		
4-23	Library	4.00		
4-23	Class of 1965	73.10		
4-23	H. S. Registration	18.00		
4-23	Instr. Music	28.55		
4-23	Adult Classes	5.00		
4-23	General Miss Tom	13.70		
4-26	Concessions	8.05		
4-26	Spanish	47.15		
4-26	Class of 1965	50.65		
4-26	John Moffit		4283	3.00
4-26	Clinton High School		4284	5.00
4-26	Scholastic Book Services		4285	13.70
4-26	Linda Long		4286	23.85
4-26	Amelia Thiede		4287	4.49
4-26	Ed Fischer		4288	10.50
4-26	Mid-West Debate		4289	12.20
4-27	Linn-Mar High School		4290	8.80
4-27	Void		4291	
4-27	Void		4292	
4-27	Annual	33.00		
4-27	Athletic	26.00		
4-27	Class of 1965	16.80		
4-27	H. S. Registration	11.00		
4-27	Class of 1970	2.55		
4-27	Annual	10.00		
4-28	Coke	37.45		
4-28	Annual	14.00		
4-28	Spanish	13.00		
4-28	Concessions	3.00		
4-28	Instr. Music	92.40		

4-28	Morrison Community	4293	5.00
4-28	Davenport Newspapers	4294	9.50
4-29	Future Farmer Supply	4295	26.02
4-29	Rachel Menke	4296	2.00
4-30	Void	4297	
4-30	Void	4298	
4-30	Ray Oles - official	4299	10.00
4-30	George Kelley "	4300	10.00
4-30	West High School	4301	16.50
4-30	Ray Oles	4302	6.00

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4285	-	13.70
1692	-	.08	4286	-	23.85
1794	-	.80	4288	-	10.50
3604	-	5.32	4289	-	12.20
3751	-	7.84	4290	-	8.80
3768	-	17.85	4293	-	5.00
4083	-	.75	4294	-	9.50
4271	-	10.00	4295	-	26.02
4275	-	13.45	4296	-	2.00
4278	-	3.00	4299	-	10.00
4280	-	5.00	4300	-	10.00
4282	-	11.75	4301	-	16.50
4284	-	5.00	4302	-	6.00

Total checks out.....\$237.71

SUMMARY: April, 1965

Money to account for	\$11,851.21
Checks written	<u>2,131.18</u>
Balance in check book	12,720.03
Checks outstanding	<u>237.71</u>
	12,957.74
Minus Bad Checks	20.71
	<u>2.04</u>
	4.00
Total	\$12,930.99
Bank Statement balance	\$12,930.99

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

May 1, 1965 to

May 31, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
5-1	Balance \$12,720.03		
4-28	Annual 4.00		
4-29	Annual 7.00		
4-30	High School Registration 1.45		
4-30	High School Registration 36.00		
4-30	Class of 1965 32.25		
4-30	Annual 9.00		
4-30	Instr. Music 46.95		
4-30	Hunters Club 49.00		
5-3	Annual 2.00		
5-3	Instr. Music 147.55		
5-3	H. S. Registration 13.50		
5-3	Class of 1965 28.85		
5-3	Paul Brooks - official	4303	10.00
5-3	Larry Lake "	4304	10.00
5-3	Void	4305	
5-3	Void	4306	
5-4	Annual 18.00		
5-4	Bachelor Capture 5.50		
5-4	Class of 1970 22.85		
5-4	H. S. Registration 3.08		
5-4	Instr. Music 51.77		
5-4	H. S. Registration 13.50		
5-4	Elementary Registration 4.50		
5-5	Annual 24.00		
5-5	Class of 1966 16.23		
5-5	Elementary Registration 75.00		
5-5	Instr. Music 28.15		
5-5	Children Book Council	4307	1.75
5-5	Rachel Menke	4308	3.32
5-6	John Moran official	4309	10.00
5-6	John Rowe "	4310	10.00
5-6	General - Summer School 36.00		
5-6	Shop Material Cards 3.54		
5-6	Annual 12.00		
5-6	Instr. Music 40.05		
5-7	Athletics 12.00		
5-7	H. S. Registration 45.00		
5-7	H. S. Registration 18.00		
5-7	Annual 7.00		
5-7	Class of 1966 6.00		
5-7	Instr. Music 48.70		
5-7	F. H. A. 5.07		
5-7	Donovan Peeters	4311	4.00
5-7	Iowa Ass'n. of Student Councils	4312	8.00
5-7	Felix R. Helms & Co.	4313	42.50
5-7	Ludtke's Greeting Cards	4314	8.42
5-7	John Moran official	4315	10.00
5-7	Paul Brooks "	4316	10.00
5-7	Iowa High School Forensic League	4317	10.00
5-7	Jane Lage	4318	4.17
5-7	Daryl Claussen	4319	3.75
5-7	Larry Keppy	4320	92.00
5-7	Mike Freund	4321	10.00

5-7	Warren Gries		4322	5.00
5-7	Glen Keppy		4323	106.00
5-7	Wayne Dengler		4324	16.00
5-7	Dale Keppy		4325	95.00
5-7	Dennis Gruenhagen		4326	21.00
5-7	Keith Gruenhagen		4327	39.75
5-7	David Meyer		4328	7.25
5-7	Jim Kuhl		4329	8.25
5-7	Merle Keppy		4330	80.50
5-7	Gary Marten		4331	19.50
5-7	Louis Claeys		4332	7.25
5-7	Eldridge Vet Clinic		4333	6.60
5-7	Denniston & Partridge		4334	2.91
5-7	Schafers Electric		4335	55.40
5-7	Carol Kirby		4336	2.68
5-7	Ward L. Adrian		4337	7.06
5-7	Regalia Mfg. Co.		4338	36.26
5-7	Mrs. Lelands Kitchens		4339	188.00
5-7	Tuckers Grid Stat		4340	9.88
5-7	J. S. Latta & Son		4341	74.48
5-10	Rachel Menke		4342	3.13
5-10	Tom Corlett, Summer School Director		4343	36.00
5-10	H & K Candy Company		4344	11.05
5-10	Hulls Studio		4345	20.00
5-10	T. S. Dennison Co.		4346	2.10
5-10	Nat'l Ed. Ass'n. of the U. S.		4347	6.20
5-10	Hawkeye Wholesale Co.		4348	19.59
5-10	Freeland's Inc.		4349	28.00
5-10	Iowa Society for Crippled Children		4350	5.00
5-10	Brooks Boyce, Inc.		4351	22.50
5-10	Josten's		4352	16.26
5-10	Class of 1965	6.50		
5-10	Class of 1965	19.30		
5-10	Shop Material Cards	6.92		
5-10	Class of 1966	10.00		
5-10	Annual	10.00		
5-11	Athletics	.75		
5-11	Athletics	.75		
5-11	Class of 1965	1.80		
5-11	General - Summer School	36.00		
5-11	F. F. A.	8.00		
5-11	H. S. Registration	9.00		
5-11	Annual	51.00		
5-11	Class of 1966	9.00		
5-11	Instr. Music	72.00		
5-11	General - Summer School	36.00		
5-11	Class of 1965	4.50		
5-11	Josten's		4353	3,034.41
5-11	Folwell's		4354	61.60
5-11	McKay Music Co.		4355	38.67
5-11	Deluxe Motel, Cresco, Ia.		4356	40.00
5-11	Holiday Inn		4357	345.25
5-11	Arthur Schultz		4358	50.00
5-11	Arthur Schultz		4359	50.00
5-11	Future Farmer Supply		4360	20.02
5-12	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4361	146.45
5-12	Rachel Menke		4362	1.48
5-12	Eckermann Implement Co.		4363	5.78
5-12	Eldridge Meat Market		4364	49.21
5-12	Void		4365	
5-12	Mrs. Edwin Johnson, Jr.		4366	34.93

5-12 North Scott Lunch Fund		4367	71.84
5-12 Eldridge Pharmacy		4368	22.24
5-12 Fulton High School		4369	8.40
5-12 Peterson Paper Company		4370	6.50
5-12 Mary Lester Fabrics		4371	30.50
5-12 Lloyd Hummel Florist		4372	12.00
5-12 Lloyd Hummel Florist		4373	25.10
5-12 Gaylord Bros, Inc.		4374	4.15
5-12 Omar Printing & Sign Co.		4375	157.75
5-12 Tom Corlett, Director Summer School		4376	134.00
5-12 R. R. Bowker		4377	3.00
5-12 General - Summer School	62.00		
5-12 Athletics	.75		
5-12 F. T. A.	.50		
5-12 Class of 1966	10.00		
5-12 Class of 1965	36.00		
5-13 Annual	15.00		
5-13 Class of 1966	20.00		
5-13 Class of 1965	28.00		
5-13 High School Registration	68.50		
5-13 Floyd Ditto		4378	40.00
5-13 Paul Brooks official		4379	10.00
5-13 Al Rock - official		4380	10.00
5-14 Annie Flatman		4381	9.00
5-14 Elmer Marten		4382	5.00
5-14 Mrs. Engel Arp		4383	5.00
5-14 Athletics	1.50		
5-14 Class of 1965	.60		
5-14 Athletics	.75		
5-14 Class of 1965	.45		
5-14 Class of 1965	50.00		
5-14 Class of 1965	.90		
5-14 Class of 1965	.45		
5-14 Class of 1966	20.00		
5-14 General - Summer School	153.00		
5-14 H. S. Registration	27.00		
5-14 Class of 1965	.45		
5-14 Coke Fund	46.16		
5-15 Ambassadors Dance Band		4384	140.00
5-17 Larry Wedeking		4385	18.00
5-17 Class of 1965	11.00		
5-17 Class of 1966	35.45		
5-17 Class of 1965	3.25		
5-17 Class of 1965	67.00		
5-17 Shop Material Cards	19.39		
5-17 H. S. Registration	3.08		
5-17 Class of 1965	.15		
5-17 Instr. Music	5.58		
5-17 Annual	10.00		
5-17 Class of 1965	32.00		
5-17 Class of 1965	48.00		
5-18 General - Summer School	22.00		
5-18 Class of 1965	.60		
5-18 H. S. Registration	85.50		
5-18 Shop Material Cards	9.60		
5-18 Instr. Music	4.75		
5-18 Annual	11.00		
5-18 Class of 1965	32.00		
5-18 Tom Corlett, Dir. Summer School		4386	175.00

5-18 John Moran - official		4387	10.00
5-18 Paul Brooks "		4388	10.00
5-19 Shop Material Cards	2.65		
5-19 Shop Material Cards	2.11		
5-19 Instr. Music	79.00		
5-19 Shop Material Cards	5.02		
5-19 H. S. Registration	27.00		
5-19 Class of 1965	32.00		
5-19 Annual	17.00		
5-19 Instr. Music	5.10		
5-19 Cosmetology	5.00		
5-20 H. S. Registration	3.72		
5-20 H. S. Registration	.50		
5-20 H. S. Registration	3.75		
5-20 H. S. Registration	2.00		
5-20 Athletics	.75		
5-20 F. T. A.	5.00		
5-20 H. S. Registration	.85		
5-20 Annual	15.00		
5-20 F. T. A.	6.00		
5-20 Class of 1965	88.00		
5-20 H. S. Registration	72.00		
5-20 Shop Material Cards	35.49		
5-20 Coke Fund	34.25		
5-20 Ficke Travel Agency		4389	648.18
5-20 Ray Oles		4390	27.35
5-21 Dennis Paaske		4391	10.00
5-21 Gerry Hesse		4392	5.30
5-21 Jan Claussen		4393	.79
5-21 John Moran - official		4394	10.00
5-21 Paul Brooks "		4395	10.00
5-21 Ray Oles		4396	125.00
5-21 Athletics	.25		
5-21 H. S. Registration	2.00		
5-21 H. S. Registration	3.72		
5-21 H. S. Registration	1.65		
5-21 Athletics	1.50		
5-21 H. S. Registration	3.00		
5-21 H. S. Registration	.50		
5-21 Coke Fund	40.60		
5-21 H. S. Registration	.35		
5-21 Class of 1965	108.00		
5-21 Shop Material Cards	38.82		
5-21 H. S. Registration	49.50		
5-21 H. S. Registration	.25		
5-21 Library	4.00		
5-21 Instr. Music	1.25		
5-21 Annual	23.00		
5-21 H. S. Registration	1.00		
5-21 Athletics	31.50		
5-21 Letterman Club	3.00		
5-21 F. F. A.	5.50		
5-21 F. F. A.	153.16		
5-21 Shop Material Cards	2.80		
5-21 General - Summer School	11.00		
5-21 Class of 1965	.50		
5-21 Shop Material Cards	57.74		
5-21 H. S. Registration	53.50		
5-21 Class of 1965	40.00		

5-24 Annual	3.76		
5-24 Bill Mahoney		4398	3.60
5-24 Tom Corlett, Dir. Summer School		4397	11.00
5-25 Dale Bergert		4399	1.55
5-25 Russell Bergert		4400	1.74
5-25 Ed Rhodes		4401	4.27
5-25 Don's Sportshop		4402	12.68
5-25 Murdoch Paint Co.		4403	2.80
5-25 Athletics	1.25		
5-25 H. S. Registration	2.00		
5-25 Annual	23.00		
5-25 Shop Material Cards	16.17		
5-25 H. S. Registration	27.00		
5-25 Coke Fund	38.10		
5-25 H. S. Registration	44.75		
5-26 Elementary Registration	4.50		
5-26 Annual	40.00		
5-26 Lettermans Club	5.70		
5-26 Class of 1966	7.00		
5-26 General - Summer School	36.00		
5-26 Instr. Music	5.85		
5-26 H. S. Registration	71.50		
5-26 Shop Material Cards	30.02		
5-27 H. S. Registration	1.00		
5-26 Central Trust & Savings Bank		4404	100.00
5-26 Elmer Knapper, Jr.		4405	31.40
5-26 Hanssens Hardware, Inc.		4406	14.98
5-26 National Textbook Corp.		4407	9.96
5-26 The Fun Shop		4408	1.40
5-26 Freeland's, Inc.		4409	48.70
5-26 Zoekler's		4410	2.04
5-26 Dramatists Play Service		4411	2.60
5-26 Edgetowner Restaurant		4412	49.57
5-26 Bev Miller		4413	14.23
5-26 Brian Looney		4414	2.00
5-26 Cheryl Rindler		4415	3.50
5-26 Mary Hulleman		4416	2.19
5-26 Josten's		4417	7.00
5-26 Tom Corlett, Dir. of Summer School		4418	36.00
5-27 Mrs. Harlan Mohr		4419	3.05
5-27 H. S. Registration	12.00		
5-27 Class of 1965	.30		
5-27 Annual	21.50		
5-27 H. S. Registration	.57		
5-27 Letterman	3.00		
5-27 H. S. Registration	.35		
5-27 Shop Material Cards	45.45		
5-27 H. S. Registration	67.50		
5-27 Library	24.10		
5-27 Coke	14.80		
5-28 H. S. Registration	2.50		
5-28 Library	4.00		
5-28 Athletics	.75		
5-28 H. S. Registration	1.00		
5-28 Speech	2.00		
5-28 Athletics	.75		
5-28 H. S. Registration	3.00		
5-28 Class of 1966	16.23		

5-28 H. S. Registration	3.00
5-28 H. S. Registration	2.00
5-28 Shop Material Cards	1.30
5-28 Athletics	.90
5-28 H. S. Registration	.50
5-28 H. S. Registration	.50
5-28 H. S. Registration	.35
5-28 Library	4.20
5-28 Class of 1965	4.00
5-28 H. S. Registration	45.20
5-28 Shop Material Cards	14.21
5-28 Annual	20.50
5-28 H. S. Registration	.75
5-28 Athletics	.90
5-28 H. S. Registration	1.50
5-28 H. S. Registration	1.00
5-28 H. S. Registration	3.75
5-28 Athletic	.90
5-28 Instr. Music	7.30
5-28 H. S. Registration	.75
5-28 Athletics	7.20
5-28 H. S. Registration	1.00
5-28 H. S. Registration	1.00
5-28 Library	18.12
5-28 H. S. Registration	.60
5-28 Sheryl Oetzmann	
5-28 Irene Johnston	
5-28 Linda Frimml	
5-28 Pat Hansen	
5-28 Bonnie Oetzmann	

4420	100.00
4421	100.00
4422	100.00
4423	18.31
4424	11.19

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503 - 2.80	4318 - 4.17	4402 - 12.68	4416 - 2.19
1692 - .08	4323 - 106.00	4403 - 31.40	4417 - 7.00
1794 - .80	4324 - 16.00	4406 - 14.98	4418 - 36.00
3604 - 5.32	4352 - 16.26	4407 - 9.96	4420 - 100.00
3751 - 7.84	4366 - 34.93	4408 - 1.40	4421 - 100.00
3768 - 17.85	4387 - 10.00	4409 - 48.70	4423 - 18.31
4083 - .75	4395 - 10.00	4410 - 2.04	4424 - 11.19
4293 - 5.00	4399 - 1.55	4411 - 2.60	
4309 - 10.00	4400 - 1.74	4412 - 49.57	Total checks out:
4310 - 10.00	4401 - 4.27	4414 - 2.00	\$715.38

SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF MAY, 1965

Money to account for	\$16,616.58
Checks written	<u>7,524.17</u>
Balance in check book	9,092.41
Checks outstanding	<u>715.38</u>
	9,807.79
Minus bad checks	20.71
	2.04
	<u>4.00</u>
Total	\$ 9,781.04
Bank Statement balance	\$ 9,781.04

NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND
June, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
6-1	Balance		
	\$9,092.41		
5-28	H. S. Registration		.50
5-28	H. S. Registration		1.00
5-29	Library		.20
6-1	H. S. Registration		5.00
6-1	F. F. A.		10.00
6-1	Instr. Music		63.55
6-1	Shop Material Cards		2.00
6-1	Tony Edwards, Postmaster	#4425	4.00
6-2	Athletics		.90
6-3	Elementary Registration		60.50
6-7	Athletics		134.10
6-7	Bob-A-Loy Restaurant	4426	167.18
6-8	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4427	228.87
6-8	Hawkeye Wholesale	4428	19.59
6-8	Russell Clausen	4429	2.50
6-8	Swedish Bakery	4430	7.25
6-8	Tri-City Paint Center	4431	4.67
6-8	Stump Printing Co.	4432	13.72
6-8	Sears Roebuck Co.	4433	2.92
6-8	Petersen Harned VonMaur	4434	4.68
6-8	Turnstyle Family Center	4435	33.05
6-8	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	4436	233.05
6-8	Peter Pan Bakers	4437	2.72
6-8	Stephens House of Trophies, Inc.	4438	96.49
6-8	Dick Blick	4439	280.61
6-8	Interstate News, Inc.	4440	95.40
6-8	Sportsland, Inc.	4441	605.22
6-8	McKay Music Co.	4442	36.65
6-8	Eldridge Pharmacy	4443	30.33
6-8	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4444	1.47
6-8	Eldridge Co-op	4445	67.17
6-8	Eldridge-Implement VOID	4446	
6-8	Petersen Paper Co.	4447	12.00
6-8	E. R. Moore & Co.	4448	639.60
6-8	Norma Schnoor	4449	30.00
6-8	Adult Farmer		8.40
6-8	Athletics		.90
6-8	Athletics		.90
6-9	Athletics		.90
6-9	H. S. Registration		.40
6-9	Coke		4.80
6-9	Athletics		2.60
6-9	H. S. Registration		1.20
6-9	Athletics		.90
6-9	Athletics		.65
6-9	H. S. Registration		5.00
6-10	Athletics		.90
6-10	Athletics		1.40
6-10	Vickie Reedy	4450	30.00
6-10	Eckermann Implement & Co.	4451	4.86
6-11	Athletics		.90
6-11	Athletics		1.80
6-11	Athletics		.90
6-11	Shop Material Cards		9.26
6-15	Shop Material Cards		9.60
6-16	Athletics		.90

6-16	H. S. Registration	9.00		
6-16	Irvin Co. (Ike) Smart		4452	794.75
6-16	Readers Digest		4453	1.50
6-16	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4454	24.69
6-16	Eldridge Hardware & Implement		4455	56.10
6-16	Cawiezell's Shell Service		4456	4.50
6-16	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4457	39.65
6-16	Stephens House of Trophies		4458	12.68
6-16	Iowana Farms Milk Co.		4459	22.41
6-16	National Tea Co.		4460	7.65
6-16	Omar Printing & Sign Co.		4461	52.50
6-17	H. S. Registration	1.60		
6-18	Athletics	.90		
6-21	Athletics	1.80		
6-21	H. S. Registration	.20		
6-21	Glass of 1967	38.50		
6-22	H. S. Registration	1.50		
6-22	Annual	2.00		
6-22	Coke Fund	4.00		
6-22	H. S. Registration	10.82		
6-22	Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.		4462	816.00
6-22	Bawbach General Store		4463	45.44
6-22	Josten's		4464	18.50
6-22	Eldridge Co-operative Co.		4465	493.66

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80
1692	-	.08
1794	-	.80
3604	-	5.32
3751	-	7.84
3768	-	17.85
4366	-	34.93
4464	-	18.50

Total checks out: \$88.12

SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1965

Money to account for		\$9,472.79
Checks written		<u>5,044.03</u>
Balance in check book		4,428.76
Checks outstanding		<u>88.12</u>
		4,516.88
Minus bad checks	(Flynn)	20.71
	(Hotchkiss)	2.04
	(Wilson)	<u>4.00</u>
Total		\$4,490.13
Bank Statement balance		\$4,490.13

6-16	H. S. Registration	9.00		
6-16	Irvin C. (Ike) Smart		4452	794.75
6-16	Readers Digest		4453	1.50
6-16	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4454	24.69
6-16	Eldridge Hardware & Implement		4455	56.10
6-16	Cawiesell's Shell Service		4456	4.50
6-16	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4457	39.65
6-16	Stephens House of Trophies		4458	12.68
6-16	Iowana Farms Milk Co.		4459	22.41
6-16	National Tea Co.		4460	7.65
6-16	Omar Printing & Sign Co.		4461	52.50
6-17	H. S. Registration	1.60		
6-18	Athletics	.90		
6-21	Athletics	1.80		
6-21	H. S. Registration	.20		
6-21	Class of 1967	38.50		
6-22	H. S. Registration	1.50		
6-22	Annual	2.00		
6-22	Coke Fund	4.00		
6-22	H. S. Registration	10.82		
6-22	Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.		4462	816.00
6-22	Bawbush General Store		4463	45.44
6-22	Josten's		4464	18.50
6-22	Eldridge Co-operative Co.		4465	493.66

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80
1692	-	.08
1794	-	.80
3604	-	5.32
3751	-	7.84
3768	-	17.85
4366	-	34.93
4464	-	18.50

Total checks out: \$88.12

SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1965

Money to account for		\$9,472.79
Checks written		<u>5,044.03</u>
Balance in check book		4,428.76
Checks outstanding		88.12
		<u>4,516.88</u>
Minus bad checks	(Flynn)	20.71
	(Hotchkiss)	2.04
	(Wilson)	4.00
Total		<u>\$4,490.13</u>
Bank Statement balance		\$4,490.13



Athletic Budget 1965 - 1966



ESTIMATED INCOME

Football	@550 per (4 games)	\$2,200.00
Basketball	@290 per (8 games)	2,320.00
Wrestling	@170 per (9 meets)	1,530.00
State Refunds		100.00
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	\$6,150.00

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

Football	.....	\$3,890.00
Basketball	.....	1,568.00
Wrestling	.....	893.50
Track	.....	810.00
Baseball	.....	597.00
Miscellaneous	.....	1,300.00
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	\$9,058.50

Estimated Expenditures	\$9,058.50
Estimated Income	6,150.00
	<hr/>
Estimated Net Loss	\$2,908.50

EXPENDITURES

FOOTBALL

New Equipment (page 4)	\$1,983.00
Equipment Repair	600.00
Unexpected Purchases	200.00
Officials	615.00
Laundry	150.00
Film (2,000 feet)	152.00
Posters and Tickets	70.00
Meal (Mt. Pleasant)	70.00
Iowa Game	50.00

SUBTOTAL

\$3,890.00

BASKETBALL

New Equipment (page 5)	\$ 613.00
Unexpected Purchases	100.00
Officials	508.00
Laundry	75.00
Film (2,000 feet)	152.00
Posters and Tickets	70.00
Iowa Game	50.00

SUBTOTAL

\$1,568.00

WRESTLING

New Equipment (page 6)	\$ 326.00
Unexpected Purchases	50.00
Officials	266.50
Laundry	75.00
Film (1,000 feet)	76.00
Posters and Tickets (In B.B.)	-----
Tourney Expense	100.00

SUBTOTAL

\$ 893.50

BASEBALL

New Equipment (page 7)	\$ 329.00
Unexpected Purchases	50.00
Officials	168.00
Laundry	50.00

SUBTOTAL

\$ 597.00

TRACK

New Equipment (page 8)	\$ 400.00
Unexpected Purchases	50.00
Entry Fees	35.00
Laundry	50.00
Food (Trips)	125.00
Drake Relays	150.00

SUBTOTAL

\$ 810.00

MISCELLANEOUS

* Tape (15 cases)	\$ 450.00
* Medical Supplies (page 9)	250.00
Bus Fee	400.00
Unexpected	200.00

SUBTOTAL

\$1,300.00

* Total \$700.00

GRAND TOTAL

\$9,058.50

FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT

3 doz.	Practice Pants	\$ 216.00
5 doz.	Practice Jersey	200.00
* 1 doz.	Helmets	216.00
* 6	Jr. High Shoulder Pads	72.00
* 6	Hip Pads (regular)	54.00
* 6	Hip Pads (girdle)	78.00
3 doz.	Shoes	540.00
2 doz.	Scrimmage Vests	48.00
* 1 doz.	Knee Pads	36.00
3 doz.	Chin Straps	36.00
2	Stand up Dummy Cases	34.00
2	Stand up Dummies	52.00
* 8	Footballs	128.00
* 120	Mouth Guards	240.00
10 doz.	Shoe Laces	12.00
	T. B. Numbers and Red Tape (for helmets)	25.00
	TOTAL	<hr/> \$1,987.00

* Items total \$824.00

BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT

15	Var. Traveling Uniforms (Red)	\$180.00
* 8	Spaulding Basketballs	192.00
15	Practice Jerseys	60.00
3 doz.	Shoe Strings	4.00
15 pr.	Basketball Shoes	135.00
1	Weighted Training Ball	22.00
15	Cartridge Belts	20.00
TOTAL		<hr/> \$613.00

* Items total \$192.00

WRESTLING EQUIPMENT

6	Rubber Suits	\$ 90.00
* 12 pr.	Knee Pads	42.00
* 1	Timing Clock	10.00
2	Score Books	4.00
* 4	Head Gear	30.00
12	Warm Ups	144.00
* 1	Roll Pressure Tape (for mat)	6.00
TOTAL		<hr/> \$326.00

* Items total \$88.00

BASEBALL EQUIPMENT

* 3 doz.	Bats	\$133.00
* 30	Baseballs	60.00
* 4 doz.	Rubber Baseballs	52.00
* 2 doz.	Plastic Balls	9.00
* 1 set	Catching Equipment	50.00
* 1	First-Base Glove	25.00
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	\$329.00

All items are * with * total \$329.00

TRACK EQUIPMENT

* 1	Vaulting Pole	\$ 60.00
* 2	Starting Blocks	32.00
1 doz.	Sweat Pants	36.00
1 doz.	Sweat Shirts (lettered and insulated)	72.00
1 doz.	Running Pants	24.00
1 doz.	Running Shirts	48.00
* 1	Shot	8.00
* 1	Discus	14.00
6 pr.	Shoes	72.00
*	Build Shot and Discus Circles (cement)	34.00
TOTAL		<hr/> \$400.00

* Items total \$148.00

Qty.	Item	Description	Each	Total
1	Aspirin	500 Tablets, 5 gr	1.70	1.70
1	Vitamin "C"	1000 Tablets, 100 mg	15.60	15.60
1	Salt	1000 Tablets, 10 gr	2.95	2.95
2	Sprubalant	6 oz. Spray can	1.85	3.70
1	Stringent	Quart	1.80	1.80
2	Am-Caps	1 box 10 caps	.85	1.70
1	Foot Ointment	1 lb. can	3.05	3.05
1	Shower Soap	1 case 72 bars	9.95	9.95
1	Cold Pack	1 doz. regular size	6.95	6.95
1	Cold Pack	1 doz. jumbo	9.95	9.95
1	Strawberry Ointment	1 lb. can	2.85	2.85
12	Nitrocan	12 oz. Spray can	1.95	11.40
1	Ath. Soap (Hlg.)	1/2 Pint	.60	.60
1	Iso-Quin	Quart	1.30	1.30
1	Gramorgasie	5 lbs.	13.95	13.95
2	Atonic Rub Down	Quart can	3.25	6.50
1	Atonic Balm	5 lbs.	14.60	14.60
2	Fung-o-Spray	6 oz. can	1.45	1.45
12	Tuf-Skin	12 oz. Spray can	1.95	11.40
1	Cotton tipped applicators	1000	2.90	2.90
1	Tongue Depressors	500	3.25	3.25
4	Firm Grip	6 oz. Spray can	1.25	5.00
2	Hand Cleaners	Quart	1.95	3.90
4	Gym-Fresh-Nor	12 oz. Spray can	1.75	7.00
2	Scissors	7 1/4"	4.50	9.00
2	Ankle wrap roller		2.50	5.00
1	Elastic Wrap	1 doz. 2" wide	3.75	3.75
1	Elastic Wrap	1 doz. 3" wide	11.95	11.95
1	Elastic Wrap	1/2 doz. 6" wide	10.65	10.65
1	Varsity Kit	Metal w/17 items	25.95	25.95
	Total			214.75

EXAMPLE

STARRED * ITEMS

Miscellaneous	\$ 700.00
Football Equipment	824.00
Basketball Equipment	192.00
Wrestling Equipment	88.00
Baseball Equipment	329.00
Track Equipment	148.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$2,281.00

All of the * items can be legally purchased by the school board through the general fund in either physical education or health clinic (medical supplies). The equipment purchases are either for protection or are used by the physical education classes.

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL
HONOR ROLL

First Semester - First Nine Weeks

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

SENIOR

Caryl Dierksen
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffman
Lois Kuhl
Lorna Madden
Susan Keppy
Patricia Rohrer
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Patricia Tiedemann

JUNIOR

Gary Anderson
Steve Baustian
Barbara Engel
Carol Fischer
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Henningsen
James Holst
Jesm Hunt
Margaret Keelmer
Carol Paustian
Donovan Peeters

SOPHOMORE

Rita Costello
Merlyn Marten
Christa Randolph

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

SENIOR

Darlene Arp
Carole Aulick
Jan Bucks
Cynthia Efav
Gregory Fletcher
June Gast
Stuart Grell
Richard Johannsen
Irene Johnson
Frances Kay
James Keppy
Katherine Kunde
Marge Mohr
Jeanne Moore
Sheryl Oetzmann
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Norma Se noor
Barbara Schultz
Glen Soenksen
Joanne Thomsen
Judy Von Essen

JUNIOR

Jill Burch
Stanley Curry
Carol Danielson
Jeanne DeSchepper
Rita Farron
Janis Feldpausch
Joyce Fleischman
Henry Gertz
Linda Hamann
Judith Kay
Carol Kirby
Sharon Krena
Jane Lage
Lorna Randolph
Cheryl Rindler
Donna Robertson
Rick Roller
Carol Schaff
Gennis Schneckloth
Sharon Stender
Rick Stoltenberg
Molly Wuestenberg

SOPHOMORE

Diane Diercks
Elizabeth Keller
Kathy Kreiter
Susan Mahoney
Michael McDaniel
Marilyn Schneckloth
Mary Lou Wuestenberg
Barbara Wulf

1974-1975 HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL

First Semester - First Nine Weeks

Grades 7, 8 & 9

SIXTH GRADE

Mary Auliff
Beverly Paustian
Dean Danielson
Barbara Hansen
Sally Kiberg
Jennifer Kiberg
Bernard Kiberg
Barbara Kiberg
Marcelle Kiberg
Chris Schneidloth
John Pieschmann
David Muehlenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Brenda Cole
Mary Elmegreen
Patricia Engel
Mary Kay
Stephen Lehl
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Eric Pierson
Julie Stoltenberg
Bonnie Wulf

SEVENTH GRADE

Marsha Acord
Julia Keller
Laura Randolph
Jennifer Rack

Grades 7, 8 & 9

SIXTH GRADE

John Buxton
Gregg H. Buxton
Tim Kvam
Barbara Kiberg
Theresa Kiberg
Joy Rickles
Alice Roberts
Cathryn Sawyer
William Sandberg
Teresa Sandberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Gloria Doyle
Suzanne Flynn
Susan Frye
Margaret Keller
Sandra Kirby
Connie Kohler
Karen Lawton
Beverly Lindberg
Michael Meinert
Barbara German
Linda Powe
Rhea Randolph
Doris Rock
Vicki Shumaker
Carol Stanlake
Glenda Terrill

SEVENTH GRADE

Margaret Auliff
Kenneth Borchers
Linda Brotherton
Deena Carter
Sheryl Clays
Edith Copley
Paulette Engel
Dean Engelbrecht
Cheryl Green
Patricia Kroeger
Mary Lillis
Chris Porter
David Rock
Janice Schulz
Susan Spies
Nancy Woodford

HONOR ROLL

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

First semester--Second Nine Weeks

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

TWELFTH GRADE

Caryl Dierksen
Greg Fletcher
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffman
Jim Keppy
Susan Keppy
Lois Kuhl
William Lillis
Margo Mohr
Pat Rohwer
Peggy Schneekloth
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Pat Tiedemann
Marlene Weiskopf

ELEVENTH GRADE

Gary Anderson
Steve Baustian
Jill Burch
Carol Danielson
Barbara Engel
Carol Fischer
Linda Hamann
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Henningson
Jean Hunt
Peggy Keehner
Carol Kirby
Sharon Krenz
Jane Lage
Carol Paustian
Donovan Peeters
Donna Robertson
Sharon Stender

TENTH GRADE

Merlyn Marten

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

TWELFTH GRADE

Carol Auliff
Sandra Bell
Jan Bucks
Cynthia Efav
Loren Engelbrecht
Junetta Gast
Stuart Grell
Richard Johannsen
Irene Johnston
Frances Kay
Katherine Kunde
Linda Lagoni
Lorna Madden
Jeanne Moore
Sheryl Oetzmann
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Mary Schafer
Norma Schnoor
Barbara Schultz
Glen Soenksen
JoAnne Thompson
Sandra Tombergs
Linda Wiese

ELEVENTH GRADE

Pam Clark
Stanley Curry
Wayne Dangler
Jeanne DeSchepper
Jan Evans
Rita Farren
Janice Felpausch
Joyce Fleischman
Henry Gertz
James Holst
Judy Kay
Keith Krambeck
Elaine Kundel
Linda Long
Lorna Randolph
Cheryl Rindler
Dennis Schneekloth
Rick Stoltenberg

TENTH GRADE

Julie Beert
Gary Bergert
Rita Costello
Diane Diercks
Penny Hullenger
Elizabeth Keller
Dorothy Kohler
Kathy Kreiter
Rita Little
Susan Mahoney
Jeannette Martzahn
Glorianne Mossage
Randall Pewe
Christa Randolph
Marilyn Schneekloth
Mary Lou Wusstenberg
Barbara Wulf

HONOR ROLL

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

Second quarter, first semester - (1964 - 1965)

Average of 4.0 to 3.0

NINTH GRADE

Mary Auliff
Beverly Baustian
Jean Danielson
Craig Dierksen
Sally Koberg
Jennifer Mohr
Bernard Peeters
Doris Schnackloth
David Wuestenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Mary Elmegreen
Patricia Engel
Mary Kay
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Eric Pierson
Julie Stoltenberg

SEVENTH GRADE

Marcia Acord
Cheryl Green
Julia Keller
Patricia Kroeger
Laura Randolph
Jennifer Rock
Susan Spies

Average Grade 3.49 to 3.0

NINTH GRADE

Jeffrey Curry
Carolyn Diercks
Donna Hamann
Walter Hunt
Dianne Kraft
Lorene Kuhl
Barbara Peterson
Elneta Randolph
Marcia Rock
Rita Rohse
James Tiedemann
Suzanne Tombergs
Rebecca Wilson

EIGHTH GRADE

Brenda Cole
Susan Frye
Craig Gibson
Donald Hensen
Margaret Keller
Connie Kohler
Kent Kroeger
Beverly Lineburg
Michael Meinert
Barbara Oerman
Doris Rock
Bill Stamer
Carol Stanlake
Kay Wiesel
Bonita Wulf

SEVENTH GRADE

Margaret Auliff
Kenneth Borchert
Linda Brotherton
Deena Carter
Sheryl Claeys
Edith Copley
David Downs
Paulette Engler
Denice Jones
Joseph Kohler
Susan Kuehl
Mary Lillis
David Rock
Nancy Schaefer
Janice Schulz
Judith Shannon
Nancy Woodford

HONOR ROLL

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

First semester (1964 - 1965)

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

TWELFTH GRADE

Jan Bucks
Caryl Dierksen
Greg Fletcher
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffmann
Richard Johannsen
Irene Johnston
Jim Keppy
Susan Keppy
Lois Kuhl
Linda Lagoni
Lorna Madden
Margo Mohr
Pat Rohwer
Peggy Schneckloth
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Pat Tiedemann

ELEVENTH GRADE

Gary Anderson
Steve Baustian
Carol Danielson
Barbara Engle
Carol Fischer
Linda Hamann
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Henningsen
Jean Hunt
Peggy Keehner
Carol Kirby
Jane Lage
Carol Paustian
Donovan Peeters
Donna Robertson
Sharon Stender

TENTH GRADE

Merlyn Marten
Christa Randolph

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

TWELFTH GRADE

Carole Auliff
Sandra Bell
Cynthia Efaw
Loren Engelbrecht
Junetta Gast
Stuart Grell
Frances Kay
Katherine Kunde
William Lillis
Jeanne Moore
Sheryl Oetzmman
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Mary Schafer
Norma Schnoor
Barbara Schultz
Glen Soenksen
Joanne Thompson
Marlene Weiskopf
Linda Wiese

ELEVENTH GRADE

Jill Burch
Pam Clark
Stanley Curry
Jeanne DeSchepper
Rita Farren
Janis Feldpausch
Joyce Fleischman
Henry Gertz
James Holst
Judith Kay
Keith Krambeck
Sharon Krenz
Elaine Kundel
Gene Peekensneider
Paul Looney
Cheryl Rindler
Rick Roller
Dennis Schneckloth
Rick Stollenberg

TENTH GRADE

Julie Beert
Gary Bergert
Rita Costello
Diane Diercks
Elizabeth Keller
Dorothy Kohler
Kathy Kreiter
Rita Little
Susan Mahoney
Jeannette Martzahn
Glorianne Mossage
Randall Pewe
Marilyn Schneckloth
Mary Lou Wuestenberg
Barbara Wulf
John Zogg

HONOR ROLL

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

First semester (1964 - 1965)

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

NINTH GRADE

Mary Auliff
Beverly Baustian
Jean Danielson
Sally Koberg
Jennifer Mohr
Bernard Peeters
Marcia Rock
Doris Schneckloth
David Wuestenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Brenda Cole
Mary Elmegreen
Patricia Engel
Mary Kay
Kent Kroeger
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Eric Pierson
Julie Stoltenberg

SEVENTH GRADE

Marcia Acord
Cheryl Green
Julia Keller
Patricia Kroeger
Laura Randolph
Jennifer Rock
Susan Spies

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

NINTH GRADE

Kathleen Burroughs
Jeffrey Curry
Carolyn Diercks
Craig Dierksen
Donna Hamann
Lorene Kuhl
Barbara Peterson
Elneta Randolph
Rita Rohse
Kathryn Sawyer
James Tiedemann
Suzanne Tombergs
Rebecca Wilson

EIGHTH GRADE

Suzanne Flynn
Susan Frye
Craig Gibson
Donald Henzen
Margaret Keller
Sandra Kirby
Connie Kohler
Steve Lahl
Karen Levien
Beverly Lineburg
Michael Meinert
Barbara Oerman
Linda Pewe
Doris Rock
Bill Stamer
Kay Wiese
Bonita Wulf

SEVENTH GRADE

Margaret Auliff
Kenneth Borchert
Linda Brotherton
Deena Carter
Sheryl Claeys
Edith Copley
David Downs
Paulette Engler
Denice Jones
Mary Lillis
David Rock
Nancy Schafer
Janice Schulz
Judith Shannon
Nancy Woodford

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL
HONOR ROLL
Second semester - First nine weeks

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

TWELFTH GRADE

Caryl Dierksen
Cynthia Efaw
Gregory Fletcher
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffmann
Richard Johannsen
Susan Keppy
Lois Kuhl
Linda Lagoni
Lorna Madden
Patricia Rohwer
Barbara Schultz
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Joanne Thomsen
Patricia Tiedemann

ELEVENTH GRADE

Gary Anderson
Stephen Baustian
Jeanne DeSchepper
Barbara Engel
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Henningsen
Jean Hunt
Margaret Keehner
Carol Paustian
Sharon Stender
Donovan Peeters

TENTH GRADE

Merlyn Marten

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

TWELFTH GRADE

Carol Auliff
Sandra Bell
Judy Blanche
Jan Bucks
Carl Frazier
June Gast
Junetta Gast
Stuart Grell
Candace Heuer
Harlan Holst
Irene Johnston
Frances Kay
James Keppy
Dennis Krambeck
Katherine Kunde
William Lillis
Gregory Miller
Margo Mohr
Jeanne Moore
Sheryl Ostmann
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Mary Schafer
Peggy Schneckloth
Wayne Schneckloth
Norma Schnoor
Glen Soenksen
Sandra Tombergs

ELEVENTH GRADE

Phila Burch
Pamela Clark
Carol Danielson
Wayne Dengler
Rita Farren
Janis Feldpausch
Carol Fischer
Joyce Fleischman
Patricia Frye
Henry Gertz
Linda Hamann
James Holst
Judith Kay
Carol Kirby
Elaine Kundel
Jane Lage
Paul Looney
Pam Madden
David Moseley
Rick Roller
Cheryl Rindler
Dennis Schneckloth

TENTH GRADE

Gary Bergert
Sam Border
Rita Costello
Diana Diercks
Barbara Drumm
Penny Hullenger
Christa Randolph
Mary Lou Wuestenberg
Barbara Wulf

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL
HONOR ROLL
Second semester - First nine weeks

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

NINTH GRADE

Mary Auliff
Jeffrey Curry
Jean Danielson
Craig Dierksen
Sally Koberg
Jennifer Mohr
Bernard Peeters
Elneta Randolph
Marcia Rock
Rita Rohse
Doris Schneekloth
Susan Tombergs
David Wuestenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Mary Kay
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Julie Stoltenberg

SEVENTH GRADE

Marcia Acord
Paulette Engel
Julia Keller
Patricia Kroeger
Laura Randolph
Jennifer Rock
Nancy Woodford

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

NINTH GRADE

Mary Badtram
Diane Burkhead
Carolyn Diercks
Donna Hamann
Robert Kuehl
Barbara Petersen
Judy Richlen
Willetta Runge
Kathryn Sawyer
James Tiedemann
Rebecca Wilson
Beverly Baustian

EIGHTH GRADE

Mary Elmegreen
Patricia Engle
Susan Frye
Craig Gibson
Margaret Keller
Sandra Kirby
Connie Kohler
Kent Kroeger
Steven Lahl
Beverly Lineburg
Michael Meinert
Barbara Oerman
Linda Pewe
Eric Pierson
Rhea Randolph
Doris Rock
Brenda Cole
Elaine Portz

SEVENTH GRADE

Trudy Beert
Kenneth Borchert
Linda Brotherton
Sheryl Claeyz
Edith Copley
David Downs
Cheryl Green
Joy Jorgenson
Jon Kreiter
Susan Kuehl
David Rock
Nancy Schafer
Janice Schulz
Judith Shannon
Susan Spies

H O N O R R O L L

Second semester - Second nine weeks

Average of 3.5 to 4.0

SENIORS

Sandra Bell
Caryl Dierksen
Cynthia Efaw
Greg Fletcher
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffmann
Jim Keppy
Susan Keppy
Lois Kuhl
Linda Lagoni
Lorna Madden
Sheryl Oetzmann
Patricia Rohwer
Peggy Schneckloth
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Joanne Thomsen
Patricia Tiedemann

JUNIORS

Steve Baustian
Jeanne DeSchepper
Linda Hamann
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Hemmingsen
Jean Hunt
Peggy Keehner
Carol Kirby
Carol Paustian
Donovan Peeters
Sharon Stender

SOPHOMORES

Rita Costello
Merlyn Marten

Average of 3.0 to 3.49

SENIORS

Darlene Arp
Carole Auliff
Sharon Blondell
Dennis Dhooge
Carl Frazier
June Gast
Junetta Gast
Stewart Grell
Candace Heuer
Richard Johannsen
Irene Johnston
Frances Kay
Roger Kirby
Dennis Krambeck
Katherine Kunde
Craig Miller
Margo Mohr
Jeanne Moore
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Vickie Reedy
Beth Richlen
Mary Schafer
Norma Schnoor
Barbara Schultz
Anne Suiter

Sandy Tombergs
Marlene Weiskopf
Linda Wiese

JUNIORS

Gary Anderson
Jill Burch
Carol Danielson
Wayne Dengler
Barbara Engel
Rita Farren
Carol Fischer
Patti Frye
Henry Gertz
Judy Kay
Sharon Kranz
Elaine Kundel
Jane Lage
Paul Looney
Deanna Oster
Lorna Randolph
Cheryl Rindler
Dennis Schneckloth
Molly Wuestenberg

SOPHOMORES

Sam Border
Diana Diercks
Penny Hullinger
Bonnie Oetsmann
Christa Randolph
Mary Lou Wuestenberg
Barbara Wulf
John Zogg

H O N O R R O L L

Average of 3.5 to 4.0

Second semester - second nine weeks

FRESHMEN

Beverly Baustian
Jennifer Mohr
Bernard Peeters
Elmeta Randolph
Marcia Rock
Rita Rohse
Doris Schneckloth
Susanne Tombergs
David Wuestenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Mary Kay
Sandra Kirby
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Eric Pierson
Julie Stoltenberg
Bonnie Wulf

SEVENTH GRADE

Julia Keller
Jennifer Rock

Average of 3.0 to 3.49

FRESHMEN

Mary Auliff
Mary Badtram
Jeffrey Curry
Jean Danielson
Craig Dierksen
Donna Hamann
Pamela Keppy
Sally Koberg
Lorene Kuhl
David Litscher
Linda Mohr
Barbara Peterson
Kathy Sawyer
Carol Scherer
Jim Tiedsmann
Rebecca Wilson

EIGHTH GRADE

Brenda Cole
David Dahlin
Mary Elmegreen
Pat Engel
Susan Frye
Craig Gibson
Margaret Keller
Connie Kohler
Kent Kroeger
Steven Lahl
Karen Levien
Beverly Lineburg
Michael Meinert
Linda Pewe
Elaine Portz
Rhea Randolph
Mike Robbins
Laurel Rochau
Doris Rock
Janice Schneckloth
William Stamer
Carol Stanlake
Glenda Terrill

SEVENTH GRADE

Marcia Acord
Trudy Beert
Kenneth Borchert
Linda Brotherton
Deena Carter
Sheryl Claeys
Paulette Engel
Cheryl Green
Jon Kreiter
Patricia Kroeger
Susan Kuhl
Mary Lillis
Laura Randolph
David Rock
Nancy Schafer
Judith Shannon
Susan Spies

H O N O R R O L L

Average of 3.5 to 4.0

Second Semester

SENIORS

Carol Dierksen
Greg Fletcher
Linda Frimml
Edward Helble
Betty Hoffmann
Richard Johannsen
Susan Keppy
Lois Kuhl
Linda Lagoni
Lorna Madden
Sheryl Oetzmann
Patricia Rohwer
Peggy Schneekloth
Barbara Schultz
John Shannon
Jill Suiter
Joanne Thompson
Patricia Tiedemann

JUNIORS

Steve Baustian
Jill Burch
Carol Danielson
Jeanne DeSchepper
Barbara Engel
Carol Fischer
Marilyn Hamann
Betty Henningsen
Jean Hunt
Peggy Keehner
Carol Kirby
Carol Paustian
Donovan Peeters
Sharon Stender

SOPHOMORES

Rita Costello
Merlyn Marten

Average of 3.0 to 3.49

SENIORS

Darlene Arp
Carole Auliff
Sandra Bell
Judy Blanche
Sharon Blondell
Dennis Dhooge
Cynthia Efaw
Carl Frazier
June Gast
Junetta Gast
Stewart Grell
Candace Heuer
Harlan Holst
Irene Johnston
Frances Kay
Jim Keppy
Roger Kirby
Dennis Krambeck
Katherine Kunde
William Lillis
Margo Mohr
Jeanne Moore
John Plambeck
Charlene Rathjen
Bicky Reedy
Beth Richlen
Mary Schafer
Norma Schnoor
Anne Suiter
Sandra Tomberge

Marlene Weiskopf
Linda Wiese

JUNIORS

Wayne Dengler
Gary Anderson
Rita Farren
Janis Feldpausch
Joyce Fleischman
Patti Frye
Henry Gertz
Linda Hamann
Jim Holst
Judy Kay
Jane Lage
Paul Looney
Pamela Madden
Deanna Oster
Cheryl Rindler
Jerry Tillman
Molly Wuestenberg

SOPHOMORES

Sam Border
Diana Diercks
Mike McDaniel
Bonnie Oetzmann
Christa Randolph
Mary Lou Wuestenberg
Barbara Wulf
John Zogg

H O N O R R O L L

Second Semester

Average of 3.5 to 4.0

FRESHMEN

Mary Auliff
Jean Danielson
Jennifer Mohr
Bernard Peeters
Elneta Randolph
Marcia Rock
Rita Rohse
Doris Schneckloth
Susanne Tombergs
David Wuestenberg

EIGHTH GRADE

Brenda Cole
Mary Elmegreen
Patricia Engel
Mary Kay
Margaret Keller
Lawrence Litscher
Emilie Noel
Harold Paustian
Eric Pierson
Julie Stoltenberg

SEVENTH GRADE

Marcia Acord
Paulette Engel
Julia Keller
Laura Randolph
Jennifer Rock

Average of 3.0 to 3.49

FRESHMEN

Mary Badtrem
Beverly Baustian
Diane Burkhead
Jeffrey Curry
Carolyn Diercks
Craig Dierksen
Donna Hamann
Pamela Keppy
Sally Koberg
Diane Kraft
Lorene Kuhl
Barbara Peterson
Jim Tiedemann
Rebecca Wilson

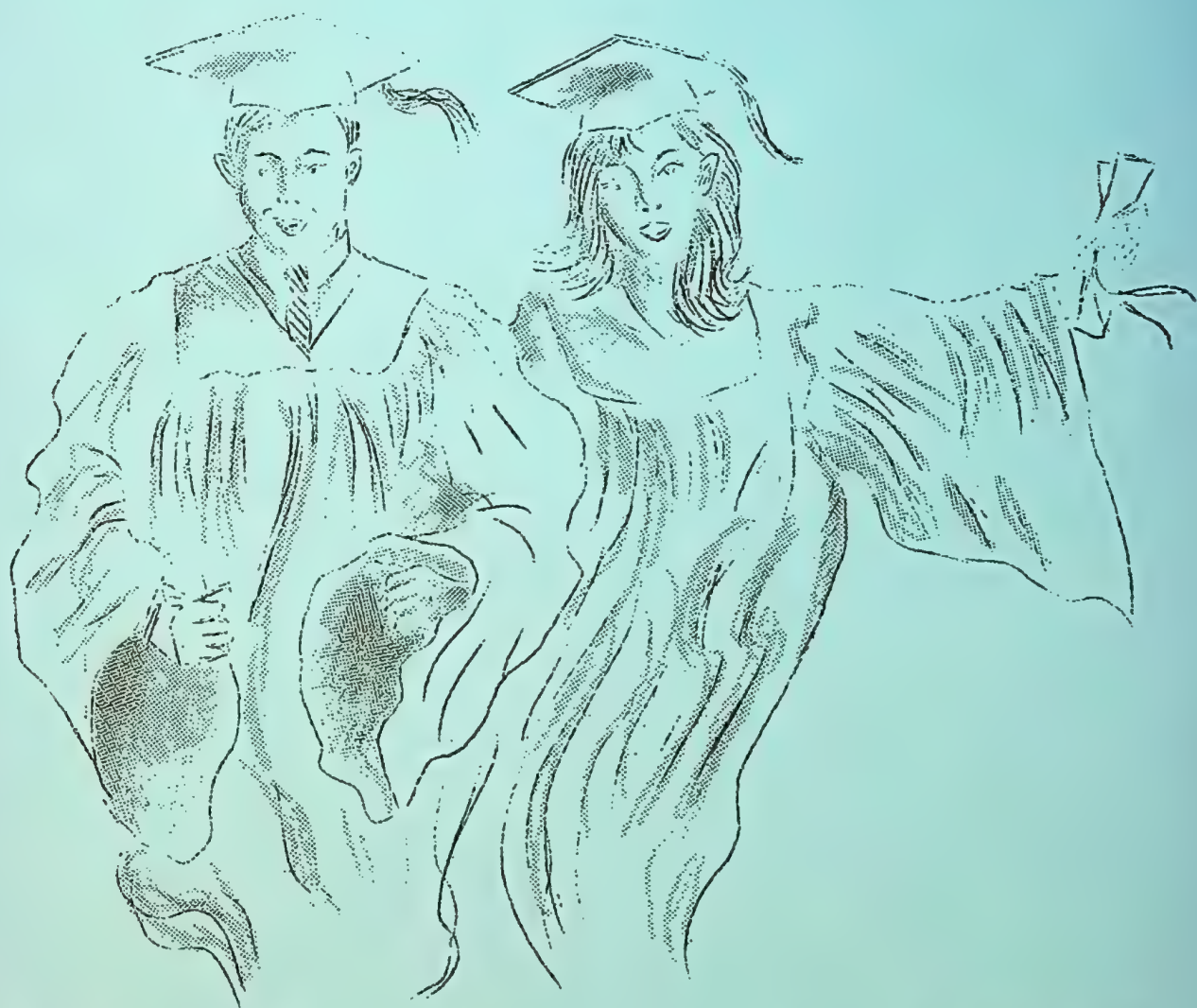
EIGHTH GRADE

David Dahlin
Susan Frye
Craig Gibson
Sandra Kirby
Connie Kohler
Kent Kroeger
Steven Lahl
Karen Levisen
Beverly Lineberg
Linda Pewe
Elaine Portz
Rhea Randolph
Laurel Rochau
Doris Rock
Janice Schneckloth
William Stamer
Carol Stanlake
Bonnie Wulf

SEVENTH GRADE

Trudy Beert
Kenneth Borchert
Linda Brotherton
Deena Carter
Sheryl Claeys
David Downs
Cheryl Green
Jon Kreiter
Patricia Kroeger
Susan Kuehl
Mary Lillis
David Rock
Nancy Schafer
Janice Schulz
Judith Shannon
Susan Spies
Nancy Woodford

Courses At North Scott



1965 - 1966

I N D E X

	Page
Introduction	1
Curriculum	3
Art	5
Business Education	5
English	7
Foreign Language	9
Guidance	9
Home Economics	9
Industrial Arts	11
Journalism	13
Library Assistants	13
Mathematics	13
Vocal Music	14
Instrumental Music	15
Physical Education	16
Safety	18
Science	18
Social Studies	19
Speech	21
Vocational Agriculture	21
Future Farmers Chapter	22

PRE-REGISTRATION BULLETIN

1965 - 1966

In North Scott High School, pupils continue to receive the broad, general education begun in elementary school. Pupils planning to attend college, and those planning to obtain employment in business or industry or to learn a trade after finishing high school should be able to find courses suitable for them. With guidance, each student chooses the subjects which suit his needs and interests. The fields of learning included in our program of studies are as follows: Agriculture, Art, Business Education, Driver Education, English, Foreign Language, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Science and Social Studies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL

Seventeen units of credit are required for graduation from North Scott High School. A unit of credit is given for each subject pursued satisfactorily five days a week for the entire school year. Classes meeting less than five periods per week are credited proportionately. Courses taken full time for one semester are given one-half unit of credit.

English.....	4 units of which one may be Speech.
Science.....	1 unit
Mathematics.....	1 unit
Social Studies....	
American History.....	1 unit
World History.....	1 unit
American Problems.....	1 unit
Physical Education.....	1 unit --2 periods per week, $\frac{1}{4}$ unit per year. This requirement waived with a medical excuse.
Driver Education.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ unit-- 3 periods per week for 1 semester.
Guidance (10th) grade...	$\frac{1}{4}$ unit-- 2 periods per week for 1 semester.
Electives.....	7 units

A pupil's normal program

The normal program consists of four or five five-hour full credit subjects and physical education each semester. Ordinarily, no registration will be accepted with fewer than four subjects. Each pupil is also urged to participate in the extra-class activity program of the school. However, no student should be over-loaded with activities to the detriment of his health and scholarship.

Suggestions to students with specific educational objectives in mind.

1. If you plan to attend college, you should include the following elective courses in your program.

1 year of mathematics beyond the 9th grade as a minimum.

1 year of science beyond the 9th grade as a minimum

Senior English

2. If you are particularly interested in nurses' training, biology, chemistry, and advanced science will be valuable courses for you.
3. Foreign language is not required for admission to most colleges, but some colleges require a foreign language for graduation.
4. If you are considering engineering as a career, experience in the mathematics and science courses would tend to indicate to you whether or not your interest and ability are appropriate to the field. Those interested in engineering should take four years of mathematics, one year of chemistry, one year of physics, and one year of technical drawing.
5. At least one semester of typing has great utility for college preparatory students.
6. If you are interested in the industrial trades as a draftsman, machinist, mechanic, electrician, carpenter, cabinet maker, contractor, etc., it will be to your advantage to elect those industrial arts courses related to your interest.
7. If you wish a more flexible high school program than is indicated above, you may choose your electives from the General Curriculum in the Program of Studies.
8. Boys interested in farming or pursuing work in the various phases of agriculture after leaving high school should plan to take some of the Vocational Agriculture courses.
9. Suggested course sequence in Business Education:

Secretarial

9th--General Business
10th--Typing I
11th--Typing II
Shorthand
12th--Secretarial Practice
Bookkeeping

Clerical

9th--General Business
10th--Typing I
11th--Typing II
12th--General Office Practice
Bookkeeping

Business Administration

9th--General Business
10th--Typing I
11th--Typing II
12th--Business Math- Salesmanship
12th--General Office Practice
Bookkeeping

Some questions to keep in mind as you choose your courses:

1. Are you ready for the course? The best index is your past achievement.
2. Are you planning to continue studying in one field long enough to receive real value from it? To illustrate, two years of a foreign language should almost always be elected. One year will be of little value.
3. Are you planning to study in several fields so that you will be a well-rounded and enlightened citizen?
4. Will the subjects which you have chosen aid you in preparing for the vocations in which you may be interested?
5. If you are planning to attend a college or a trade school, will your high school program meet the requirements of the school of your choice.

NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

1965-1966

7th GRADE

REQUIRED

Art- 1 semester
Communication Skills
Mathematics
Music- 1 semester
Physical Education²
Science
Social Studies
Guidance- 2 days a
week for 1 sem.

8th GRADE

REQUIRED

Art- 1 semester
Communication Skills
Mathematics
Music- 1 semester
Physical Education¹
Science
Social Studies
Guidance- 2 days a week
for 1 sem.

9th GRADE

REQUIRED

English I
General Mathematics or
Algebra I
Physical Education¹

ELECTIVES

Art
Voc. Agriculture I
Exploratory Ind. Arts
Spanish I
Typing I
General Business
Personal Typing- 1 sem.
Homemaking I
General Science
Biology

1. Class meets two days a week for the school year.
2. Class meets three days a week for the school year.

(4)
NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
CURRICULUM
1965-1966.

10th Grade

REQUIRED

English II
American History
Driver Education¹
Physical Education²
Guidance⁶

ELECTIVES - Elect two

Art
Algebra I
Geometry
Voc. Agriculture I, II
Biology
Spanish I, II
Typing I
General Business
Personal Typing - 1 sem.
Beginning Woodwork
Beginning Metalwork
Beginning Technical
 Drawing
Foods I
Sewing I
World Geography - 1 sem.
Speech

11th Grade

REQUIRED

English III
World History
Driver Education³
Physical Education²

ELECTIVES - Elect two

Art
Algebra II
Geometry
Voc. Agriculture III
Biology
Chemistry
Physics
Journalism
Speech
Spanish II
Shorthand I
Typing I
Typing II
Personal Typing - 1 sem.
Beginning Woodwork
Beginning Metalwork
Beginning Technical
 Drawing
Economics
Sewing II
Home Nursing and
 Child care - 1 sem.
World Literature
World Geography - 1 sem.
History of Communism - 1 sem.

12th Grade

REQUIRED

English
American Problems⁴
Driver Education³
Physical Education²

ELECTIVES - Elect two

Art
Advanced Gen. Math
Algebra II
Senior Math
Voc. Agriculture IV
Biology
Chemistry
Physics
Advanced Science
Bookkeeping
Business Math - 1 sem.
Business Law 1 sem.
Spanish II
Journalism
Advanced Woodwork
Advanced Metalwork
Advanced Tech. Drawing
Basic Electricity-1 sem.
Power Mechanics-1 sem.
Economics
Home Nursing and Child
 Care - 1 sem.
Marriage and the family
English IV 1 sem.
World Literature
Speech
History of Communism
 1 sem.

1. Required the semester nearest the student's 16th birthday. Class meets three days a week for one semester.
2. Class meets two days a week for the school year.
3. Required unless previously completed.
4. Includes Government one semester and Sociology the other semester.
5. May take Speech, College Preparatory English, or General English.
6. Required for 1 semester, 2 days a week.

Art

Art is offered as an elective course.

Art I is an exploratory course in which the student may experiment with various materials and tools in a variety of projects, such as drawing, painting, design, lettering, sculpture, mosaics, print making, history and appreciation of art, ceramics and commercial art.

Art II, III, and IV will be advanced work in the student's chosen field by means of individual projects.

General Business

This course in General Business is taught with the following objectives in mind:

1. To develop a wholesome and accurate concept of business as it affects our daily lives.
2. To develop in the student a fundamental knowledge of those business activities which affect everyone regardless of economic status.
3. To develop in the student an ability to improve his competency as a consumer of business activities.
4. To provide guidance to the student in evaluating opportunities in business.
5. The main objective is to familiarize the student with and introduce him to the many and varied business activities that will have an important effect upon his life.

Personal Typewriting

This course will teach the student how to properly use the typewriter. The development of basic skill related to correct technique, stroking, accuracy, usable speed, and confidence in the operation of the typewriter. Skills developed in this course will be helpful to the student in his high school work; in his college career or in his personal life once away from school.

Typewriting I

Developing knowledge of the keyboard and developing skill in the use of the typewriter. The second semester consists primarily of typing projects of both personal and business nature. Open to all students in high school.

Typewriting II

This course is designed to develop a high degree of operating skill which is to be transferred to office production jobs. The course is designed to improve on the techniques, knowledges, skills and attitudes of the first year. The course covers business letters and forms, tabulations, reports, etc. Prerequisites: Typewriting I.

Shorthand I

Beginning course in Gregg Shorthand. Covers all of the basic shorthand theory and development of a fair degree of speed in taking dictation. Prerequisite: Junior standing and one year of typewriting taken prior to or during Junior year.

Secretarial Practice

Development of superior skill in shorthand dictation and transcription combined with laboratory course in developing the ability to solve secretarial problems. It is recommended that the student have obtained a C average in Shorthand I and Typewriting. Prerequisites: Senior standing, Shorthand I, and Typewriting II, which should be taken prior to the senior year.

General Office Practice

Primarily a laboratory course covering general office problems. Covers duplicating, business letters and forms, use of the dictaphone and adding machines, filing and general office skills. Prerequisites: At least one year of typewriting and senior standing.

Business Math

A review of the basic principles of adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing, and the use of fractions and percentages. These basic principles are then applied to problems that are found in our everyday personal life and our business world. Open to students in 10th, 11th and 12th grades. This is a one semester course, and will be offered both first and second semesters if there is sufficient demand.

Bookkeeping

Objectives of this course are two-fold. First, bookkeeping helps develop in the student the ability to interpret and analyze business papers and records from the standpoint of the consumer, and it also gives the student the ability and desire to keep records for personal use. Secondly, and more important, it gives the student preliminary training for the advanced study of accounting. Skills learned in this course will be an important asset to students desiring jobs in business as a bookkeeper, or other types of office jobs. Prerequisites: Senior standing.

Business Law

A one semester course covering the principles of law relating largely to business transactions. The course is primarily designed to familiarize students with basic principles of business law and their applications to daily life as an aid in avoiding legal difficulties. The course is aimed at helping a student to understand his rights and obligations as well as the legal problems of business. Open to seniors only.

ENGLISH

English I

The freshman English course at North Scott encompasses grammar, literature and speech. The grammar unit, which continues to receive emphasis during other phases of the course, deals with subject/verb agreement, verb tenses, correct use of principal parts of verbs, adjectives, adverbs and prepositions. Capitalization, punctuation and spelling are stressed, and paragraph construction receives heavy emphasis in written work. Vocabulary is also emphasized a great deal during this course.

In literature, the student reads short stories, poetry, biographies, excerpts, essays, and plays. Selected sections will read one or more novels during the year. (Characters and events in literature often present the basis for application of paragraph building skills mentioned above.)

Ability to speak with ease before a group is the objective of the speech segment of freshman English. Again, an attempt is made to utilize materials already included in the course. Group discussion is especially encouraged. Oral reports, resulting from research done by the student, are given.

English II

This course includes work in many areas although all point toward the goal of learning to use effectively the four communication skills; reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Grammar, usage, sentence structure and paragraph construction are all reviewed and practiced in various kinds of student writing. Short stories, non-fiction and plays are the forms of literature receiving most attention.

English III

The richness of American ideals and thought is explored through the literature of our country, organized into eight idea-unit areas.

1. Approaches to the study of language, literature and ideas.
2. Man and Nature
3. War
4. The West and Frontiers
5. The meaning of Democracy
6. Romanticism and the American Imagination
7. The Twentieth Century and Realism
8. The Search for Personal Values

With this traditional thought as basis, individual student expression is encouraged in related writing assignments and class discussions, wherever possible paralleling American History. Language is studied through the practical application of the writing assignments, during class discussion and review exercises where needed. Listening skills are refined as well as note-taking techniques developed through occasional lectures and audio aids.

ENGLISH

General English IV

General English IV is geared to the needs of the student who does not plan to attend college. Basic composition, with a review of grammar and spelling, will be studied at length. Intelligent reading of Time magazine and well-known literary works is also a large part of the course. Certain speech experiences are mandatory.

World Literature

World Literature seeks to give the student a background in the humanities. Lectures on historical backgrounds will provide a setting within which to read and discuss at length the classics in the literature of mankind. Special emphasis is given to expression of the individual's thoughts. Admission is open to sophomores through seniors with a B average or with the consent of the instructor. The student who enjoys reading may do well in this course even though his average is below the recommended B. A moderate fee will be charged to cover books used in the course.

English IV

An elective designed primarily for the pre-college student, this course simulates the standards and procedures of college courses wherever possible and should have as a prerequisite reasonably high previous achievement in English I, II and III. The major emphasis will be on a refining and perfecting of the skills of written expression to the level now expected by reputable institutions of higher learning, and specifically those applied in the freshman courses at Iowa's state colleges. The literary basis for the compositions will be varied, and although a reasonable knowledge of British literary history should result, some standard classics of world literature will be examined in some detail. There will be significantly more reading, taking notes from lectures, individual research and creativeness, and intensive interpretation of reading expected than in the previous English courses. This course may be used to meet the 12th grade English requirement.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Spanish I

Spanish I serves as an introduction to the Spanish language and to the people who speak it. Through a study of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, conversations in class, and practice in writing short compositions and letters in Spanish, students learn the fundamentals of speaking, listening to, reading and writing the Spanish language.

A second goal of the Spanish class is to further knowledge and understanding of the Spanish speaking people. Individual projects devoted to research and reports on the culture of the people who speak Spanish as a native language.

A "C" average or above is a recommended prerequisite for the course.

Spanish II

Spanish II is available to all students who have satisfactorily completed Spanish I. In this course, Spanish becomes the main language of the classroom, and English is spoken as little as possible. Time is devoted to more advanced conversation, reading, writing and grammar, as well as to further study of the Spanish history and culture.

GUIDANCE

This is a required course for sophomores and will give one-fourth credit toward graduation. Classes will be held two days a week for one semester. The course will deal primarily with vocational and educational guidance.

Talks by representatives from various fields of work, college and technical schools will be supplemented with literary files on education.

HOME ECONOMICS

All girls enrolled in Home Economics are required to do one home project per semester in some area of Home Economics, and all girls enrolled in clothing courses must participate in the annual style show.

Exploratory Home Economics

This course is centered around "This New Life as a Teen-ager" emphasizing the place of a 9th grade girl in life--through her family and friends. A completely family-centered program revolves around clothing (from what we should wear, to making our own clothes, sewing projects being a cotton skirt and a cotton dress), foods, including nutrition, breakfast, lunch and simple dinners, babysitting, dating, good grooming and decorating our own rooms.

Sewing I

A full year course offered to girls who have or who have not had Exploratory Home Economics. The areas of study are planning a wardrobe, care of your clothes, repair and alteration of clothing, study of fashion, how to buy ready-made garments, and construction of a skirt, blouse, slacks, dress and simplified tailoring of a suit or coat. Also included will be home crafts of knitting, embroidery and crocheting.

Sewing II

This course is a study of more detailed methods of sewing, including tailoring, construction of formals or party dresses, alterations, changing patterns and clothing for infants and children. Also included will be the study of how to make bedspreads, slipcovers, curtains and draperies.

Foods I

Open to those who have or have not had exploratory Home Economics. A full year course concentrating on how to preserve and use all types of foods, from simple family meals to the more elaborate party meals. Management of time, money and nutrition will be studied in all areas of this course. Freezing and canning will also be included.

Marriage and the Family

To help prepare for the future, this one semester course covers areas including living with our present family, dating, looking toward marriage, engagement, religion and marriage, marriage customs and laws, problems of marriage and the first child. This course is offered at the twelfth grade level.

Home Nursing and Child Care

This one-semester course, offered at the eleventh and twelfth levels, concentrates on practical nursing methods of caring for the ill in our home. It covers areas of diet, diagnosis, helping the doctor, equipment, emergencies, etc. The last part of the course is on motherhood and infant care.

Future Homemakers of America

The Future Homemakers of America is an international organization of girls who have been or who are now enrolled in Home Economics with the following purposes:

1. To promote a growing appreciation of the joys and satisfactions of homemaking.
2. To emphasize the importance of worthy home membership.
3. To encourage democracy in home and community life.
4. To work for good home and family life for all.

5. To promote international good will.
6. To foster the development of creative leadership in home and community life.
7. To provide wholesome individual and group recreation.
8. To further interest in Home Economics.

Monthly meetings are held to help us fulfill the above purposes. Some of our activities are working for the Annie Wittenmeyer Home, helping needy children, Family pot-luck, Dad-Daughter Date Night, Mothers Tea, and helping with the annual style show.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exploratory Industrial Arts--Grade 9

This level of Industrial Arts presents the basic fundamentals of each area considered desirable to develop elementary skills, consumer knowledge, simple technical information and to inspire individual interest in woodworking, metalworking, electricity and drawing. This course is organized so as to allow ample time and experiences for each student to test his interest and skill in the four Industrial Arts areas offered. Nine weeks are devoted to working in each area.

Beginning Woodworking

A major course objective is to develop in the student a knowledge of hand tools and their uses, construction and safe operation of the woodworking machines, wood history, identification and finishing, and safety in shop work habits. Class activities include carpentry, production woodwork, furniture design and construction, wood finishing, simple upholstery and pattern making. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.

Advanced Woodworking

Advanced woodworking is available to all students who have satisfactorily completed Beginning Woodworking. In this course each student is expected to select projects to construct so that he will encounter more difficult operations than he has previously experienced. However, there should be enough similar projects undertaken to permit sufficient repetition of the basic principles involved.

Metalworking

Metalworking is the backbone of modern industry. Metals are present in countless products and are used extensively in machines and equipment for manufacturing products. The expanding use of all types of metals makes metalworking one of the more important areas of Industrial Arts.

Beginning Metalworking

This course is designed to develop within the student a

Beginning Metalworking (continued)

knowledge of metal; its source, refining, characteristics and forms. He will become familiar with the instruments, tools, processes and safety practices common to the metal-working industry. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.

Advanced Metal working

This course is designed to give the student an insight into industrial organization and production. He will study various employment opportunities in the metals field as well as labor practices and organization. Work will entail advanced bench and sheet metal, forging, welding, foundry and an introduction to machine tool practice.

Technical Drawing

Drafting is involved in all of the areas of industry. It is the medium through which ideas are transferred to material and is, therefore, basic to the study of industrial arts.

Beginning Technical Drawing

This course is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of drawing as a means of communication. Through experience with free hand sketching, instrument drawing, orthographic projection and demensioning he will become familiar with the symbols, instruments, materials and processes of industrial drafting. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.

Advanced Technical Drawing

This course is designed to equip the student with and advanced knowledge of the principles of projection. Study will include characteristics of design, details, assembly drawings, and pictorials as applied to Machine and Architectural Drafting. The student is placed somewhat in the position of the design draftsman. Prerequisite: Beginning Technical Drawing.

Electricity Grade 12

This course is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of fundamental electrical phenomena. Through projects and laboratory experiments students will gain a clearer understanding of the practical applications of electricity and the safety practices involved.

Power Mechanics Grade 12

Power mechanics is the study of power, engines and vehicles. It includes the many phases of power development and the mechanical operations of power equipment.

This course, through the students experience with gasoline engines, mechanical devices, and laboratory experiments, will enhance his understanding of power and its industrial importance.

JOURNALISM

Before considering this course, the student should have a firm foundation in English, with a cumulative average of "C". Because of the constant demands that the Lance and Shield place on the journalism student's time, it will be necessary for him to limit his extra-curricular activities. A knowledge of typing is also most beneficial.

The immediate objective of the course is the production of the Lance and the Shield, the school paper and the school annual.

Through learning by doing, the student participates in all levels of journalistic activity, this includes covering, reporting, writing and editing the news. The student also does page layout, and learns to criticize the written word.

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS

The work-experience opportunities which the library offers and the challenge which it extends to young people is valuable. The pupil assistants are here because they elect to be here. The work is designed to give the pupils an opportunity to broaden their personal experiences, to become more adept in the use of books and libraries, to explore vocational interests through pre-vocational experiences, for experiencing the satisfactions inherent in service to fellow students and teachers, and to help provide increased and improved library service to the school community.

MATHEMATICS

Algebra I

Algebra gives a different view of mathematics not possible with arithmetic. To achieve this we study the language of algebra, the fundamental processes and equation. To prepare for advanced mathematics, we approach algebra with modern theoretical concepts being interwoven within the old traditional structure of algebra.

General Math

General Math is basically a review of previous arithmetic processes. We try to help eliminate some of the previous difficulties encountered in math, but still have some new topics such as geometry and algebra.

Geometry

Geometry is a science of reasoning. Such plane figures as triangles, circles, parallelograms, trapezoids, rectangles, squares and other polygons are studied. The space concept is also studied with such geometric solids as pyramids, cones, cylinders and spheres providing bases for the study. Many geometric concepts are learned which are used to reach more difficult conclusions that help to provide a background essential in mathematics.

Algebra II

Algebra II is a continuation of Algebra I with further emphasis placed on problems with two unknowns, quadratic equations, ratios, proportions, variation, exponents, radicals and imaginaries. The work will continue on into the fields of logarithms, progressions, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, statistics, and inequalities.

Advanced General Math

This course is designed primarily for junior or senior students who do not want to take specialized courses in mathematics. It will be a review of basic mathematical operations including an introduction to basic algebra, geometry and trigonometry needed for everyday practical applications.

Senior Math

This year course will deal with elementary mathematics encountered in a typical first year college mathematics course consisting of trigonometry, college algebra, and analytic geometry. Trigonometry is a further study of triangles. The measurement of angles is the most important and long lasting of all functions.

Analytical Geometry is a branch of mathematics which studies geometry by means of algebra. A correspondence is set up between a geometric locus and one or more equations, and properties of the locus are determined from the equations.

Advanced mathematical topics will be studied during the year as time permits, including functions, derivatives, inequalities, series, limits and properties of the field of complex numbers.

VOCAL MUSIC

A Cappella Choir

This is the concert choir of North Scott High School. It consists of 60 to 100 of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students who are picked during regular choir auditions in the spring. High standards of performance are demanded of this group. The choir represents North Scott at many occasions during the year. This is also the group that puts on the school show in the spring. There are three scheduled rehearsals each week.

Freshman Chorus

This 50 to 80 voice group of freshman boys and girls is strictly preparatory or training choir for the A Cappella in tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades. It takes part in a winter or Christmas concert as well as a spring concert. Members of this group are also eligible for ensemble work if they have the ability and the desire. This group has three scheduled rehearsals each week.

Girls Glee Club

This group is open to all tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade girls. They would participate in two concerts during the year, at Christmas time and in the spring.

Ensembles

Small groups are open to all interested members of the A Cappella choir and the Freshman chorus. These groups are picked in the spring following regular choir try-outs. Participation in these groups gives a student the opportunity to perform more and work with music of a different style than performed by the Choir. Ensembles also participate in the state contests held each spring.

Private Lessons

All members of the choir are encouraged to study privately either here at school or from a private music teacher or voice coach. Lessons given at school during school time are free of charge and will be given to all choir members who indicate an interest and can be scheduled. Private voice students may, if they desire, try out for a solo in the state contests in the spring. All scheduling of private voice students will be arranged by the music department.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Instruction is given on all the various band instruments. Students may begin on an instrument at any time during their Junior-Senior high school career, but are advised to start as early as possible so that a reasonable degree of proficiency may be attained on their chosen instrument.

Membership in the Senior High Concert Band and Marching Band is by audition and is based on musicianship and character. This group rehearses three times weekly, on Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.. The Senior High School Cadet Band is open to all students wishing to participate in the band program and not qualified for the Concert Band. Members of the Cadet Band may challenge members of the Concert Band from time to time.

The Junior High has two large instrumental groups, the Eighth Grade Band and the Seventh Grade Band.

Some of the functions of the bands are to prepare and present concerts during the school year, play at pep meetings, basketball games, prepare and present half-time shows at football games, and represent the school as a Marching and Concert Band organization. Uniforms are furnished to Senior High Marching and Concert Band members. Some instruments are available to band members on a rental basis.

A summer band program is maintained, with free instruction to band members during June and July. There are also rehearsals and summer concerts. Special emphasis is placed on developing individual musicianship through small instrumental groups and individual solo work. Previous piano training is desirable for band members, but not necessary.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Boys Physical Education

The Iowa State Department of Public Education requires a student to take part in physical education if he is to graduate from high school. Physical fitness tests have shown that children in the United States are much below the average of comparative countries, so there is a definite need for high school physical education even if there were no requirement.

The North Scott physical education course attempts to develop physical fitness through competitive games and development of individual skills in apparatus work. Physical education classes will be held outside when the weather is suitable. Softball, soccer, touch football, golf and track will be the outside activities. When physical education is held indoors, the activities will be pingpong, games, basketball, volleyball, tumbling, wrestling and bar and trampoline work. An intramural program will be conducted in each class period. $\frac{1}{4}$ unit of credit is given for each year of physical education that is passed. One unit of credited must be presented to qualify for graduation.

Basketball

There is a schedule of games arranged for the freshman, sophomore, junior varsity and varsity boys. Practice for the freshmen will be held before school in the morning and during other times that can be arranged. Varsity and sophomore practice will be held during the afternoon. Practice begins the last period during the school day. Boys who have no other way to get home may ride an activity bus that runs after school.

Baseball

Organized baseball practice begins shortly after the last basketball game. Boys are covered by school insurance or their own family insurance. The school furnishes bus transportation after practice.

Players must provide their own practice clothes with the exception of pants. Uniforms are provided for games by the school, but all players must have their own baseball shoes and gloves.

Competition is offered on the varsity level, and when possible a freshman-sophomore schedule is played. The members of these squads are chosen by ability due to the limited number of uniforms available.

Football

Football practice begins on August 24 of every year as regulated by the state association. All participants, ninth through twelfth grades, will begin practice at this time. A physical examination is required before the first day of practice, as is insurance. Athletic insurance is always offered through the school. However, if the parents have health and

accident insurance that will cover the boy participating in football, this would meet the state requirement. Competition is offered on the freshman, sophomore, reserve and varsity levels. Each boy is fitted with all the best protection equipment including shoes. Practices are held after school and bus transportation is provided for all who do not have a way home.

Competition is also offered on the 8th grade level. All necessary equipment is provided except tennis shoes. Practice begins about the second week of school and is held at the close of the school day. Transportation home is provided after practice. Football squads are not cut to a specific size. All boys are welcome.

Track

Track practice begins shortly after the close of the basketball season. The first contest is the state indoor meet held in Iowa City. Most big relays of the state are attended as well as a number of dual and triangular meets. The season ends with the state outdoor meet held during the latter part of May.

Track shoes are provided, but each boy should have his own pair of tennis shoes.

Competition is provided on the freshman-sophomore level and on the varsity level. The state association requires that all boys participating have a physical examination and be covered by accident insurance.

In most cases, practices do not last very long. Transportation home is provided when the boys are asked to stay late. Track squads are not cut. There is an opportunity for every boy to find an event in which he can compete---track or field.

Wrestling

The wrestling program is open to boys of high school grades. Competition is offered on the Varsity and Junior Varsity levels. The weight classes are: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and HWT.

Regular practice sessions are held every day after school and boys are provided activity buses home. All grades practice at the same time, and boys are always matched against someone of their own weight.

Girl's Physical Education

High school physical education classes meet twice a week. Eight semester hours are required for graduation. One-fourth unit of credit is given for each year of physical education that is passed; and one unit of credit must be earned to qualify for graduation. Some of the activities covered in physical education are soccer, basketball, volleyball, softball, track and field, trampoline, stunts and tumbling, gymnastics and recreational games.

Cheerleading

Cheerleading is open to all high school students who meet the requirements. Students must have an acceptable academic record, be free to practice after school and attend all basketball and football games. The only gymnastic requirement is the ability to turn a cartwheel. Three separate cheerleading squads are selected--freshman, sophomore and varsity. There is no academic credit given.

SAFETY

Driver Education

Driver Education is a one semester course required for graduation. This course should be taken just prior to your 16th birthday which would most often be during your sophomore year. The course is divided into three parts:

1. Theory
2. Observation
3. Practice

Theory is the classroom work concerning traffic laws and knowing your car. Observation is that portion of time in the car observing traffic situations while your classmate is driving, and practice is, of course, that time spent behind the wheel. Students taking Driver Education the second semester should register with the instructor two weeks before the semester begins.

SCIENCE

Any of the following courses, except Advanced Biology, may be used to meet the one year science requirement for graduation from high school.

General Science

General Science is a course of study which deals slightly with all branches of science. We study about air, water, heat, space, electricity and man. Some demonstrations and experiments will be possible.

Biology

Biology is a course which introduces both animal and plant life. Special emphasis is placed on the animals and the human body. We dissect (cut up) both plants and animals and learn methods of collection and classification. Some field trips are taken during nice weather.

Chemistry

This is a detailed study of matter. Explains how matter may be classified and organized into kinds. Describes the atomic structure of matter and its significance. Tells what things are

composed of, and how and why they react with one another to produce others. Includes laboratory work, that is, students do experiments.

Physics

This is the study of energy and physical changes, involves mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity, teaches about the flight of rockets, the operation of motors, use of instruments such as thermometers and micrometers. Includes laboratory work, that is, students perform experiments. Algebra I is required, and trigonometry recommended, either taken prior or simultaneously.

Advanced Biology

This course is for the college prep student interested in a career in some phase of natural sciences such as biology, nursing, etc. It is a laboratory oriented course with emphasis on the chemical basis of living things. Prerequisites: Biology and Chemistry.

SOCIAL STUDIES

American Problems

American Problems is the twelfth grade social studies course designed to prepare high school seniors to face today's big issues and major problems. This course deals with economic, social and political problems that effect young Americans--individually and as a group.

A text-pamphlet approach is utilized with emphasis on individual and small-group study. Current events is stressed during both semesters. Study-guides, individual reports, and discussion groups are incorporated into the class work.

American History

History is a lot of things, but mostly it is a record of the past that helps us understand the present and prepare for the future. The history of the United States is a record about the people and events that tell the story of our country. In recording our history, we want to increase your love of our country and your pride in it. We will also present to you a record of the growth of our country--from the original thirteen colonies to the present. You will also learn about the wars in which we have taken part, but most important, you will learn how these wars have built up our country and kept freedom in it while people in many other countries were losing theirs. You will also learn something about the economic system of free enterprise. In addition to these you will learn something about the cultural achievements of our country and how public education, art, literature and architecture played a large part in the making of our nation. In taking American History, we hope that you will enjoy the course, a record of what has happened to us and to those who came before us.

The contents of this course are designed to emphasize those events and personalities of American History that contributed to the development of the political, social and economic thinking in our country.

In addition, we will interject into this course the discussion of current events information of domestic or international importance whenever an important or serious event, issue or crisis develops.

Economics

The purpose of this course is threefold, namely: (1) an understanding of the basic economic areas and topics. (2) the ability to read with comprehension and to become familiar with everyday economic terms used in magazine articles. (3) the acquisition of information and skill sufficient to carry out efficiently and wisely the practical everyday economic and civic responsibilities of American citizens. These purposes will be accomplished by trying economic principles to the practical daily experiences of living and working in America today.

History of Communism

The world of Communism is a strange world only vaguely familiar to the majority of Americans. The purpose of this course is to better inform the student concerning this major political force in the world today.

By the world of Communism, we do not mean merely those islands and captive peoples behind the Iron and Bamboo Curtains. We also mean the realm of the mind---Marxist-Leninist ways of thinking, writing and speaking. Included as well is the region of the domestic Communist, particularly Communist activity in the United States. These areas are all tied together by Communist theory, Moscow-Peking foreign policies, and an interlocking network of World Communist organizations which must be explored to adequately understand its total nature. A one-semester course.

World Geography

In taking this subject you will study and become familiar with the following information:

- a. The major physical features of the earth, including the globe, hemisphere, continents islands oceans seas, lakes and rivers.
- b. The tools of geography; globes, maps, graphics and charts.
- c. The natural regions of the earth including mountains, plateaus, plains, vegetation, rainfall, climate and the factors which influence it.
- d. Natural resources including soil, minerals, vegetation and rainfall and their distribution over the earth and man's use of them. The importance of conservation, or the wise use of natural resources and how conservation measures in regard to forests, soil, and water are carried out. A one semester course.

World History

A world view of human development from the histories of the earliest civilizations through the present. Further emphasis is directed toward the United States and the Soviet Union as world powers. Stress is also laid upon the temporary achievements of Western Europe in early modern times.

SPEECH

This course is designed so that students will be able to express themselves as individuals and as members of groups. Individual speeches range from one minute introductions to a twenty minute final. Included is a study of parliamentary procedure, debate, group discussion, pantomime, dramatics, interpretative reading and general public speaking. The course may be used to meet the fourth unit of English required for graduation.

Extra-curricular speech

These activities are divided in two general areas: Individual and group activities. Individual activities include dramatic humorous and oratorical declamation, interpretative reading, radio speaking, extemporaneous speaking and original oratory. Group activities include: debate and all dramatic work, both one-act plays for contest and the all-school plays. All of the individual activities are aimed at entering the student in state-wide competition. All of the listed activities are open to all high school students. Participation in dramatics includes: acting, directing and technical aspects of play production.

Debate

Debate will be offered during a specific class time and will meet during regular school time. Students who are interested should register for this activity on the pre-registration forms. Any student in grades nine through twelve is eligible if his grade average is "C" or higher. Debate will continue from September through March. Those making the teams will meet in competition with other schools, usually on Saturday. There will be approximately five away contests during the school year for the varsity debaters.

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Vocational Agriculture I

For ninth grade students. Covers breeds of livestock important in this area, their feeding and basic management; Six to eight weeks of basic skills in farm mechanics which includes knowledge of tools and their proper care. Some farm shop projects are constructed. Course also includes an introduction into plant growth and development.

Vocational Agriculture II

For tenth graders. Covers all phases of soil conservation, crops and fertilizers. Again, more advanced problems in animal husbandry are dealt with, along with eight to twelve weeks of farm mechanics dealing in welding, advanced carpentry and farm electricity.

Vocational Agriculture III

For eleventh grade students. Material covered will be advanced portions of animal, crop and soil science. Farm mechanics will go further into welding, farm engines, concrete and electricity.

Vocational Agriculture IV

For twelfth grade students. All material covered in previous years will be brought together and used in the management of a farm business. Farm mechanics once again goes deeper into arc and acetylene welding, operation and care of farm engines and farm machinery.

In all of the listed courses, a supervised farming program is strongly recommended for each student. This program is set up by you, your parents and your Vo-Ag instructor to get you started in farming. The farming program consists of productive projects, such as swine, beef, dairy, sheep, etc., improvement projects and supplementary practices. The farming program is required and record keeping is also stressed.

Future Farmer Chapter

Here at North Scott, we have the North Scott Chapter of the Future Farmers of America. This is the organization of farm boys studying Vocational Agriculture in high schools. Its membership is not required for those who are taking Vo-Ag. It is an organization which embodies many phases of community service, cooperative activities, leadership activities and recreational opportunities.

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

VISITATION NIGHT

1. What do I teach? Required or Elective
2. What does it include? (Generally)
3. How does it fit into the total school picture?
4. How will this fit the student's entire life's picture?
 - A. College bound
 - B. Terminal student
5. What do I expect of my students?
 - A. Participation
 - B. Grade-wise
 - C. Department
 - D. Homework
6. What can they expect of me?
 - A. Extra help
 - B. Guidance within this subject field
 - C. Grading
 - D. Etc.

EAF:bk

ORIENTATION PROGRAM - PARENT-6th GRADE ORIENTATION NIGHT

1. Introduction of Orientation Program --- Mr. Fuhs
2. The School Sequence --- Mr. Hinrichs
3. Junior High Guidance - Counseling program ---Mr. Fuhs
4. General School Information --- Mr. Fischer
5. Introduction of Junior High Staff --- Mr. Anderson

A NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TYPICAL WORKDAY SCHEDULE

8:00 - 8:40	Arrival at school, individual help, preparation for school day.
8:40 - 9:35	Period one
9:39 - 10:20	Period two
10:24 - 11:05	Period three
11:09 - 11:51	Period four (Study Hall; Activities)
11:55 - 12:15	Lunch Period
12:19 - 12:59	Period five
1:03 - 1:43	Period six
1:47 - 2:27	Period seven
2:31 - 3:11	Period eight
3:15 - 3:55	Period nine
3:55	Dismissed

"Art" "Communication Skills" "Math" "Physical Education"
"Music" "Social Studies" "Activities"

NOTIFICATION TO PARENTS-6TH GRADE ORIENTATIONAL PROGRAM

Friday, Jan. 21, 1961

Dear Parents:

North Mead Junior High

The North Mead Junior High School Student Council, Faculty and administration cordially invite all present 6th graders and parents to the seventh annual Orientation Program.

The purpose of the program is to better acquaint both students and parents with the educational offerings and opportunities at North Mead Junior High School. Final decorations will be given to all 6th graders pertaining to school entrance on March 13th next fall.

Faculty members will be present in their rooms after the program, and materials from various school departments will be displayed for examination and viewing.

We are sincerely looking forward to seeing you.

Theresa F. Felt
cc. Felt, Sponsor
Jr. High Student Council

JUNIOR HIGH FIELD DAY (GIRLS)

Activities for field day will begin with a short meeting at 12:20 in the Gym. The first group of events will begin at 12:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Oral Spelling - Room C-13
Musical Dropout - Room C-15
50 yard race - Softball throw - Girls field station 1
Sack race - Handicap throw - Girls field station 2
Wheelbarrow - Indian Wrestling, -lying - Girls field station 3
One-legged race, - Sit-ups - Girls Field Station 4

The second group of events will begin at 1:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Checkers - Room C-17
State and Country Capitals - Room C-19
Three legged - Javelin throw (oroom) Girls field station 1
Backwards race - Balloon toss - Girls field Station 2
Jumping race - Indian wrestle, standing - Girls field station 3
Swagger race - Standing broad jump - Girls field station 4

The third group of events will begin at 2:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Scientific Scavenger - Room C-11
Four-legged - Discus throw (paper plate) Girls field station 1
Crab race - Bean bag toss - Girls field station 2
Obstacle - Stepping on toes - Girls field station 3
Inch worm - High Jump - Girls field station 4

Location of field stations will be ~~illustrated~~ on another bulletin.

Seventh grade will be competing against eighth grade in total points. You will earn 3 points for your class for a 1st place blue ribbon, 2 points for a 2nd place red ribbon, and 1 point for a 3rd place white ribbon. After winning a ribbon, report immediately to the score keepers at the football field concession stand. Blue ribbons winners will also receive a free cup of pop. Ribbons and pop are the compliments of the Junior High Student Council. All other pop will be 5¢ sold from the concession stand. Don't forget to register your guess on the number of beans in the Student Council bean jar at the concession stand, registration ends at 2:30. A prize for the closest guess will be awarded.

At 3:30 everyone meet at the bleachers by the football field for final awards and announcements.

JUNIOR HIGH FIELD DAY

Duty Roster

Kluver - Director Girls Field Events

Berntsen - Girls Field Events

Tom - Girls Field Events

Johnston - Director Boys Field Events

Wahl - Boys Field Events

White - Boys Field Events

Hall - Boys Field Events / Scientific Scavenger

Van Hall - Scoreboard

Day - Scoreboard / Checkers

Kline - Scoreboard / Oral Spelling

Lehmann - Concession Stand

Thompson - Concession Stand / State and Country Capitals

Monty - Musical Dropout

Please feel free to make any adjustments of this schedule that might seem appropriate at the moment to keep all events well supervised, and running as smoothly as possible. Everyone should also have some free time to watch. Thank you.

F. Fuhs

JUNIOR HIGH FIELD DAY (BOYS)

Activities for field day will begin with a short meeting at 12:20 in the Gym. The first group of events will begin at 12:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Oral Spelling - Room C-13
Musical Dropout - Room C-15
50 Yd. Race - Indian Wrestle, Lying - Boys Field Station 1
Piggyback Race - Push Ups - Boys Field Station 2
Summersault, 20 Yd. - Hand Wrestle, One leg - Boys
Field Station 3
Heel Against Toe - Football Throw - Boys Field Station 4

The second group of events will begin at 1:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Checkers - Room C-17
State and Country Capitals - Room C-19
100 Yd. Race - Indian Wrestle, Standing - Boys
Field Station 1
Backward Race - Sit Ups - Boys Field Station 2
Jumping, Two Legged - Tug of War, One Arm Reverse
Boys Field Station 3
Holding Toes - Cock Fight - Boys Field Station 4

The third group of events will begin at 2:30. Go to the following places at that time if you are in any of the following events:

Scientific Scavenger - Room C-11
220 Yd. Race - Arms Locked Wrestle - Boys Field Station 1
Hands and Feet - High Jump - Boys Field Station 2
Hopping, One Legged - Stepping on Toes - Boys Field Station 3
Elbow Lock - Handkerchief Fights - Boys Field Station 4

Location of Field Stations will be illustrated on another bulletin.

Seventh grade will be competing against eighth grade in total points. You will earn 3 points for your class for a 1st place blue ribbon, 2 points for a 2nd place red ribbon, and 1 point for a 3rd place white ribbon. After winning a ribbon, report immediately to the score keepers at the football field concession stand. Blue ribbons winners will also receive a free cup of pop. Ribbons and pop are the compliments of the Junior High Student Council. All other pop will be 5¢ sold from the concession stand. Don't forget to register your guess on the number of Beans in the Student Council Bean jar at the concession stand, registration ends at 2:30. A prize for the closest guess will be awarded.

At 3:30 everyone meet at the bleachers by the football field for final awards and announcements.

(BOYS)
1965 Junior High Field Day Events

Please underline the events (maximum of three) in which you wish to participate. Don't underline more than one in each time block. Don't underline more than two in any one event section (Races, Feats, Contests).

	<u>RACES</u>	<u>FEATS</u>	<u>CONTESTS</u>
Time Block 1 12:30 to 1:30	1. 50 Yard 2. Piggy back 3. Summersalt, 20 yd. 4. Heel against toe	1. Indian wrestle, lying 2. Push ups 3. Hand wrestle, one legged 4. Football throw	1. Oral spelling 2. Musical dropout
Time Block 2 1:30 to 3:00	1. 100 yard 2. Backward 3. Jumping, two legged 4. Holding toes	1. Indian wrestle standing 2. Sit ups 3. Tug of war, one arm reverse 4. Cock fight	1. Checkers 2. State and Country Capitals
Time Block 3 2:30 to 3:30	1. 220 yard 2. Hands & feet 3. Hopping, one legged 4. Elbows locked	1. Arms locked wrestle 2. High jump 3. Stepping on toes 4. Hankerchief fights	1. Checkers 2. Scientific Scavengers

Seventh Grade will be competing against Eighth Grade in total points.

Ribbons will be awarded with blue ribbon winners given a free cup of pop.

NAME _____

As parents of the students of the Jr. & Sr. High School of North Scott, we extend a welcome to you and urge you to attend the meetings of the High School PTA. These meetings are held the first Monday of October, December, February and April. It is your opportunity to get to know the school and teachers better.

The following program has been planned for the coming year:

- | | |
|----------|--|
| October | Introduction of teachers. The Biology and Science teachers will discuss the curriculum for the coming year and explain extra credit work for the Science department. Members of the band will present a few selections at the meeting. |
| December | Students will present a Panel Discussion on "Guide to Spiritual and Moral Values." The department of vocal music will perform at this meeting. |
| February | This will be career night with representatives from Alcoa, Davenport Area Technical School, AIC and Iowa Employment Service. They will discuss opportunities for students who do not intend to go on to college. |
| April | The Art and Home Ec Department will display some of the accomplishments of the students. There will be a demonstration by several students who have participated in the speech contest. |

We are looking forward to seeing you on October 5th at 8:00 in the High School cafeteria.

Executive committee
North Scott Jr. & Sr. High School PTA

As a teacher in the Jr. & Sr. High School, we are extending a special invitation to you to attend our meetings throughout the year. We sincerely hope you will have the time to come to as many as possible.

TRI-CITY SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Charles Gigante, Conductor

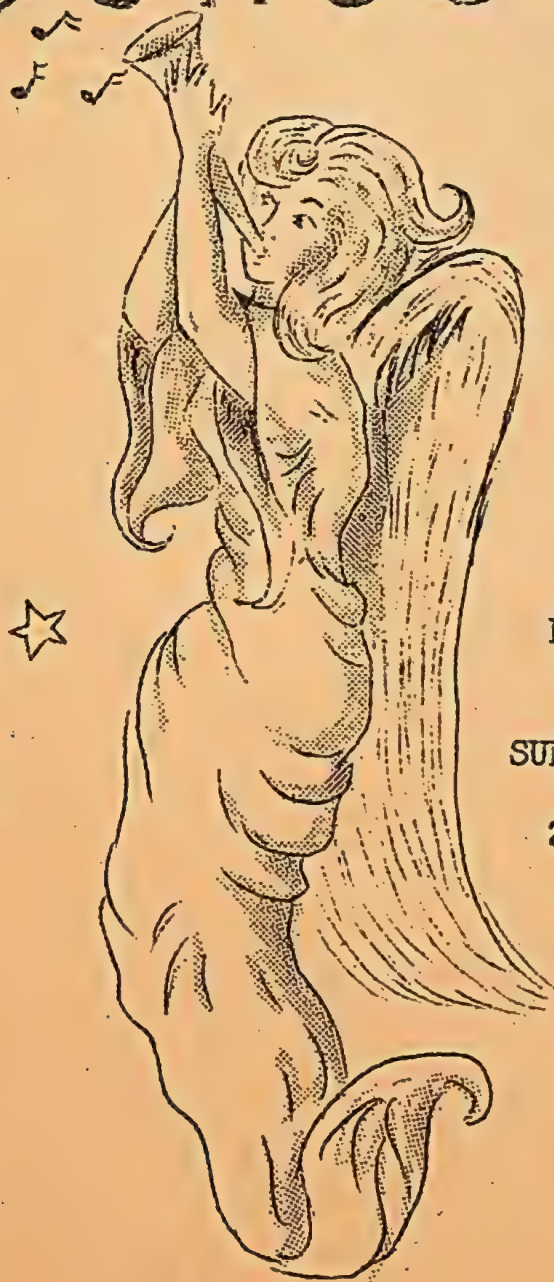
YOUNG PEOPLE'S CONCERT
Sponsored by
Junior Board of
Tri-City Symphony Association
October 19 and 20, 1964

PROGRAM

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| I | American Salute | Gould |
| II | Symphony No. 5 (First Movement) | Beethoven |
| III | Sandpaper Ballet | Anderson |
| IV | Trumpet in the Night
Gene Gast, Soloist | Simeone |
| V | The Worried Drummer
Colleen Wiese, Soloist | Schreiner |
| VI | Slavonic Dance No. 8 | Dvorak |
| VII | Audience Sing | |

Narrator: Milton Boyd

Christmas Concert



NORTH SCOTT
HIGH SCHOOL

SUNDAY DECEMBER 20

2:00 P.M.

Program
8th and 9th Grade Band
directed by Mrs. Marie Monty

Activity March	Harold Bennet
Air for Band	Frank Erickson
Down by the Riverside	Robert Stein
Gaslight Gaieties	James Ployhar
Noel Francais	James Ployhar
Climb Every Mountain	Richard Rodgers

High School Concert Band
directed by Arthur R. Schultz

Overture to the "Messiah" George F. Handel
George Frederick Handel, born at Halle, Germany, 1685, died in London, April, 1759. The Messiah, as composed in 1741, was first performed in Dublin. The concert originally announced for April 12, 1742, was held after one rehearsal on April 13 at the Fishamble Street Music Hall, with an audience of about seven hundred persons. The Messiah has since become an annual favorite for music audiences; and the band will open its program this afternoon with the Overture, or the opening number to the "Messiah."

Gesu Bambino Pietro A. Von
A Pastoral for band, "The Infant Jesus" has been arranged by Erik Leidzen. The Cornet solo introduces the main theme after a quiet introduction by the band. This theme is carried throughout the entire number by the various sections of the band: First, by the Cornet solo, then the Oboe, to Baritone and then Flute with a muted brass accompaniment. Mr. Leidzen then works the theme into a canon with the Cornets and Woodwinds introducing the theme and the Baritones answering five counts later. This brings the Pastoral to a close. A quiet number for pleasant listening on a Sunday afternoon before Christ's birthday.

Sleigh Ride

LeRoy Anderson

LeRoy Anderson was born in Cambridge, Massachusetts in 1908. He graduated from the music department of Harvard University, where he was music director and arranger for the Harvard band. After teaching at Radcliffe, he entered the U. S. Army as a private in 1942, served with the American forces in Iceland, and was discharged as Captain four years later. He has written hit tunes such as "Blue Tango" "Syncopated Clock," "Belle of the Ball," and "Sleigh Ride." These tunes have all become instrumental standards for the American People, from an American Composer.

Hallelujah Chorus from the "Messiah"

George F. Handel

The "Messiah" was written in two sections: The Christmas section and the Easter section. The Hallelujah Chorus is the finale of the Christmas section and has also become a favorite with musical audiences at Christmas time. The band presents for your listening pleasure, Lucien Calliet's arrangement of the "Hallelujah Chorus."

Christmas Festival

LeRoy Anderson

Leroy Anderson is an outstanding personality in many different roles, Composer, conductor, teacher and arranger. He is also a paradox, for he is a creator of serious music as well as tunes with popular appeal. No Christmas program would be complete without some type of Christmas carols, so the band closes its program this afternoon with a festival of Christmas tunes, arranged by Mr. Anderson, call "Christmas Festival."

The band wishes to thank you for attending, and they hope that they have contributed to making yours a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

BAND COUNCIL

President
Sandy Bell

Vice-President
Jill Suiter

Secretary
Sandra Tombergs

Senior Representative
Carole Auliff

Junior Representative
Carol Danielson

Sophomore Representative
Barb Drumm

Freshmen Representative
Tim Kane

Eighth Grade Representative
Laurel Rochau

HIGH SCHOOL BAND PERSONNEL

PICCOLO

Francis Kay

FLUTE

Jill Suiter

Pam Dismer

Pam Madden

Carol Fischer

Francis Kay

Theresa Lineberg

Mary Ann Boland

Elizabeth Keller

CLARINETS

Stan Curry

Jeanne Moore

Rita Farren

Dennis Oberlander

Lorna Randolph

Candace Heuer

Mary Baetke

Shirley Goettsch

Beverly Miller

Judy Kay

Pam Clark

Cindy Baetke

Jane Lage

Marilyn Hamann

Virginia Helble

Linda Gronewald

Jeanette Martzahn

Judy Blanche

Christa Randolph

ALTO CLARINET

Gary Anderson

BASS CLARINET

Sandra Dismer

Jeanne DeSchepper

OBOE

Jean Danielson

Molly Wuestenberg

BASSOON

Carole Auliff

Kathy Kreiter

ALTO SAX

Sheryl Oetzmam

Joyce Fleischmann

Sandra Hamann

Melva Anderson

TENOR SAX

Sondra Jones

Dennis Schneckloth

BARITONE SAX

Suzanne Voelkers

FRENCH HORN

Carol Schaff

Jeri Darland

Janis Feldpausch

Barbara Drumm

CORNETS

Sandra Bell

Carol Danielson

Richard Kay

Jim Shannon

Sharon Dengler

Elaine Kundel

Debbie Griebel

Patty Hinrichs

Tom Farren

Gail Wiese

Harlan Holst

Jeff Curry

Graig Dierksen

TROMBONES

June Gast

John Shannon

Kent Mohr

Alan Mohr

Robert Schmidt

Donna Oberlander

BARITONE

Dave Mohr

Mike Hirl

SOUSAPHONE

Tom Fuller

Gary Rochau

Russ Kreiter

PERCUSSION

Sandra Tombergs

Junetta Gast

Jan Elmegreen

Dennis Schmidt

Richard Wilson

Mike McDaniels

Susie Tombergs

EIGHTH & NINTH GRADE BAND PERSONNEL

FLUTE

Elneta Randolph
Margaret Baetke
Eileen Buckley
Kathy Hirl
Darlene Hoos
Jackie Blanche

CLARINETS

Jennifer Mohr
Willetta Runge
Becky Wilson
Shelley Krieter
Beverly Lineberg
Emilie Noel
Barb Pacha
Mardel Schnoor
Laurel Rochau
Jackie Willie
Susan Tulk
Mary Freuchtenicht
Carol Stanlake
Paul Claeys

BASS CLARINET

Kathy Shannon

ALTO SAX

Mary Auliff
Marcia Rock
Tim Kane
Gail Anderson
Kenneth Mickelson
Geri Pool
Teresa Cronkleton

TENOR SAX

Melinda Hirl
Kathy Schellenberg
Roger Baustian

BARITONE SAX

Karen Looney

CORNETS

David Wuestenberg
Craig Gibson
Ken Kirby
Clifford LaFrenz
Elaine Portz
Donnabele Doyle
Diane Gries
Linda McVey
Marilyn Feldpausch
Tom Rathman
Doris Rock

TROMBONES

Jim Tiedeman
Eric Pierson
Brian Looney
Francis Flatman

HORNS

Pam Keppy
Sharon Kramer
Rhea Randolph

BASS

Sheila Hellman
LeRoy Doyle

PERCUSSION

Harold Paustion
Lee Friederichs
Richard Anderson
Donna Hamann

BARITONE

Steve Suiter

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL
MUSIC BOOSTERS
HAM SUPPER

1965

	Amount turned in Dec. 5th	Less Change	Gross as of Dec. 5th	Additional proceeds	Expenses	Net
Dinner	\$1,139.50	\$ 46.00	\$1,093.50		\$ 637.44	\$ 456.06
Bazaar	606.77	120.00	486.77	\$ 81.15	209.35	358.57
Checkroom	58.25	15.00	43.25			43.25
Bake Sale	204.08	39.00	165.08			165.08
Fish Pond	41.00	6.00	35.00			35.00
Chances	136.85		136.85			136.85
Donations	18.00		18.00	19.00		37.00
Food Sale	15.50		15.50	24.95		40.45
Less Change not distributed	24.00	24.00				
TOTALS	\$2,243.95	\$ 250.00	\$1,993.95	\$ 125.10	\$ 846.79	\$1,272.26

7th & 8th Grade Girls Glees Club
8th Grade Mixed Chorus
High School Girls Glee Club
High School Mixed Chorus
A Capella Choir

Directors:

Mrs. Monty
Mr. Oberg
Mr. Barschow
(student teacher)

Accompanists:

Carol Danielsen
Jean Danielsen
Pat Engel
Jean Hunt
Mary Lou Kay
Sandra Kirby
Kathy Sawyer
Carol Stanlake



Vocal Music

Spring Concert

Sunday, April 11th 8:00 P.M.

NORTH SCOTT GYM

JUNIOR HIGH GIRLS' GLEE

1. Christopher Robin - Fraser and Simon
2. I Love Little Willie - Barthelson
3. Three Little Maids - Elliott

EIGHTH GRADE CHORUS

1. Behold, Bless Ye The Lord - Glarum
2. Lift Up Your Voice - Willson
3. Standin' On The Walls of Zion - Gardner

HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' GLEE

1. Cherubim Song - Glinka - Overby
2. My Bonnie Lass She Smileth - German
3. At the Cry of the First Bird - Guion - Christy

MIXED CHORUS

1. Jesu, Priceless Treasure - Bach
2. Cantate Damino - Pitoni
3. Michal Row the Boat
4. Praise We Sing to Thee - Tkach

A CAPELLA CHOIR

1. Make a Joyful Noise - Lekberg
2. Die Mit Traneu Saen - Schein-Grerson
3. Thou Swell - Rodgers - Warwick
4. With a Voice of Singing - Shaw

COSTUME CREW:

Jo Ann Danielsen (manager)
Cheryl Rindler
Lois Kuhl
Cindy Baetke

PROPERTY CREW:

Jim Holst (manager)
Lorene Kuhl
Jean Hoffit
Cheryl Rindler
Kent Mohr

MAKE-UP CREW:

Linda Meyer (manager)
Elizabeth Porter
Lois Shaw
Marilyn Mohr
Cheryl Rindler
Carole Auliff
Mary Lou Auliff

PROGRAM:

Nancy Bradley

REFRESHMENTS:

Joyce Matzen

A PUBLIC NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR:

"To work with all of these students
in rehearsals for I Remember Mama was
truely the most enjoyable and rewarding
experience I will ever have."

Larry A. Wedeking

I Remember Mama

NORTH SCOTT AUDITORIUM
MARCH 26 & 27 1965
8:00 P.M.

"A heart-warming comedy in two acts."

Produced by special arrangements with
Dramatists Play Service, Inc.

CAST

Katrin	Peg Keehner
Mama	Lois Kuhl
Papa	John Pischke
Dagmar	Patty Kroeger
Christine	Anne Suiter
Mr. Hyde	Ken Keppy
Nels	Lynn Howard
Trina	Jo Ann Daniels
Sigrid	Jean Hunt
Jenny	Janis Feldpausch
Uncle Chris	Roger Boussiot
Miss Moorehead	Sharon Marten
Jessy	Rita Little
Mr. Thorkelson	Steve Suiter
Dr. Johnson	Dave Moseley
1st Nurse	Carol Fischer
2nd Nurse	Pam Dimer
Arne	Tod Evans
Soda Clerk	Kent Mohr
Madeline	Donna Robertson
Dorothy	Sandy Dimer
Bell Boy	Don Keehner
Scrub Woman	Joyce Matzen
Another Doctor	Drew Howard

STUDENT DIRECTORS

Cheryl Rindler
Cindy Baetke

DIRECTOR

Larry A. Wedeking

SYNOPSIS OF SCENES

The period of the play is around 1900.

ACT I.

SCENE I. San Francisco (kitchen).

SCENE II. Begins in the hospital corridor.

ACT II.

SCENE I.

SCENE II. The next morning.

SCENE III. Begins at Jenny's house.

SCENE IV. Begins in the park.

1-2 minutes before scenes and 5 minutes at intermission. Refreshments served in the cafeteria after the play.

STAGE AND LIGHTING CREW:

Steve Engler (manager)
Drew Howard
Jerry Holdorf
Jim Madsen
Glen Keppy
Pam Dimer
Lois Shaw
Marilyn Mohr
LeRoy Doyle
Beverly Baustian
Nancy Bradley
Rick Stoltenberg
Roy Kundel
Dale DeCock
Walter Hunt

SOUND:

Dave Wuestenberg

**SCHAFER'S
ELECTRONICS**

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**ELDRIDGE
TURNER
HALL**

PERRY BODY SHOP

FILE CABINETS and REFRIGERATORS

REFINISHED

--USED CARS--

Phones

Shop — 326-3841

Home — 326-1978

MAYSVILLE, IOWA

6 MILES NORTH OF DAVENPORT ON HIGHWAY 150

WELL DRILLING

MODERN EQUIPMENT

**Wells For Every Purpose
4 to 24 Inch**

**L.F.
WINSLOW**

MAYSVILLE, IOWA

P.O. WALCOTT, IOWA

Phone Davenport 326-2051

COMPLIMENTS OF

**Eldridge Hardware
and
Implement**

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**Eldridge
Co-Operative Co.
Lumber Yard**

COAL — LUMBER — FENCE BUILDING MATERIAL

Phone 285-9691

Eldridge, Iowa

HAWKEYE GARAGE

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**MEL'S
Standard Service**

MAYSVILLE, IOWA

VERNON KROEGER

WALNUT GROVE
PRODUCTS

THE COOPERATIVE
TRADE-MARK OF
QUALITY

FELCO

OWNED BY THE
FARMERS IT
SERVES

BOLL'S

PRINCETON, IOWA

Raymond E. Ralfs

ROUTE 1 — WALCOTT
Phone 322-5920 — Davenport

Local Salesman For
PIONEER HYBRID
SEED CORN

**MUELLER
Feed Company**

ALL FARM NEEDS
Full-O-Pep and Mueller Feeds
Fertilizers — Seeds
Phone Eldridge 285-9671

**GENE'S
BARBER SHOP**

"For The Best
Barber Service"

Howard W. Stamer

General Merchandise
LONG GROVE, IOWA

Ralph Koberg

EDW. J. FUNK
SEED CORN DEALER
Dixon Ph. 843-2086

Mt. Joy D-X**Gas and Oil****BRIX**

ONE HOUR CLEANERS

Stores In
DAVENPORT and
BETTENDORF

Don Jestles

THE STORE FOR THE
WORKINGMAN AND HIS
FAMILY

1702 State Street
BETTENDORF, IOWA
Phone 355-5101

RAY PORTER**McARTHUR
CHEMICAL CO.**

PURINA CHOWS

**HAROLD KROEGER
TRUCKING**

Phone 285-4329

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

WATCH THE
BEAUTIFUL MISSISSIPPI

As You Enjoy

Real Good Food

KERNAN'S

RIVERVIEW

SUPPER CLUB

PRINCETON, IOWA

**SADDLE CLUB
LOUNGE**

Also Serving Choice Sandwiches and Coffee

ENTERTAINMENT ON FRIDAY AND SATURDAY

OPEN 8 A.M. to 1:00 A.M.

HIGHWAY 61

MT. JOY, IOWA

**SADDLE CLUB
BARN**

CHARCOAL FOOD

SERVING 5:00 to 11:00

HIGHWAY 61

MT. JOY, IOWA

HANK'S
Conoco Service

TUNE UP — LUBES
TIRES — BATTERIES
WASH

RAY & MARY'S
TAVERN

ELDRIDGE, IOWA
Phone 285-4425

ELDRIDGE MEAT MKT.

AND

LOCKER SERVICE

DONALD L. BENNETT

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

Phone 285-4425

SHERMAN
PLUMBING

and

HEATING

Kenneth Dreschler

WALNUT GROVE
PRODUCTS

BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE
NORTH SCOTT HIGH AND
CAST OF

"I Remember Mama"

EDGETOWNER
RESTAURANT

MT. JOY, IOWA

Jerry's Barber Shop

WALCOTT, IOWA

Phone 284-6011

ANDRESEN'S

WALLY — OTTO

BOTTLE GAS and APPLIANCES

WALCOTT, IOWA

**Fred's Tavern
& Lunches**

114 E. LINCOLN

WALCOTT, IOWA

284-6216

RALPH KOBERG

TRUCKING

WALCOTT, IOWA

Phone Dixon 843-2086

Niebuhr's
ESTABLISHED 1924

MARKET and LOCKER

SERVICE

Complete Custom Butchering

and

Meat Processing Service

WALCOTT, IOWA

BEST WISHES TO

NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

IN SHOWING OF

"I REMEMBER MAMA"

**BETTENDORF BANK
& TRUST COMPANY**

MEMBER F.D.I.C.

Serving You At Two Locations

1819 STATE STREET

and

DUCK CREEK SHOPPING PLAZA

BETTENDORF, IOWA

EVERY BANKING SERVICE

**H. H. Schneckloth
Lumber Co.**

Walcott, Iowa

COMPLIMENTS OF
PLUMB'S
Floor Covering

IOWA "80"
RESTAURANT - TRUCKPORT

OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY

Located At Interstate 80 Walcott Turnoff

R.R. 2 — WALCOTT, IOWA

Walcott 284-6512

KENT
FEEDS -- SEEDS -- GRAINS

NORTHROP KING SEEDS

PFISTER SEED CORN

V. C. FERTILIZERS

NEW LIBERTY ELEVATOR

DIXON 843-2471

BENNETT 893-2613

WOOLISON'S
GENERAL STORE
Plainview, Iowa
Dixon 843-2695

ROLAND BOLL'S
CLOVER FARM STORE
Maysville, Iowa
322-8953

COMPLIMENTS
OF
Maysville
Tavern

GREETINGS
MARV and EM'S
Maysville, Iowa

DONATED

BY

A

FRIEND

**ELDRIDGE
JACK & JILL**

Julius and Genevieve
DuBruyne

Dial 285-9663

**ELDRIDGE
PHARMACY**

"Friendly and
Courteous Service"

COMPLIMENTS OF

KAY'S LANES

OPEN BOWLING

SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Phone 326-0072

MAYSVILLE, IOWA

Compliments of

**K. & K.
HOUSE**

WHERE FRIENDLY PEOPLE ARE WAITING
TO SERVE YOU

**DONATED
FROM
A
FRIEND**

The Instrumental

Music Program . . .

Instrumental music is started in the summer between the sixth and the seventh grade. The Music Department has three bands, the beginning band, which has thirty-four members in the seventh grade, the Cadet band, which has fifty-eight members in the eighth and ninth grades and the Varsity band, which has seventy-two members in the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades. The Varsity and Cadet bands meet three times a week for a period of fifty-minutes and the beginning band meets twice a week for forty minutes.

The School . . .

The North Scott Community School District was organized July 1, 1956. It is composed of a two hundred and ten square mile area formerly served by the communities of Dixon, Donahue, Eldridge, Long Grove, Maysville, McCausland, Mt. Joy and Princeton. The school district borders on the city of Davenport and the Wapsipinicon river on the north.

The Junior-Senior high school is located in a new-modern building which was completed in 1958. The school is located in Eldridge and was first opened for junior-senior high school students on Sept. 8, 1958.

Faculty and staff for the districts 2,000 students totals 158. The school is approved by the North Central Association.

Administration. . .

Melvin E. Heiler, Superintendent
Donald Anderson, Principal
Edward A. Fischer, Assistant Principal
Ronald Hinrichs, Elementary Principal

Music Faculty . . .

Arthur R. Schultz, Instrumental Music
Robert J. Oberg, Senior High Vocal Music
Marie Monty, Vocal and Instrumental Music
Everett Curtiss, Elementary Music
Arlene Darland, Elementary Music

BAND PERSONNEL

PICCOLO

Fran Kay

FLUTES

Jill Suiter
Fran Kay
Carol Fischer
Pam Madden
Pam Dismar
Theresa Lineberg
Mary Ann Boland
Liz Keller

CLARINETS

Stan Curry
Rita Farren
Candace Heuer
Lorna Randolph
Dennis Oberlander
Shirley Goettsch
Bev Miller
Marilyn Hamann
Judy Kay
Virginia Helble
Linda Gornwald
Christa Randolph
Jeaneatte Martzahn
Pam Clark
Judy Blanche
Cindy Baetke
Mary Baetke

ALTO CLARINET

Gary Anderson

BASS CLARINET

Sandy Dismar
Jeanne DeSchepper

OBOE

Molly Wuestenberg
Jean Danielsens

BASSOONS

Kathy Kreiter
Carole Auliff

ALTO SAX

Sheryl Oetzmann
Sandra Hamann
Joyce Fleischman

TENOR SAX

Dennis Schneckloth
Sondra Jones

BARITONE SAX

Suzanne Voelkers

CORNETS

Sandra Bell
Carol Danielsens
Sharon Dengler
Elaine Kundel
Jim Shannon
Harlan Holst
Tom Farren
Pat Hinrichs
Gail Wiese
Richard Kay

TRUMPETS

Debbie Greibel
Jeff Curry
Craig Dierksen

FRENCH HORNS

Carol Scharff
Janis Feldpausch
Jeri Darland
Barb Drumm

TROMBONES

Kent Mohr
John Shannon
Alan Mohr
Donna Oberlander
Robert Schmidt
Jean Hunt

BARITONE

Dave Mohr
Mike Hirl

TUBA

Tom Fuller
Gary Rochau
Russ Kreiter

PERCUSSION

Sandra Tombergs
Dennis Schmidt
Richard Wilson
Susie Tombergs
Mike McDaniels
Jan Elmegreen

The North Scott Community School

Presents The

North Scott High School Concert Band

Arthur R. Schultz, Conductor

SPRING TOUR

MAY 12, 1965

Clarence
Springville

MAY 13, 1965

Cresco
New Hartford

MAY 16, 1965

North Scott
Auditorium

Classical and Standard

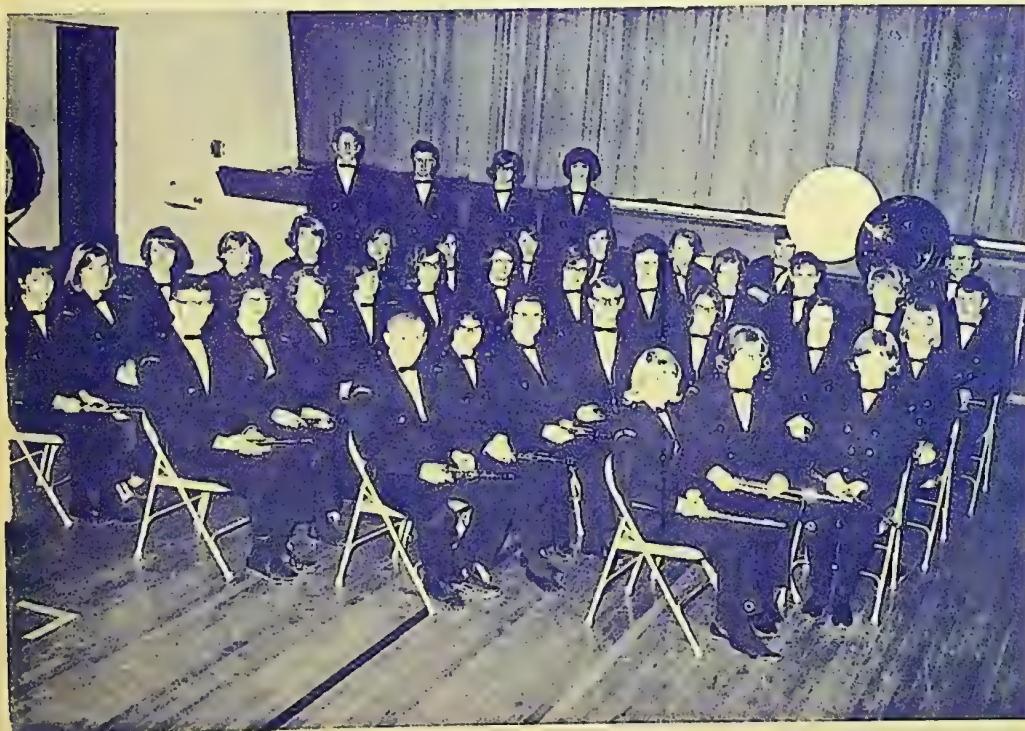
Egmont Overture Beethoven
 Concert Overture Johnson
 Waltz From Eugene Onegen —
 Tchaikowsky/Steg
 Court Festival Latham

Selections

Mary Poppins Scherman/Reed
 Mancini—A Medley for Concert Band—
 Mancini/Reed
 Greensleeves Reed
 Deep River Pleyhar

Marches

Amparito Roca Texidor
 Brighton Beach Latham
 Washington Post Sousa
 Thunderer Sousa





MODELS

Freshmen

Phyllis Santee
Lois Kunde
Barb Petersen
Linda Mohr
Linda McCubbin
Donna McLaughlin
Linda Zogg
Margo Sabel
Honey Jones
Sharon Kramer
Susan Gilbert
Sharon Marten
Sandy Dawson
Sherry Kelley
Mary Badtram
Barb Pacha
Shirley Wiese

Freshmen

Bev Crane
Donna Scott
Christie Horstmann
Wiletta Runge
Dorthyea Wuestenberg
Janice Grabbe
Elneta Randolph
Kathryn Sawyer
Diane Berkhead
Valjean Dannatt
Judy Richlen
Carol Faley
Alice Barnet
Sandy Hallmann
Sharon Claussen
Eleen Buckley
Kathy Hirl

Freshmen

Donna Borchert
Bonnie Matzen

Sophomores

Bonnie Oetemann
Eileen Peckenschneider
Lorraine Morris
Donna Oberlander
Jackie Taber
Sondra Jones
Theresa Lineburg
Lois Meyer
Donna Ploog
Nancy Stahmer
Virginia Helble
Diane Diercks

The Future Homemakers of America of North Scott would like to thank you for coming this evening. We hope you enjoyed the many fashions. Refreshments will be served immediately following the show.

Thank You.

North Scott Community High School

Eldridge, Iowa

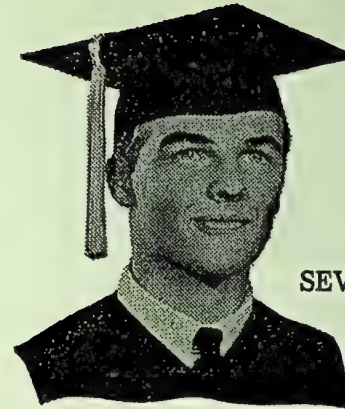
Graduating Class of May 28, 1965

Darlene A. Arp	Shirley Jean Goettsch
Carole Sue Auliff	Stuart Bruce Grell
Jim Baccon	Warren Gries
Tony W. Barnet	Dennis Wilbur Gruenhagen
Sandra Sue Bell	Jaclynn Kay Harms
Judith Ann Blanche	Edward Thomas Helble
Sharon Kay Blondell	Gerry L. Hesse
Roger James Bousselot	Candace Leah Heuer
Jan W. Bucks	Betty Lou Hoffmann
James Henry Clark	Harlan H. Holst
Sidney Allen Clark	Marvin A. Holst
Janice Helen Claussen	Roy Holst
*Richard Claussen	Richard Ray Johannsen
Thomas B. Dahlin	Carolyn Elaine Johnson
JoAnn Irene Danielsen	Irene Frances Johnston
Dale DeCock	Steven Forrest Johnston
Dennis B. DeCock	Mike Kane
Gerald F. DeSchepper	Frances Ann Kay
Dennis J. Dhooge	Richard H. Kay
Caryl Ann Dierksen	Charlotte A. Keppy
Sandra Kay Dismer	James A. Keppy
Diane Marie Doerscher	Kenneth E. Keppy
A. Kent Drechsler	Larry G. Keppy
Cynthia R. Efaw	Susan Jane Keppy
Loren Lee Engelbrecht	Roger K. Kirby
Darlene Mae Engler	Dennis L. Krambeck
Kim L. Evans	Karen Kay Kroeger
Gregory K. Fletcher	Sharon Jean Kroeger
Carole M. Fowler	Jacquelyn Ann Kuhl
Carl Joseph Frazier	Lois Arlene Kuhl
Michael Lee Freund	Katherine Elizabeth Kunde
Linda Kay Frimml	Alice Jean LaBarge
Lance C. Frye	Linda Jean Lagoni
Jim Gall	William J. Lillis
June Marie Gast	Roger Litscher
Junetta Mae Gast	Calvin Glenn Little
Doris Mae Gilbert	Lyle B. Littrel

Larry Allen Long
Phillip L. Long
Lorna Fay Madden
Ronald Madden
Sherry Mahmens
William H. Mahoney
Barbara Jean Marquardt
Karen Kay Marten
Charles Earl Massey
Joyce Ann Matzen
Dennis Lee Meier
Craig A. Miller
Gregory A. Miller
Alan Eugene Mohr
Margo Mohr
Marilyn Adle Mohr
Jeanne Marie Moore
Carol Jacquelyn Muhs
Charlene Kay Noel
Dennis L. Oberlander
Sheryl Rae Oetzmman
Dennis C. Paaske
Ralph Michael Pacha
Wayne R. Patzer
Myrlen H. Phelps, Jr.
David L. Pittman
John A. Plambeck
Terrance D. Plett
Charlene Wilma Rathjen
Vickie I. Reedy
Beth Ellen Richlen
Nancy Elaine Richlen
William L. Robertson
Marianne Rock
Patricia Jean Rohwer
Mary Kathleen Schafer

Cassandra J. Scharff
Sharon Scharff
Peggy Sue Schneckloth
Wayne Allen Schneckloth
Norma Jean Schnoor
Barbara Ann Schultz
*Eveanne Dawson Schwerdtfeger
John K. Shannon
Lois Margaret Shaw
Dennis Terry Smith
Earlene Snyder
Glen William Soenksen
Patricia Kay Stamer
Edward Starke
Anne Louise Steffen
*Charlotte Stewart
Anne Suiter
Jill Lynn Suiter
Nancy Kathryne Surber
Ronald W. Taylor
Joanne Sharon Thomsen
Patricia Ann Tiedemann
Sandra Kay Tombergs
Teresa Twigg
Dean Joseph Van De Wiele
Jerry Lee Vollbeer
Mary Elizabeth Volrath
Judy A. Von Essen
Marlene D. Weiskopf
Janet Sue Wiese
Linda Lu Wiese
Lynne Phyllis Wiese
Rosemary A. Witt
DeWayne H. Wuestenberg
Jerry L. Wuestenberg
Gary A. Wulf

*In absentia.



SEVENTH ANNUAL

Commencement Exercises

OF

NORTH SCOTT
HIGH SCHOOL

CLASS OF 1965



Baccalaureate Service

Sunday, May 23, 1965

8:00 P.M.

Processional North Scott Band
Invocation The Rev. Raphael Maher
Music North Scott Band
 "If Thou Be Near" — Bach
Class Sermon The Rev. Gordon Vickery
 "Your Tomorrow Began Yesterday"
Music North Scott Band
 "Salvation Is Created" — Tscheskoff
Benediction The Rev. Raphael Maher
Recessional North Scott Band



The audience will please stand during the Processional and remain standing for the Invocation.

The audience will please stand during the Benediction and remain standing for the Recessional.

Commencement Exercises

Friday, May 28, 1965

8:00 P.M.

Processional North Scott Band
Invocation The Rev. Jack Quandt
Address for Class Patricia Rohwer
Address for Class Edward Helble
Presentation of Honors:
 Bar Association Award Iowa State Bar Assoc.
 Honors Donald W. Anderson
Presentation of Class Melvin E. Heiler
Presentation of Diplomas Wesley C. Schmalz
Benediction The Rev. Jack Quandt
Recessional North Scott Band



North Scott

The Senior Class
of
North Scott High School

announces its

Commencement Exercises

Friday evening, May twenty-eighth

Nineteen hundred sixty-five

eight o'clock

North Scott High School Gymnasium

Baccalaureate

Sunday evening, May twenty-third

Eight o'clock

North Scott High School Gymnasium

The Lance



North Scott Community Schools

September 25, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 1

New Year Sees Many Changes

E. Fischer Named Assistant Principal

Among the many new faces on the faculty this fall is Mr. Ed Fischer, assistant principal. Mr. Fischer came to North Scott from Manona, Iowa, where he served as principal for five years. Manona is a rural area about one-half the size of the North Scott district.

Mr. Fischer's main duties as assistant principal include being Student Council advisor, regulating student activities, and maintaining discipline.

Mr. Fischer grew up in Oelwein, Iowa. He attended high school in Oelwein and Waverly, and completed his higher education at Wartburg College, Waverly, and the State University of Iowa.

Presently Mr. Fischer is residing in Eldridge with his wife, Mary, and their three children, Lynn, five; Mike, three; and Kathy, one. Lynn began kindergarten classes this fall in Eldridge.

Commenting on North Scott, Mr. Fischer said, "I am very impressed with the school, faculty, and students. The vast majority of students are very friendly and well-behaved."

Lance Staff Chosen

Susan Keppy and Peg Schneckloth were chosen to accept the responsibility as co-editors of the Lance for the coming year in a meeting of the journalism class, advised by Mrs. Mary Hulleman, Wednesday, September 9. The other departments of the Lance staff were filled as follows:

Feature editor: Lorna Madden

News editor: Anne Suiter

Club editor: Charlotte Keppy

Sports editor: Phil Long

Junior High and Elementary

editor: Gerry Hesse

Exchange editor: Tim Carlin

Business manager: Lance Frye

Production manager: Allen Litscher

Reporters: Ida Gall, Linda Little

PTA Plans '64 Program

The executive council of the North Scott Jr.-Sr. High School PTA met in September to make plans for the new school year.

The program is as follows: October meeting - introduction of all the teachers. A discussion of a curriculum by the biology and science teachers. The band will present a few selections. December students will present a panel discussion on "Guide to Spiritual and Moral Values." The department of vocal music will perform at the meeting. February - career night with representatives from Alcoa, Davenport, Technical School, AIC and Iowa Employment Service. April - the art and home economics department will display some of the accomplishments of the students. There will be a demonstration by several students that have participated in the speech contest.

All senior high students are welcome to attend the meetings during the year.

FTA Makes Plans

The first Future Teachers meeting of 1964-65 was held September 9.

Plans were discussed for the district FTA convention to be held October 3rd at Iowa Wesleyan College in Mt. Pleasant. Lois Kuhl will represent North Scott at the convention on an educational panel. North Scott is also in charge of devotions for the day.

Other delegates to the convention include Stuart Grell and Bev Miller. Glen Soenksen is an alternate.

Various committees were set up for the year by the executive committee after the meeting.

Although 12 new members were present, the boys are still out-numbered five to one. All sophomores, juniors, and seniors interested in FTA are welcome to attend the next meeting on September 23.

Concerning the new school year, there have been changes and additions at North Scott.

Students walking in the halls have noticed several walls torn up. In the office, three small new offices have been constructed from two, which will be occupied by the three counselors.

The Home Economics department has lost its living room to general classroom purposes. The picture-windowed room is now accessible only from B hall.

There are also two new doors in C hall. They are to Mrs. Marie Monty, the junior high music instructor's office and a practice room, both off the music room.

In the lobby is a new door to the ticket booth and the board room is being prepared for Mrs. Lorraine Keehner, district secretary's use.

New glass hall dividers with doors, required by the State Fire Marshall, have been placed in the intersections of A and B, and B and C halls.

I.B.M. Computers

For the first time students went to classes with the aid of computer-printed schedule cards. The UPDATE PROJECT from the Iowa Educational Information Center in Iowa City did this for approximately 80 other schools in the state.

Mr. Don Anderson, principal, stated, "The main thing the computer has done at this time is clerical work. It also gives some information lacking before, such as class lists before school starts. The Project works well in senior high, but only makes confusion for junior high scheduling."

Around the first of October renewed cards will be sent for students with scheduled changes.

The report cards will be the same as last year.

Enrollment

Including some new faces, the number of students for all grades are as follows:

- New Year Continued on Page 2



North Scott's Peggy Keehner was the runner-up at the Iowa State Fair Teen Queen Contest.

Teen Queen Peggy Finishes Second

Margaret Ann (Peggy) Koehner, a junior at North Scott was one of the semifinalists in the first Teen Queen contest held in conjunction with the Iowa State Fair in Des Moines this past August.

Peggy was selected as the school's entry by a vote of the Student Council last spring and competed against the other 47 semifinalists during the week of August 21 to 30. These semifinalists were chosen from schools all over Iowa.

Peggy appeared and performed on August 21st and was runner-up in the contest held on that day. Selection was based on beauty, poise and talent. For her talent entry Peggy gave an original story "My Little Saint." She was also required to give a five minute impromptu talk on a topic drawn from a hat, which in her case was "War with Viet Nam."

North Scott students who were present at the Teen Village on the day of Peggy's performance also heard her give a fine description of North Scott High, its students, teachers, and curriculum.

During her stay in Des Moines, Peggy was a guest in the capital city of the Des Moines Intra-City School Council and the Iowa State Fair.

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD**

N.S. To Be Active In Speech Work

Close to 30 students are in extra curricular speech activities in the divisions of humorous, dramatic declamation, original oratory, oratorical declamation, and extemporaneous. These students are also forming a speech club.

Several local speech contests will be held the first semester. Second semester, contests will be sponsored by the Iowa High School Speech Association and the Iowa Forensic League.

Readings for the all-school play, "Remarkable Incident at Carson Corners" to be presented on November 13 and 14, were held last week. Twenty-seven actors and actresses will be selected for this drama. Production will also begin for a one-act play for contest, and an all-school comedy in the spring.

Mr. Larry Wedeking, the new head of the North Scott speech department, is a graduate of St. Ambrose College, Davenport. He is married to Bonnie Nolan, last year's student teacher in government class. They reside in Davenport.

Cheerleaders Attend Clinic At Ames

The Varsity cheerleaders, including Pat Tiedemann, Linda Lagoni, Doris Kincaid, Patty Frye, Dee Dee Oster, and the Sophomore cheerleaders including Peggy Marquardt, Barb Wulf, Marilyn Schneekloth, Julie Beert, Mary Lou Wuestenberg attended a cheerleading clinic at Ames, Iowa on Saturday, September 19, under the advisement of Miss Kluever.

In the morning the girls discussed different cheers with cheerleaders from all around Iowa. In the afternoon they all attended the Iowa State - Drake game. At half-time the audience was entertained by cheerleaders from all over the state cheering the team to victory.

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET
AND GROCERY**
Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

Debate Topic Is Weapon Control

The debate team for the 1964-65 school year is off to a good start with Lois Kuhl, Donovan Peters, and Paul Looney as experienced debaters. Other students who plan to participate on the debate team are Molly Wuestenberg, Jean Hunt, and John Schafer.

"Weapons Control" will be the general topic for this year. The specific topics are resolved: nuclear weapons, conventional weapons and space weapon system, but only one of the specific topics will be chosen. The debaters are to discuss whether or not weapons should be controlled by an international organization.

Besides the regular tournaments to be held, the team plans to enter the contests at the University of Iowa at Ames in February.

"The debaters we have out this year will do a good job," commented Mr. Schatz, "but we really could use several more students."

New Year Con't.

Elementary		
Kindergarten	179	
First	169	
Second	161	
Third	134	
Fourth	158	
Fifth	157	
Sixth	155	
TOTAL	1109	
Jr.-Sr. High	New Students	
Seventh	125	13
Eighth	164	4
Ninth	130	4
Tenth	126	7
Eleventh	157	3
Twelfth	16	4
TOTALS	863	35

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**
Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

BOLL'S CLOVER FARM STORE
Maysville, Iowa

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE
McCauley, Iowa



The procession before the first sight of El Toro is most impressive.

by Anne Suiter

Our combination feelings of anticipation, fear and "butterflies" were doubled the evening of June 6, 1964, which was the beginning of our sixteen day dream vacation to Mexico.

The best excitement was yet to come, as we could sense when the 20 members of the Spanish Club met in North Scott's front drive at 7:30. We said our goodbyes, struggled with luggage, and tearfully (for some) boarded a school bus for the Galesburg, Illinois train station.

The next afternoon we were in Dallas for a six hour wait. Some friends of Miss Kathryn Sullivan, our Spanish teacher, met us and graciously showed off their beautiful city. We saw the major sites involved in President John Kennedy's assassination and other more encouraging scenes, such as residential areas.

Many hours of bridge, just talking, or trying to "catch some shut-eye" passed before 11:30 p.m., June 9, when we arrived in Mexico City. The Hotel San Francisco was just what we'd hoped for. Everyone was so kind to us and helped us by correcting our "goofs" in Spanish.

The next week was spent in touring the city. The most interesting spots were the University of Mexico, featuring a gigantic Olympic-size swimming pool; the Ballet Folklorico in the Palace of Fine Arts; and the Latin American Towers, the Empire State Building of the South.

We also enjoyed participating in a conversation club, where we helped anyone having trouble to speak English.

One day a bus trip was taken to Toluca market, 40 miles away, to see goods that Indians from the country had brought in. Some of our purchases included a guitar.

The bullfight, Floating Gardens, where we rode in a boat and sang our school song for some Mexicans, and the ancient pyramids were some other events of our stay in Mexico City.

On June 15, we left by bus for Taxco, a picturesque village, famous for silver goods. Next, we traveled through more mountains to Acapulco. As soon as we arrived, everyone headed either for the pool or the ocean. Swimming, especially in the Atlantic, was the most popular activity. Hardly anyone changed



A beach on Acapulco Bay excites the romantic imagination.

from bathing suits during the three days there.

This time also included an excursion boat ride around Acapulco Bay and a night watching the Diving Boys. Here some of us paid three pesos (a quarter) to sit on an outhouse for a "better view." In a spotlight the Boys dove from a tremendous height into a narrow, rocky channel.

Returning to Mexico City, we headed home on June 19. Again there were stops for customs over El Rio Grande, an eight hour wait in San Antonio, and finally Dallas, which seemed more like home.

Completely exhausted, anxious for familiar faces, and filled with stories to tell, we, with our five patient chaperones, stumbled off the train at 7:30 a.m., June 22.

Mrs. Mohr New FNC Advisor

The first meeting of the Future Nurses Club was held September 9. The new club advisor is Mrs. James Mohr. Mrs. Mohr, who is replacing Mrs. C. W. Hahn, is also a substitute school nurse.

The new officers are President — Barb Schultz, Vice President — Joyce Matzen, Secretary — Linda Frimml, Treasurer — Barb Wulf, Historian — Judy Blanche and Reporter — Mary Shafer.

Young Demos To Campaign

The Young Democrats plan to help in the November campaign by handing out literature about the election. On September 19, the club, along with Davenport West and Buffalo passed out registration tags on Tag Day in Davenport.

The club's officers are President — Donovan Peters, First Vice President — Linda Frimml, Second Vice President — Paul Looney, Secretary — Sandy Tombergs, and Treasurer — Mike Kane.



The FFA Gold Medalists, Larry Wuestenberg, and Rick Stoltenberg, look at their pork cuts chart used in judging.



Pictured above are members of the North Scott FFA Chapter as they survey their recent addition to their theme of "Learn by Doing."

FFA Places In Gold Grouping

The North Scott FFA Livestock Judging Team placed in the Gold Emblem Group at the fourth annual FFA Livestock Judging Contest held at the Iowa State Fair August 29, 1964.

The team members from the chapter were Rick Stoltenberg — Walcott, Larry Keppy — Eldridge, and Jerry Wuestenberg — Donahue.

A total of 82 teams from FFA Chapters all over Iowa participated. The chapter group placed in the top 26 teams.

The contest included the judging of (1) the identification of retail cuts of meats and (2) six breeding and market classes of livestock and (3) the judging of beef and pork carcasses. The live animal and the meat identification classes were held at the Iowa State Fair and the carcass judging classes at the Iowa Packing Company.

The Champion FFA Livestock and Meats Judging team was from Hampton, Iowa. They were to be awarded a free trip to the National FFA Livestock and Meats Judging Contest in Kansas City, Missouri.

MEL'S STANDARD SERVICE
Maysville, Iowa

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK HOMES
Mt. Joy, Iowa

FHA Elects Officers

The new officers for FHA this year are President - Karen Marten, Vice President - Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Secretary - Linda Wiese, Treasurer - Marilyn Mohr, District Officer - Bonnie Oetzmann, Public Relations - Linda Gronewald, Recreation Chairman - Peggy Marquardt, Parliamentarian - Eileen Peckenschneider, Project Chairman - Marlene Weiskopf.

They discussed the FFA-FHA hayrack ride to be held on the 18 of October, and the family potluck to be held on the 21. Plans were voted to adopt a foster child from South Viet Nam.

Evans Studios Take Photos

Seven hundred and eight students from North Scott High School had their pictures taken Thursday, September 17. Evans Studios from North English, Iowa, were the photographers.

Student's pictures will be used for the Shield, as well as for the students personal use.

Throughout this week the elementary students will have their pictures taken also. Evans studio will go to the various schools and all children present will be photographed.

No Classes For 2 Days

No classes were held Tuesday and Wednesday September 22 and 23 because of ITED Tests, Iowa Tests of Educational Development. These tests are taken by the students to find in which areas the students are progressing.

FFA Has New Hog Project

The North Scott FFA Chapter will under go a project involving housing, building platform fences, feeding and watering facilities, and ration planning of 30 healthy pigs purchased from the Roy Keppy herd.

This project is chapterwide under the advisement of Keith Schmidt. When the pigs are full grown, they will be offered at cost to chapter members.

Further problems to be solved are selection of show stock, ration calculations, selling and weaning weights.

Assemblies Held

A series of assembly programs have been presented to the students of North Scott High School this month.

A Junior Achievement assembly was presented to the sophomores, juniors, and seniors on Thursday, September 17. Mr. Robert E. Kotirba, the executive director of Junior Achievement in Scott County, spoke at the program. He explained that Junior Achievement is an organization to give students business experience. A film on Junior Achievement was also shown at the assembly.

The students were presented with the Curtis Magazine assembly on September 21. The purpose of this assembly was to give the students the opportunity to sell magazines to the public in order to raise funds for the Student Council.

Ede Pfeiffer, author of *Child of Communism*, spoke at an assembly program on September 24. Mr. Pfeiffer's speech was concerned with his personal testimony of his childhood and adolescence in Hungary from the beginning of the Communist regime when he was nine years old until his escape at age twenty.

Lancers Lose Opener 20-0

Mt. Pleasant capitalized on North Scott's lack of depth in the last quarter for a 20-0 win in the seasons opener for both schools.

North Scott's left-halfback, Phil Long, surprised the fans with a 43 yard scamper on the opening play from scrimmage. The play was brought back because of a clipping penalty.

With one minute and thirty seconds left in the first half Mt. Pleasant threw a pass which scored for them and closed the half with a 6-0 lead.

The Lancers held the mighty Panthers scoreless through the third quarter, but the fourth quarter took its toll for the Lancers with the Panthers scoring twice more on a 62-yard run by Bill Calloway, and a sneak by Tim Proctor.

	Mt. Pleasant	N.S.
First Downs	15	6
Rushing Yardage	217	57
Passing Yardage	51	35
Passes Attempted	11	10
Passes Completed	4	3
Passes Intercepted	0	1
Number Punts	3	5
Punting Average	31	35
Fumbles	1	3
Fumbles Lost	1	2
Yards Penalized	75	30

NOTICE

LaSalle's first-year football team was chosen to fill the Lancers' open date of October 2. Coach Ray Oles has scheduled his junior varsity to play the novice team.

North Scott Lancer Fans Get Acquainted

The North Scott Lancers opened their football season with their annual "Get Acquainted Night". The program was held in the gymnasium with the Lancers demonstrating equipment and then running a series of plays so the spectators could follow the ball.

Then the program was relayed to the Lancers' football field where the Lancers and the 1962-63 alumni played to a 13-13 tie.

Coach Ray Oles had this to say about the event, "I think the turn out was very good, more people than we expected. We played fairly well, but we need a lot of work yet."

The Lancers have 28 boys on their squad with eight returning lettermen. They are Carl Fraizer, John Plambeck, Roger Kirby, Lance Frye, Dave Pittman, Dennis Paaske, John Shannon and Phil Long.

Sophs Lose Opener

Assumption Knights downed the sophomore LANCERS by a 14-6 margin. The game was played on the LANCERS field September 14.

In the fourth quarter, Bob Patzer ran for the only touchdowns. Assumptions touchdowns came in the first and fourth quarters.

The freshman LANCERS also lost their opener to Bettendorf with a 18-7 score. Bettendorf hosted the game September 15.

Wednesday, September 16, the eighth-grade squad held their first against De Witt with an undecided 0-0 score.



Lance Frye was chosen Player of the week in recognition of offensive leadership and strong defensive play.

Lancers Top Bulldogs 19-12

North Scott finally got its offensive rolling for a 19-12 win over the Bettendorf Bulldogs.

The game was viewed by a capacity crowd last Friday night at the Lancers home field.

Phil Long's explosive running helped North Scott to go into the locker room with a 13-6 margin at the half. Long ran for 125 yards in the first half, while the Lancers totaled 164 as a team.

The program was relayed to the quarter on a quarterback sneak, with Lance Frye taking it over from the two yard line.

In the second quarter, Long darted 30 yards around the right end for the game's second touchdown. Long also added the PAT on a run.

Bettendorf scored in the second and third period for a total of 12 points. Alan Mohr's 22 yard tally in the last quarter was the decisive touchdown. The Lancers now stand with a record of 1-1.

	N.S.	Bett.
First downs	17	8
Rushing yardage	239	154
Passing yardage	46	0
Passes attempted	4	5
Passes completed	3	0
Passes intercepted	1	0
Number of punts	1	3
Punting average	37	42.3
Fumbles	3	2
Fumbles lost	3	2
Yards penalized	25	27
Scoring Summary		
North Scott	6	7
Bettendorf	0	6

YGOP Elects New Heads

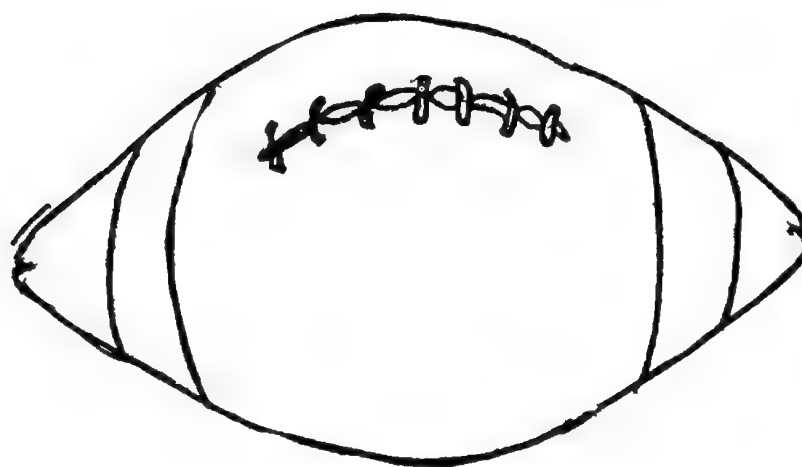
The new officers for the young Republicans are Caryl Dierksen — Chairman, Larry Long — Vice Chairman, Pat Tiedemann — Secretary, and Jan Evans — Treasurer.

This year they plan to help in the election by passing out bumper stickers and also having Goldwater girls.

The club has 25 members. They will meet every two weeks until the election. The membership committee is Dennis Oberlander, Marlene Weiskopf, and Pete Lau.

CONGRATULATIONS LANCERS!

More Spirit On The 18th
Brought Victory



H & J GARAGE

Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.

Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER

General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

P & W IMPLEMENT

Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

KAY'S LANES

Maysville, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.

Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK

Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

October 9, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 2

Five Seniors Honored In National Merit Tests



These pert seniors, Linda Frimml, Lois Kuhl, Caryl Dierksen, Pat Tiedemann, and Linda Lagoni, take time from their studies to pose for the Lance.

Five seniors at North Scott High School have been honored for their high performance on the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT) given last spring. Each student who is endorsed by his school receives a formal Letter of Commendation signed by his principal and the president of the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

Donald Andersen, principal, has announced that the Commended students are: Caryl Ann Dierksen, Linda Frimml, Lois Kuhl, Linda Lagoni, and Patricia Tiedemann.

John M. Stalnaker, president of the National Merit Scholarship Corporation, said:

"Letters of Commendation are being awarded to 38,000 students throughout the country in recognition of their outstanding performance on the qualifying test. We wish to call attention in this way to their high academic achievement.

"Although they did not reach the status of Semifinalists in the current Merit Program, they are very capable students. The Semifinalists and Commended students together constitute about 2 percent of all high school seniors. This certainly signifies noteworthy accomplishment by all these bright young people.

"We urge the Commended students to make every effort to attend college, and to develop to the fullest their promise of future achievement. By doing so they will benefit both themselves and the nation."

The National Merit Scholarship Corporation gives recognition to two groups of students who achieve high scores on the NMSQT. The Semifinalist group is composed of the highest-scoring students in each state and in U. S. territories. Some 14,000 Semifinalists take a second examination to establish further their eligibility to become Finalists and to receive consideration for Merit Scholarships.

NATIONAL MERIT

Continued To Page 2

Cosmotology Club Organized

Being organized is a Cosmotology Club for any senior high girl who is interested in becoming a beautician. A constitution is being drawn up by Marianne Rock, Judy Von Essen, Cassandra Scharrff, Janice Claussen, Jackie Harms and Gerry Hesse with Miss Rachael Menke as the club sponsor.

During the year, the club plans on having representatives from different beauty schools talk and demonstrate on many different topics concerning cosmotology at their meetings. They will study the fields of make-up, hair style, manicure, posture, figure, voice, personality and etiquette.

At the first meeting of the new club on October 12, three representatives from Stewart's School of Hairstyling will come out and demonstrate brush-outs, and talk on the care of the hair. Everyone is invited to attend at 7:00 P. M. in the home economics. There will also be election of officers and committees will be appointed.

Lorna Madden Shield Editor

Lorna Madden was elected editor at a meeting of the prospective Shield staff members held after school on September 23. Betty Hoffmann was elected associate editor.

Appointed members of the Shield staff are as follows;

Sports editors - Phil Long, Lance Frye
Activities editors - Carol Auliff, Linda Lagoni

Business managers - Anne Suiter, Carolyn Johnson.

Circulation managers - Gerry Hesse, Candace Heuer

Junior High editors - Peg Schneckloth, Susan Keppy

Art editor - Charlotte Keppy

Class editors

Senior - Margo Mohr

Junior - Ida Gall

Sophomore - Nancy Bradley

Freshman - Annabelle Keppy.

Faculty Advisor - Mrs. Mary Hulleman

NEW TEACHERS INVADE NSHS

New changes have been added to the school since the new school year began. One of the most important changes which has taken place is the fourteen new teachers which have been added to the high school faculty. There are seven new high school teachers and seven junior high teachers.

The new group of junior high teachers includes:

Mrs. Nancy Austin, a graduate of Washington State University, teaches seventh grade communication skills. She and her husband are residing in Eldridge. Commenting on North Scott, Mrs. Austin said, "I think the students are very friendly and cooperative. The high school also has a good faculty."

Miss Sandra Bernston, a graduate of the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, finds the students appreciative and understanding of their fine school. Miss Bernston, a high school graduate of Paulina, Iowa, has three brothers and is presently residing in Davenport. She teaches eighth grade communication skills.

Mr. Ronald Johnston, who teaches eighth grade social studies, is a high school graduate of Lake City High School and a graduate of the State College of Iowa where he received his B.A. degree in physical education and minored in history. Mr. Johnston finds that the students don't put forth enough effort to display their talents. He also finds that the school offers more facilities than most, and has a good faculty and school system.

After teaching nine years in Illinois and thirteen years in Iowa, Mrs. Geraldine Kline, now teaches seventh grade communication skills. She is a graduate of the Illinois University in Macomb, Ill. Mrs. Kline, her husband and their eleven year old daughter live in Bettendorf. Mrs. Kline is quite pleased with the students and the faculty.

As a graduate of the State College of Iowa in Cedar Falls, Mr. Louis White began his teaching career by teaching junior high mathematics. Mr. White, his wife, Kathleen, and their two children, Eric and Rose Lee, are presently residing in Davenport. "North Scott has a good group of students who seem to know what is going on," commented Mr. White.

A native of Hawaii, Miss Roberta Tom begins her first year of teaching after graduating from Marycrest College in Davenport. Miss Tom was a student teacher last year at North Scott and she is now teaching seventh grade communication skills. She presently resides in Davenport.

"The students have a good deal of potential," commented Miss Tom, "and if they are guided in the right direction they would continue to gain more knowledge. She is also impressed with the faculty."

Born and raised on a farm, Mr. Francis Fuhs, junior high counselor and guidance teacher, feels right at home teaching in a rural district. Before entering the teaching career, Mr. Fuhs was in the Air Force for four years and later graduated from the State College of Iowa in Cedar Falls. He has been teaching for the past six years.

Mr. Fuhs, his wife, Carol, and their four sons, which include three preschoolers and one first grader, are presently residing in Davenport. Commenting on North Scott, Mr. Fuhs said, "I am real impressed with both the faculty members and the students."

Mr. David Appleby, the new industrial arts teacher, and his wife Helen, are presently residing in Davenport. Mr. Appleby is a graduate of the State College of Iowa where he received his B.A. degree in industrial arts. Previously he had taught at Baltimore County, Maryland for two years. "As a whole," commented Mr. Appleby, "North Scott has more school loyalty and the students are capable of doing good work." He also finds the school faculty to be very good.

Mr. Leon Fox, a graduate of the State College of Iowa, in Cedar Falls, finds the high school has a young faculty which he enjoys working with. He has begun his first year teaching biology. Mr. Fox and his wife, Kathy, are presently residing in Davenport.

A graduate of St. Ambrose, Mr. Larry Wedeking, began his first year of teaching as a speech teacher, and he also has two freshman classes of English. He received his B.A. degree in speech and a minor degree in English. Presently Mr. Wedeking and his wife Bonnie (Nolan), a former student teacher at North Scott, are residing in Davenport.

Commenting on North Scott, Mr. Wedeking said, "I am really impressed with the students because they are more hard working and sincere compared to the students of a large city school."

NEW TEACHERS

Continued on Page 3

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

NATIONAL MERIT Cont.

To increase their opportunities to obtain financial assistance if they need it, the Merit Corporation sends the names, home addresses, test scores, and proposed college majors of all Commended students to the two colleges they indicated as their first and second choices at the time they took the qualifying test.

The Commended students were among the high school juniors in approximately 17,000 schools who took the NMSQT last March. The test is a three-hour examination that covers five separate areas of educational development. It was the first step in the tenth annual Merit Program.

The annual Merit Scholarship Competition is open to all high schools in the United States and its territories. There are about 5,000 Merit Scholars currently enrolled in more than 400 colleges and universities. Approximately 9,100 Merit Scholars have been appointed to date. This year's program will conclude about April 28, 1965, with the naming of Finalists who will receive four-year Merit Scholarships to the colleges of their choice.

Scholarships awarded through the Merit Program are financed by the National Merit Scholarship Corporation itself and by more than 230 sponsoring business corporations, foundations, colleges, unions, trusts, professional associations, and individuals.

Lance Staff

Faculty Advisor Mrs. Hulleman
Co-Editors Susan Keppy
Peggy Schneckloth
Feature Editor Lorna Madden
News Editor Anne Suiter
Club Editor Charlotte Keppy
Sports Editor Phil Long
Junior High and Elementary Editor Gerry Hesse
Exchange Editor Tim Carlin
Business Manager Lance Frye
Production Manager Allen Litscher
Reporters Ida Gall
Linda Little

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

BOB-A-LOY
Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

NEW TEACHERS, Cont.

Miss Rachel Menke, a graduate of Briar Cliff College in Sioux City, begins her second year of teaching home economics. She previously taught at Dysart High School near Waterloo. As a graduate from Briar Cliff College, she majored in home economics and has a minor degree in history. Presently, Miss Menke is residing in Davenport.

After three years of previous teaching, Mrs. Ruth Smith, teaches English IV General and World Literature. She has taught at Ventura, Thornton, and Dysart after graduating from the State College of Iowa in Cedar Falls.

Mrs. Smith and her family of three children reside in DeWitt. Commenting on North Scott, Mrs. Smith said, "The faculty and students of North Scott are most congenial. Although there is an element of carelessness, the students are quite well educated."

Mrs. Mary Hulleman, a graduate of Central College in Pella, Iowa, began her second year of teaching. Previously she has taught at Pella Community High School, also teaching English.

Mrs. Hulleman and her husband, Harold, who is a teacher at Bettendorf Middle School, reside in Donahue. "Education is an opportunity which many of us don't take advantage of while we are in school. The biggest asset that a student has in obtaining this education is an inquiring mind. He who is curious will learn. This is the goal for which North Scott students should work," commented Mrs. Hulleman.

Born in Ottumwa, Iowa, Mr. James Logan graduated from high school in Cedar Falls and is a graduate of the State College of Iowa in Cedar Falls. Mr. Logan received his B.A. degree in science, which he is now teaching, and a minor degree in safety education. Mr. Logan, his wife Carolyn, and their two and a half year old son, reside in Bettendorf. "From my brief acquaintance with the faculty and the student body at North Scott, I feel that I will enjoy teaching here very much," commented Mr. Logan.

Choir Officers Chosen

Election of the 1964-65 choir officers was held first period, September 22. They are: President - Sharon Blondell, Manager - Barb Schultz, Secretary - Betty Hoffmann, Robe Librarians - Anne Suiter and Jean Hunt, Music Librarians - Peggy Keehner and Jan Feldpausch.

Arrangements were made to sell book covers and folders. The proceeds will help finance the trips which the choir hopes to take this year. The prices are 10 cents for small book covers, 15 cents for large book covers, and 35 cents for the folders.



Mr. Stewart Udall, U. S. Secretary of the Interior, is greeted outside the high school by Student Council President, Roger Kirby. Noted author, Ede Pfeiffer and Donald Anderson, school principal.

Photo — Courtesy of the Times-Democrat

N. S. Honored By Udall Visit

The importance of the youth of today and the tremendous challenge they have before them was the main topic of Secretary of the Interior, Mr. Stewart Udall, a choice of the late President Kennedy. President Kennedy was so endeavored by the youth; he had confidence, faith, and conviction that they could bring order out of chaos.

The fact that nearly two thirds of the countries in the world have come into existence in the last 18 or 19 years was brought out. This is something which will never again occur. As a result, our nation has to provide leadership, aid, and assistance all over the world. Mr. Udall exclusively made clear the importance of the Peace Corp to these duties. The Peace Corp embodies President Kennedy's conviction that the young generation had the greatest contribution to make.

Secretary of the Interior Udall stated as proof to our ever-advancing world that nine out of ten so called "scientists" are alive today.

It was made clear that what our world needs today is people who see the world's problems as a whole and through their proper perspectives. War or peace depends on our ability to comprehend with the fast moving world.

Better education and harder work are needs of the youth in order to face more exciting challenges. Secretary of the

Interior Udall left with the hope that the youth will contribute more and fulfill the great hopes of the late President John Fitzgerald Kennedy.

64-65 Council Members

The Senior High Student Council this year is as follows:

Seniors: Sandy Tombergs, Sandy Bell, Greg Miller, Roger Kirby and Pat Tiedemann. Juniors: Gayle Keppy, Jeri Darland, John Moffit, Bev Miller and Doris Kincaid. Sophomores: John Fischke, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Sue Lau, Barb Wulf, and Julie Beert. Freshman: Jay Darland, Glen Helble, Tim Kane, Pam Keppy, and David Litscher.

The officers of the Senior High Student Council are as follows:
President - Roger Kirby
Vice-President - Pat Tiedemann
Secretary - Sandy Tombergs
Treasurer - John Moffit

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545

Inquiring Reporter

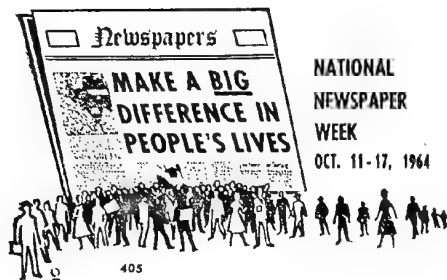
Homecoming, the height of the football season, is almost here. To find out what the students have thought of former Homecoming events and what improvements could make it better the snoop sheets were passed out with this question; What, if anything would you change concerning the activities for Homecoming Weekend?

Annabelle Keppy — If I were to change anything concerning Homecoming weekend I would change this. First, I would urge the teachers not to plan any tests or anything like that on Homecoming day because most of the kids will be excited about the night coming up and they wouldn't do well on tests or quizzes. Then when the time came for the pep and I think everyone should be especially full of pep since this is a special game. In the past, people haven't been as peppy as they could be. This year I think we should improve our spirit more. On the nights of the bonfire and Homecoming game I believe the people who patrol the town of Eldridge should take into consideration that this is a special weekend, naturally, everyone will be excited about it so they should be more tolerable when it comes to picking up kids or anything like that, it would wreck someone's Homecoming weekend if they were picked up. I would also like to see the Homecoming dance held on Saturday night.

Connie Ney — For Homecoming weekend I would have the Bon-fire Thursday night, the game Friday night, and the dance Saturday night, also, at the game I would have floats made by the different clubs and classes to add a little more to the excitement and make it a little more special.

Barb Schultz — There is one material change I would make in the Homecoming weekend. I think it would be better if the Homecoming dance was held on Saturday night instead of on a Friday night after the game. This way it would be easier on the boys (football players), and the girls (they can take more time in getting ready), and the alumni who, if they were unable to get here on Friday evening, could make it on Saturday.

Rita Little — I don't really know what Homecoming is going to be like this year, so I probably shouldn't say anything. BUT, I do think that a very long pep and would be in order Friday. This school has very little pep, in case you haven't noticed, and we need the practice, especially for Homecoming. A girl next to me thinks that the sophomore cheerleaders should definitely cheer at the Bonfire. Guess what group she's a member of? This same girl also wants to be sure that everybody wears red and white.



Dennis Dhooge — I don't think there is anything I would change about the activities unless it would be our spirit. While I was at Central I couldn't even hear a girl cheer during a pep and because the boys were so loud. They take real pride in their school and show it by cheering. They even sing the school song during the lunch period of the game day, not just for Homecoming but every game. There isn't any shame in backing our school, and we should realize this and grow up a little.

Congressional Candidates To Speak

ATTENTION VOTERS!! You are invited to North Scott High School on Monday, October 12, to hear congressional candidates Fred Schwengel, Republican, and John Schmidhauser, Democrat, express their qualifications.

Sponsored by the North Scott Education Association, this meeting, which is not a debate, will also include a question-answer period in which cards for writing questions will be provided. Mr. James Ulm, Superintendent of Pleasant Valley Schools, will moderate during the questioning period.

Notices have been sent, not only to reach Scott County voters, but many other areas in eastern Iowa. Up to this date, this has been the only platform meeting of its type organized so interested people of this area can participate. It will be a television news item throughout the state.

Mr. Wayne Higby, a member of the N.S.E.A. legislative committee commented: "This meeting is certainly a big event with our candidates here to inform us personally. We want everyone to come, supplied with pens and pencils, and take advantage of this opportunity." The meeting begins at 8 P.M. and will last indefinitely.

Lance Staff Observes Newspaper Week

The Lance staff joins the National Newspaper Week Committee, observing National Newspaper Week, October 11-17, 1964.

National Newspaper Week is an industry-wide celebration which pays tribute to the 1,770 daily and 9,000 weekly newspapers published in this country.

The week of October 11-17, 1964, has been proclaimed National Newspaper Week in the United States. President Lyndon B. Johnson and many of the governors of the various states will make it official with statements and proclamations.

ATTENTION JUNIORS

Today Mr. Ike Smart has come to North Scott High School to familiarize you with the new 1965-66 class rings. Mr. Smart is from Jostens Jewelers in Owatonna, Minnesota and he will be here all day to take your orders. Five dollars deposit will be necessary to hold your ring.

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

Play Cast Chosen

The twenty-seven member cast for the fall play, "The Remarkable Incident at Carson Corners," has been chosen.

The production, directed by Mr. Larry Wedeking, with Liz Porter and Linda Meyer as student directors, will be held on November 13 and 14 at 8:00.

The cast is as follows: Dr. Caldwell - Don Peeters; Mrs. Caldwell - Jean Hunt; Mr. Prince - Glen Keppy; Mrs. Prince - Mary Lou Auliff; Mr. Rogers - Loren Snyder; Mrs. Rogers - Donna Robertson; Mr. Woodbridge - Ken Keppy; Mrs. Woodbridge - Sandy Dismar; Mr. Wright - Drew Howard; Mrs. Wright - Jane Lage; Mr. McGinnis - Carole Fischer; Miss Frank - Cheryl Rindler; Mr. Kovalesky - Roger Bouselot; Bob McGinnis - Ralph Mohr; Bert Hendrichs - Don Keehner; Elizabeth Wright - Cindy Baetke; Janet - Peg Keehner; Carol - Shirley Wiese; Madge - Lois Kuhl; Joanie Prince - Carole Auliff; Alice Woodbridge - Anne Suiter; Susan Caldwell - Janis Feldpausch; Joey Rogers - Jerry Holdorf; Bill McGinnis - Todd Evans; Painter - Kent Mohr.

Crews have been appointed. Students working on costumes, sound, properties, stage, make-up, business and publicity are: Rita Little, Joyce Matzen, Donna Hamann, Lynn Howard, David Wuestenberg, Jeff Curry, Jim Tiedemann, Steve Suiter, Darryl Claussen, Pam Dismar, Lorene Kuhl, Jean Moffit, Jackie Kuhl, Connie Ney, Sharon Marten, Jo Ann Danielson, Barb Engel, Kent Mohr, Nancy Richlen, Steve Engler, and Joe Kohler.

PTA Discusses Science

The Science Department was the main topic at the first high school PTA meeting, October 5.

Teachers from the biology and general science classes discussed curriculum they have planned for the forthcoming year. The purpose of teaching science was expressed and parents were acquainted with assignments, such as extra credit work.

Mr. James Hall, a junior high science teacher, expressed the fact that 90% of science advancement has been in the last ten years.

A clarinet quartet from the senior high band, including Jeanne Moore, Stan Curry, Dennis Oberlander, and Rita Farren performed. The musical selections were "Clarinet Polka," "In the Still of the Night," and "Clarinet Capers."

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa



MOCK ELECTION TO BE HELD

A mock election is being planned in the near future at North Scott by the Student Council, in conjunction with the Young Republicans and Young Democrats.

As in real elections, students will be expected to register a few days before voting. In this way only interested ninth through twelfth graders will take part.

The administration has arranged to have actual voting machines at the school. They will be delivered a few days before the election so that students will become familiar with the operation of them.

Both the Young Republicans and the Young Democrats have been campaigning for their candidates. Posters and buttons clutter the halls. Although the student council is to act as an impartial overseer and run the election, delegates from both political clubs will help at the polls.

In addition to electing national and state officials, local candidates names will also appear on the ballot. It is hoped that from participating in this experience, students will better understand the workings of political parties in elections.

FFA - FHA Plan Hayride And Wiener Roast

The FFA and the FHA have their annual hayride and wiener roast planned for October 17 at 7:30 P.M. The admission is set at 50 cents a person and 75 cents per couple and is open to only FFA and FHA members and their dates. Their wiener roast will be held at an undisclosed location.

SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS
"Everything Electrical"

National Lunch Week October 11-17

What are you asking? Is that dog food? No, that's good hash and you'll like it. What's that stuff? It's Pork barbecue. Can you have three extra pizzas and don't bother with the other stuff? You just wouldn't have a type A meal if you didn't have some variety. These may be just a few of the comments the cooks receive while they are serving the daily meals at school.

Mrs. Lantau, the chief cook at North Scott has to make out the menus to meet the state requirements for a Type A meal. Along with Mrs. Lantau, there are four other cooks, which include Edna Marshall, Marion Kelley, Leonia De Cook, Mae Vetter, and twenty students who help prepare and serve the daily meals.

The daily average of all the students and teachers served is approximately 500.

Wednesday, September 30, Mrs. Lantau attended a workshop which was held at Wilton Junction for the cooks of the area.

Most schools throughout the state of Iowa will serve the same menu during National School Lunch Week October 11 through 17.

Monday
chili and crackers
carrot and celery sticks
cinnamon roll
peach half and milk

Tuesday
hot pork or beef sandwiches
mashed potatoes and gravy
cole slaw
cherry cobbler and milk

Wednesday
beef stew
tomato juice
bread and butter
apple sauce
bar cookies and milk

LUNCH WEEK
Continued on Page 6

Prevent Your Home From Burning

National Fire Prevention Week will be observed October 4-10. Fifteen hundred home fires occur each day. This means a home in this country catches fire every 57 seconds.

Where Fires Start in Homes

Living Rooms 27%
Kitchens 27%
Closets 14%
Bedrooms 12%
Basements 10%
Attics 5%
Others 5%

The main cause of fires is human carelessness. The National Fire Safety Council recommends several methods of fire prevention in the home and elsewhere:

1. Clean up areas of accumulated rubbish or old clothes.
2. Burn leaves and rubbish in trash burner.
3. Check appliances which do not work properly.
4. Never use an appliance with a frayed or broken cord.
5. Store combustible materials safely.
6. Never use a penny to replace a fuse.
7. Never empty dust into a fire.
8. Use a screen on your fireplace.
9. Keep extinguishing agents, such as baking soda, handy for kitchen fires.
10. Post fire department number near the phone.
11. Keep matches out of the reach of children.
12. Don't allow children to play near trash fires.

FHA Holds District Conference

The annual District Nine Conference of Iowa Future Homemakers of America was held Saturday, October 3, at the West Liberty High School.

The meeting convened at 8:30 a.m. with a welcome by Mr. Hand, who is Superintendent of West Liberty High School. The main event of the morning was the speech of Mrs. Joyce Destain.

The climax of the day's program was the installation of new district officers by the old officers. Jackie Kuhl, district Public Relations Chairman of the North Scott chapter, installed the girl who will take her place during the next year. Bonnie Oetzmann the new district treasurer was installed in this ceremony.

Skits, devotions, and decorations were among the tasks various chapters participated in.

The fifty FHA girls from the North Scott chapter were accompanied by the chapter advisers, Miss Rachael Menke and Mrs. Hughes, and the following chapter mothers: Mrs. Lloyd Oetzmann, Mrs. Irvin Wuestenberg, and Mrs. Vernon Kuhl.

SEVENTH GRADE ON FIELD TRIP

The seventh grade science field trip was held September 25 to illustrate the different types of soil and the methods for saving soil.

The students were taken in three buses at 1:00 P.M. to the Richard Meese farm, located about three miles southwest of Princeton. They were given an explanation of crop rotation, soil profile, grasses and legumes, and different soil types.

Accompanying the seventh graders on their trip were Mr. Hall, seventh grade science instructor, Mr. Thompson, seventh grade civics instructor, and Ed Heile and Larry Long, seniors who volunteered to help.

G. Keppy Places 2nd

Three FFA chapter members entered an oat growing project last spring sponsored by the Quaker Oats Company of Cedar Rapids. Each planted and managed the project during the spring and harvested it in the latter part of July.

Under the direction of Keith Schmidt, Vo-Ag Instructor, a yield check and other records of the crop's progress were taken and sent to the Quaker Oats company for evaluation.

The Reserve Champion Plaque was awarded to Glen Keppy producing a total of 98.4 bushels of oats from one acre. Glen placed second in the Southeast District FFA and was awarded the Reserve Champion Plaque. Daryl Clausen, a close second, produced a total of 94 bushels from one acre, and Dale Keppy a total of 82 bushels.

The top yield in the contest was 134.86 bushels per acre produced by Dale Tekippe from Fort Atkinson, Ia. As added incentive, the top two boys from each chapter participating were paid a dollar per bushel for each crop over 70 bushels per acre.

On Thursday evening, the three boys attended a recognition banquet in Cedar Rapids with Ralph Clausen and Keith Schmidt. Boys from all of southeastern and northeastern Iowa were also present.

FIRST BAND CONCERT HELD

Mr. Arthur Schultz, the band instructor of North Scott High School, directed his first concert of the year September 30, in the High School gym. Proud parents watched their sons and daughters at their first band concert and for most it won't be the last. For after a few years and many hours of practice, the seventh grade band will be the future North Scott High School band.



These smiling girls are the eighth grade cheerleading squad; Bonnie Wulf, Patty Engle, Susan Frye, Janet Herman, and Jackie Blanche.

Junior High Cheerleaders Chosen

The Junior High Cheerleaders were chosen on Monday, September 19. They were chosen by the varsity cheerleaders and Miss Eleanor Kluver. The qualifications for cheerleading were ability to cheer and technique in jumping and turning cartwheels. They were rated on voice, personality, and personal appearance. They were also rated on how well they get along with others. They are chosen on a basis of a point system. It takes pep and enthusiasm to make a good cheerleader.

LUNCH WEEK Con't.

Thursday

beefburger on school baked bun
parsley buttered potatoes
fruit salad
chocolate cake and milk

Friday

tuna noodle casserole
stewed tomatoes and green beans
bread and butter
mixed fruit and milk

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK
HOMES

Mt. Joy, Iowa

Mueller Feed Company
Phone 285-9671
Eldridge, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888

Junior Varsity Tromps LaSalle

Last Friday the North Scott Lancer's Junior Varsity rolled over the Varsity Lancers of La Salle to the score of 41-13. The N.S. Lancers, sparked by quarterback Jan Evans, compiled a 27-0 half time lead. Touchdowns were by Mike Kane Dave Mosely, Jan Evans (2), Jack Davis, and Greg Miller.

	NS	L.S.
First downs	23	6
Rushing	260	69
Passing	164	80
Passes attempted	18	11
Passes completed	7	4
Passes intercepted	71	0
Punts	1	5
Punting average	27	26
Fumbles	0	1
Fumbles Lost	0	0
Yards Penalized	130	25

Phil Long was chosen North Scott's first football Prep of the Week by the Times-Democrat for his play against Bettendorf.

LONG CHOSEN PREP OF THE WEEK

Congratulations to North Scott's first football Prep of the Week, Phil Long. On September 23 he received the Times-Democrat's first Prep of the Week award for the 1964-65 school year.

He received this award for outstanding offensive playing in the North Scott v.s. Bettendorf game on September 18. He carried the ball 31 times for 155 yards, an average of 5 yards per carry.

Phil also received recognition as Player of the Week at North Scott after the North Scott v.s. Bettendorf game.

**GO
LANCERS
BEAT
IOWA
VALLEY**

Lancers Fumble In 24 - 7 Loss

The Lancers traveled to Wahler of Dubuque Saturday, September 26. They met with a dreadful disease, fumbleitis. North Scott fumbled five times losing four of them with the Golden Eagles of Wahler capitalizing on all of them.

The Lancers held the Eagles scoreless through the first quarter, but late in the second quarter the Eagles picked up a Lancer fumble for a score.

The Eagles scored again in the third quarter, and twice in the fourth.

The Lancers only score came in the third quarter on a quick opener to Phil Long as he raced 45 yards for a touchdown. Long also added a PAT.

Statistics

	Wahler	N.S.
first downs	7	10
rushing	137	81
passing	37	100
passes att.	6	30
passes com.	3	10
passes intercepted	2	0
punts	6	0
Average	34	0
fumbles	1	5
fumbles lost	1	4
yards penalized	105	13

Little Lances Suffer Slump

The eighth, ninth, and tenth graders for their past games have been in a slump, as can be seen by the scores below:

Sophomores 0 — Bettendorf 13
Freshman 0 — DeWitt 6
Freshman 14 — Maquoketa 18
Eighth 0 — Bettendorf 13

Carl Frazier was chosen Player of the Week after North Scott vs. Wahler game on September 26, for outstanding effort as pass receiver and also making five tackles as a defensive halfback.

Blocking Sled Is Purchased

The North Scott Athletic Booster club, headed by President Norm Meyer, bought Coach Ray Oles a sled so the boys could push him around during practice.

The sled, costing around \$275, was given to the Athletic Department for the 1964 season.

The sled is used for many things during practice. It is used for blocking by both the linemen and backs, and occasionally Coach Oles has them tackling it also.

The purpose of the sled is to improve line blocking.



What's a matter, am I too heavy?

Mexico Studied By Sixth Graders

During the past few weeks, the West Maysville sixth grade class has been studying about Mexico in Social Studies class. We are studying about the location, history, government, how the people live, education and their climate.

Our class has organized a club called the West Maysville Fun Club. The president is Cindy Stender, secretary - Julie Wiese, treasurer - Jeffrey Farber, and reporter Anne Kroeger. The club's entertainment committee consists of four students with Ricky Oelerich, chairman. Other members of the committee are Wendy Meyer and Rickie Eller.

Since the new school year has begun there have been three students who have celebrated their birthday. They are Nancy Alyea, Jeffery Farber and Arthur Moore.

Star Promenaders Elect Officers

The Star Promenaders held their monthly dance, September 25, in the home of Richard Patzer.

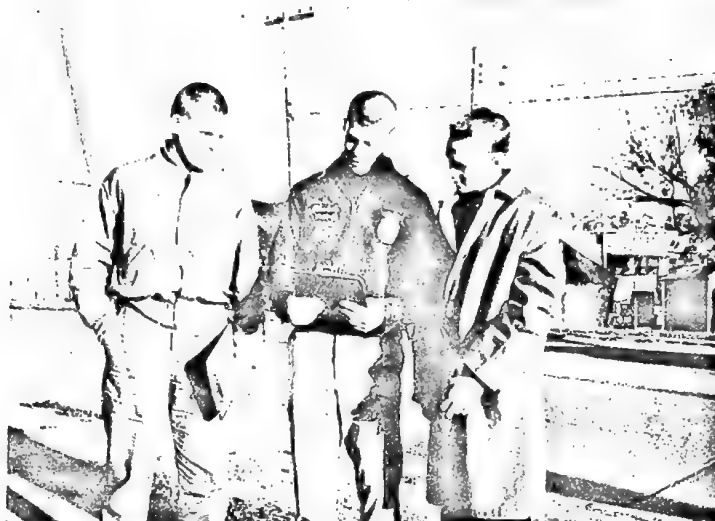
The election of officers was held. The following persons were the new officers chosen: President - Mary Baetke; Vice - President - Leroy Doyle; Secretary - Donnabelle Doyle; Treasurer - Dennis Schmidt; Historian - Sandy Tague; and Reporter - Steve Boege.

There were a large number of students present and everyone had a good time. Refreshments were served after the dance.

Our next dance will be held on October 16, in Patzer's basement.

Steve Boege, Reporter

**SEE
YOU
AT
THE
GAME
TONIGHT!**



The North Scott Dairy Judging team, composed of Wayne Dengler, John Plambeck and Jay Wuestenberg, received a Gold Emblem.

Sixth Graders Study Poetry

After studying Rachel Field's poem, "If Once You Have Slept on an Island," the 6th grade class of Lincoln No. 4 tried writing about their experiences using Rachel Field's poem as a model. Several interesting experiences were expressed by the class. Fred Wallace's was selected as one of the best.

Mrs. Dorothy Steffen
If once you have ridden in an airplane
You'll never be quite the same
You may look as you looked the day
before
And go by the same old name,
You may play a game of football
You may sit in your slat at school
But you'll see blue skies and wooly
clouds
Wherever your feet carry you
You may be in the house doing this and
that
And close to your fire keep
But you'll hear engines and howling
winds
And see tiny parks and streets
Oh, you won't know why, and you can't
say how
Such change upon you came,
But once you have ridden in an airplane
You'll never be quite the same.

by Fred Wallace

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG

Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

Chapter Dairy Judging Team Receives Gold Emblem Award

The North Scott FFA Dairy Judging team placed in the Gold Emblem group at the Dairy Cattle Congress held in Waterloo, October 3, 1964.

The chapter team was in competition with 133 other teams from Iowa. Wayne Dengler, Jay Wuestenberg, and John Plambeck were the members of the North Scott team.

A total of 32 members were awarded the Gold Emblems, 65 teams were awarded the Silver Emblem, 32 teams made the Bronze Emblem award, and 3 teams the Honorable Mention award.

The contest annually includes the judging of six classes of dairy cows and heifers, a production-management problem, a pedigree problem and the judging of milk plus the scoring of sediment pads and milker unit parts.

The chapter team also attended the awards banquet held on the Cattle Congress grounds. The banquet is sponsored by the John Deere Company.

The first place dairy cattle judging team was from Monticello and the first place dairy products judging team was from DeWitt.

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

October 23, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 3

WELCOME HOME, ALUMNI!



LANCERS OUT TO SCALP INDIANS

Boost Spirit For Homecoming

Rah! Rah! Siss Boom Bah!! "Boy is the school spirit great this year," remarked a cheerleader, "just listen to them cheer for good ole' North Scott."

The truth of the matter is that only about one-half of the students are really yelling for North Scott, the other half is either too lazy, too busy (doing nothing), or just don't give a hang.

"But it's such an improvement over last year" an arguing cheerleader announced. Sure, they improved all right, but maybe it's because last year only about one-third really cheered.

Just think, kids, if everyone of you out there reading this paper right now would cheer for ole' North Scott at the next pep-aud and made sure your neighbors did, we could show the other schools around here we are second to none when it comes to school spirit; to help out a great bunch of athletes representing our school.

So everyone get out there and cheer North Scott to victory and recognition!

After a three game road trip the Lancers return home for Homecoming tonight. The Lancers take on the Camanche Indians who gave Prairie ranked 14th in the state, a scare. The Indians have a number of three-year lettermen, and also one four-year letterman, Rich Sullivan, quarterback.

The Lancers will be all out for this game, as they have never lost a Homecoming game. The sophs will start the night off with the preliminary game at 6:30 p.m.; with the varsity game to follow.

Bonfire Lights Victory Path

Last night the Homecoming bonfire was held at the edge of North Scott's football field.

The candidates for queen were featured at this annual event. After the enthusiasm and pep reached its height, the top five got into their convertibles and drove through town. Hundreds of students walked behind the candidate's procession cheering. With the school spirit in such a roar, the Homecoming game with Camanche will result in a victory.

We, the staff, wish to dedicate this issue of the LANCE to the '64 football team that they may bring victory tonight to NSHS in honor of the past graduates and the honors they have bestowed upon NSHS.

As many of the past graduates return, so return the memories of their honors. Athletics have played an important part through the years. In '59-'60 Bill Frazier brought NSHS the honor of Prep of the Week in recognition of his track abilities. NSHS also had the '63-'64 Prep of the Week, Jack Darland, in recognition of his basketball talents. Mike Keehner was also number one pole vaulter at MIT. Other past graduates have received recognition on the All Eastern Iowa football team.

Returning tonight will be many of the past queens and their attendants. Royalties of the past are '58-'59 Queen Sue Krieter Casel; '59-'60 Queen Mary Marti Moeller and attendants Joyce McAllister Wilson, Nancy Boll Holdorf, Margo Frye, and Landa Kuster; '60-'61 Queen Linda Hobart Weaver and attendants Bev Steward, Mary Wise, Eleanor Schmaltz, and Sandy Ewoldt Hamann; '61-'62 Queen Mary Hoffmann Bender and attendants Trudy Lantau, Bonnie Meinert, Shirley Hansen Ewoldt, and Vicky Frye; '62-'63 Queen Vonnie Miller and attendants Diane McLaughlin, Gloria MacStay, Janice McDaniel, and Karen Siem Ellis; '63-'64 Queen Pat Wulf and attendants Carole Crane, Betty Miller, Pat Madden and Nanette Smith.

NSHS graduates have also brought honors after their graduation. Margo Frye has joined the Peace Corps in Ethiopia, Africa and was also among twenty girls up for Homecoming Queen at the University of Iowa. Also bringing home honors from the University of Iowa are Bill Frazier for his outstanding track abilities, and Pete Lau, being Freshman President of his dorm.

Trudy Lantau, one of North Scott's past queen attendants, ranks among the five finalists for SCI Homecoming. She

ALUMNI

Continued on Page 3

Jill Suiter To Attend Atomic Youth Conference

Jill Suiter has been elected by the physics class to attend the 1964 National Youth Conference on the Atom, to be held on November 5, 6, and 7, in Chicago.

The Conference will be held at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel, where the delegates will also be housed. The delegates will tour the Argonne National Laboratory and Museum of Science and Industry.

The purpose of the National Youth Conference on the Atom is to present to a group of the nation's most gifted high school science students and teachers an authoritative and inspiring picture of the promise of the peaceful atom in its various applications, and to help advance interest in the study of science in the United States. Almost 700 persons will attend from all parts of the country.

Sponsors of the conference are 60 investor-owned electric utility companies serving the majority of the states. Parents of the students who were chosen from this area had to be patrons of Iowa-Illinois Gas and Electric Company.



Jill Suiter, N.S. senior, has been chosen by the physics class to go to Chicago as a representative to the National Youth Conference on the Atom.

Lions Sponsor Party

The Lions Club of Eldridge is sponsoring a Halloween Party for all elementary students in the Eldridge area, on October 31.

A costume parade will be the main attraction of the party. It will start by the Eldridge bank and end at the high school, where prizes and refreshments will be served.

This is the only youth activity sponsored by the Lions.



The Lance staff introduces a new column in the third edition of the 1964-65 Lance. "You're the Critic" is a column dedicated to giving North Scott's students honest opinions of books in the North Scott library. These are opinions of students and teachers.

If you have recently finished a book in our school's library, the Lance staff urges you to write a brief review of it for this column. Please submit your reviews to the school librarian, Mrs. Carolyn Hedding.

The following are reviews written by students from other high schools. These three books may be obtained in the North Scott library.

THE CAINE MUTINY by Herman Wouk
The Caine is an ancient, rusty destroyer reconverted for World War II minesweeping use. Its crew is well-meaning but equally decrepit. Into this dismal setting comes Willie Keith, the main character, a fat young ensign fresh out of midshipmen's school. When the old ship gets a new skipper, Lt. Cdr. Queeg, life becomes increasingly unbearable. In a series of ridiculous, cowardly incidents, Queeg finally drives the crew to mutiny in the middle of a South Pacific typhoon. Afterwards, the inevitable courtmartial takes place, and Willie lives happily ever after with his girl, May Wynn.

John Bolstad

THE GOOD EARTH by Pearl S. Buck
THE GOOD EARTH is a story about people, their struggle with life, their great hardships, and their want for position and peace. The "people" in this case is a Chinese farming family.

The story traces the life of the young farmer, Wang Lung, as he marries, becomes the father of sons, suffers through famine and flood, and is ultimately a rich old man. Thus, Wang Lung's want for position is filled, but he still can find no peace, for his sons quarrel among themselves, always want-

Attention Seniors

Graduation announcements are the thoughtful and proper way to inform relatives and friends of this important occasion. An announcement mailing list prepared now will save you the embarrassment of ordering an insufficient quantity.

A personal calling card must be enclosed with each announcement. This is the only correct way to identify you, the sender, or the graduate.

Graduates can purchase engraved cards through the school for about one half the retail price. Thank you notes are the correct way to acknowledge graduation gifts and courtesies.

A display of all these items are in the home-ec room window. These items will go on sale in the near future.

Senior memory books and keys, which are valuable to students and parents as mementoes of the happy senior year, were also sold.

ing more money and more riches than they have. To Wang Lung, his life is the land: from it he came, from it he and his sons were fed and clothed, and to it he would go when he died. To Wang Lung's sons, life is money and riches. They wanted no part of the land that was their life.

Although a fairly good story, THE GOOD EARTH stresses again and again that no matter what evil falls on a man, the earth will always comfort him and make everything right again. I found parts of the story to be sickening, but on the whole it was interesting and well written.

Lynda Noren

A DAY IN THE LIFE OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY by Jim Bishop

Too often people come to regard statesmen as rapid computers, void of all traces of humanity, who grind out decisions which move the world. This is the story of a statesman but this is also the story of a man.

After rising with the President at 7:00 A.M., we observe through the window of these pages, an ordinary day in the life of an extraordinary man. The reader attends tense top-level meetings and a bantering press conference, he meets people & photographs pictures. There is time for a swim with Caroline and John John and a quiet dinner with Mrs. Kennedy. There is a quiet evening and a cool glass of beer in the intimate presidential apartments. Finally, there is sleep. So ends this day, as any day, for the President and 190 million other Americans. Through this book the reader observes a President, a husband, and a father. What twisted perverted mind could have snuffed out his life?

Mike Neues

National Book Week Swings



Intellectual Tranquility

ALUMNI

Continued From Page 1

was also up for Old Gold queen along with Carol Madden. Carol also belongs to Torch and Tassel, an honorary scholastic society at SCI. Michael Keenher is president of his fraternity council at MIT and belongs to an honorary scholastic society called Beaver Key.

Scholastic honors were given to Bonnie Keppy, attending Iowa State University, being Vice President of Mortar Board. Bonnie is also president of her sorority, Alpha Delta Pi.

As you can see, the football team of '64 has a set incentive to win tonight. The past graduates have honored us, now it's we, the present students of NSHS, who must honor them with our deeds and victories.

LBJ Victorious

The Democratic party swept a total victory in the Mock election held on October 9. Every Democratic candidate on the ballot enjoyed a victory. Results were:

Johnson 305	Goldwater 85
Fulton 184	Hultman 76
Hughes 249	Monty 88
Cameron 178	Synhorst 83
Worthington 165	Akers 85
Schmidhauser 164	Schwengel 134
Cassidy 211	Dietz 89
Strout 188	Wildman 93
Plambeck 192	McCray 61

Freshmen through senior students were eligible to vote in the mock election if they registered before going to the polls. Four hundred of the five hundred eighty students in the senior high took part in the election. This is 69% of the student body.

Olympic Torch To Be Lighted

Domus Vienes representing Homecoming in Latin, was chosen as the theme for tonight's 64-65 Homecoming dance.

The decorations will carry out the theme in an Olympic manner. Large white pillars will encircle the gym. The honored queen will light the Olympic torch to begin what was to her a perfect evening.

Young Peoples Concert Held At North Scott

The Tri-City Symphony Orchestra presented a Young Peoples Concert for area schools on October 19 and 20.

On Monday they performed at Bettendorf High School in the morning and were here at North Scott at 1:30 in the afternoon.

Students from Buffalo, Blue Grass, Walcott, Linwood, and North Scott, from the 5th through the 12th grades, assembled in the gym for this educational program. Davenport schools heard the concert on Tuesday at the Masonic Temple.

Narrated by Mr. Milton Boyd, the program featured two soloists, both West High School Graduates. Gene Gast, who toured Europe this summer, played "Trumpet in the Night" and Miss Colleen Wiese showed her percussion skills in "The Worried Drummer."

Each year the Symphony plans a program for young people, alternating for schools on each side of the Mississippi River. Interested students were charged 40c.

"Swing into Books" is the theme for the 45th anniversary of National Book Week, November 1-7.

Parents and all interested persons are urged by Mrs. Carolyn Hedding, North Scott librarian, to visit the school library any time during the week. An election will be held for "Best Book of the Year." Students are to vote in the library.

Mr. Frederic Melcher, of the R. R. Bowker Co. elaborated, "Book Week brings us together to talk about books and reading and, out of our knowledge and love of books, to put the cause of reading squarely before the whole community and, community by community, across the whole nation. For a great nation is a reading nation, and in this broad country books should be freely available for every boy and girl. Until they are freely available we have a great task."



CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

Queen Betty Hoffmann:



BETTY HOFFMANN

Homecoming is one of the most important events on North Scott's calendar of events. Of course, a football team victory is a must, as well as the election of a pretty Queen.

North Scott's students can be proud of the many attractive girls who have had the honor of being Homecoming Queens and attendants. The past Queens, Mari Marti, Linda Hobart, Mary Hoffmann, Vonnie Miller, and Pat Wulf, are prime examples of beauty, personality, and femininity. The 1964 Homecoming Queen and her court are no exceptions.

Having a Homecoming Queen in the family is no surprise to the Don Hoffmann's Betty's sister, Mary, was Homecoming Queen in 1961. Green-eyed Betty is a seventeen year old senior whose studies are important to her. Her dual interest in college and secretarial work is shown by her schedule which includes general office practice, problems, college prep English, typing, and bookkeeping. She is also kept busy as one of the Shield's co-editors, and as secretary of Mixed Chorus, FTA, and Luther League. When asked what she liked to do most, the Queen showed her sparkling smile and replied, "Nothing!"

Her Royal Court



SUSAN KEPPY

Versatile, describes Susan Keppy, one of the blue-eyed blondes on the 1965 Court. Susan, one of the Roy Keppys four daughters, has to divide her time among homework, extra-curricular activities, working at the Bob-A-Loy in Eldridge, cheering wildly at football games and drinking strawberry shakes.

Academically, she occupies her time with college prep English, bookkeeping, challenges, and journalism. Her course in journalism extends to her position as co-editor of the *Lance* and a member of the Shield staff. She is also active in the Future Teachers of America, Mixed Chorus, and Pep Club. Susan has been an active 4-H member for seven years and spends part of her spare time water skiing, weather permitting.

Quoting Susan, "My favorite pastimes include listening to records, reading 'Seventeen' magazine, and just getting together with a lot of kids to 'mess around.'"

Royal Command

We, the Homecoming Queen and Royal Court, hereby command you, the loyal subjects and fans of North Scott Community High School, to attend the Homecoming game tonight between our Lancers and the Camanche Indians. We also hereby command you to show your support and enthusiasm by cheering our teams to a victory and to celebrate this victory at the Homecoming Dance.

The other pert and petite blue-eyed blonde on the Court is Lois Kuhl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Kuhl. Lois is next to the oldest in a family of five children.

Her busy schedule includes physics, biochemistry, trigonometry, college prep English, and challenges. In addition to being on the Honor Roll, Lois's academic honors include receiving a letter of commendation from the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. Her extra time is spent in dramatics, FTA, debate, senior class chemistry, 4-H, and Drama Club. She is a member of Faith Lutheran Church, as are all the other members of the royal court.

Her favorite mode of relaxation is reading books. Lois's future plans include college, the Peace Corps, and the teaching profession.



PEGGY SCHNECKLOTH

Her four brothers and three year old sister are all proud of Peggy Schneckloth, another member of Queen Betty's court. Peggy, a tall black-haired senior, has spent most of her life on the farm of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Merle Schneckloth of Eldridge.

The future holds a choice of either being a secretary or a coed at the University of Wyoming. To aid her in either case, Peggy is taking bookkeeping, college prep English, problems and journalism. Much of her time as co-editor of the *Lance* is spent tracking down stories and doing the paste-up. Her other extra-curricular activities include 4-H, Pep Club, FTA, and the Shield. This busy senior also finds time to work at the Bob-A-Loy and, of course, goof off with the gang.



LOIS KUHL

A familiar sight to North Scott fans is Patricia Tiedemann, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tiedemann. Pat, a peppy brown-eyed brunette, is a veteran cheerleader of five years. She also finds time to participate in the Young Republicans, Pep Club and is serving as vice-president of the Student Council.

However ranking high on Pat's list of things to do is studying. Pat's schedule of subjects shows she isn't afraid of brain work. For example, Pat is taking physics, trigonometry, advanced science, college prep English and problems this year. Her goal for the next few years? Get a college education and an elementary teaching certificate.



PATRICIA TIEDEMANN



Mr. Floyd Ditto, a folk singer and balladeer, will present an assembly program to North Scott students on October 29 at 8:40 A.M. Mr. Ditto sings folk songs and music of early America and tells stories of their customs, traditions and beliefs.

FTA Representatives Attend Conference

Four FTA students represented North Scott at the South Eastern Iowa meeting of the Future Teachers of America, on October 3. Pam Clark, Bev Miller, Lois Kuhl, Linda Long, and the advisors, Mrs. Amelia Theide and Mr. Wayne Higby were the representatives.

At six o'clock they left NSHS for Iowa Wesleyan College at Mt. Pleasant where the meeting was held. They arrived at the College about 8:15.

Bev Miller gave devotions and Lois Kuhl was on a panel discussing "What's Coming in Education." Also at the meeting, the new district officers were elected. The guest speaker was Dr. George E. More, a professor at Iowa Wesleyan.

After the meeting a sock hop was held with the Pepin Seven Roubadous playing. There was also a tour through Iowa Wesleyan's library, student union, and the Adams Hall of Science.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE

McCausland, Iowa

FNA Tours St. Anthony's

St. Anthony's Hospital School of Nursing was the first to be visited by the FNA members this year. Mrs. Betty Stamer, school nurse and club advisor, accompanied the group to Rock Island Saturday, October 10.

Miss Agnes Tobin R.N., director of nursing at St. Anthony's, conducted the tour of the student nurses' quarters and the hospital. Miss Tobin then outlined the complete nursing program, told of impending changes and answered questions. A lunch was served.

Trips to other schools of nursing are planned for the near future.

Business Class Visits

Central Trust & Savings

On October 14, Mr. Ryan and his general business class went on a tour of the Central Trust and Savings Bank in Eldridge.

Jim Tank, an employee, showed the class the bank.

An opinion of the tour was expressed by Bonnie Oetzmann, she said, "It was real interesting. The vault was the thing that was the most interesting."

Vocal and Instrumental

All-Staters Chosen

Quartets for attending try-outs for All-State Choir have been chosen by Mr. Robert Oberg, vocal music director. Twenty-four students out of forty-two who tried out will go to Marshalltown, October 31, to compete with approximately 120 quartets from this part of the state.

Judging will be based on tone-quality, memorization, and largely upon blending of voices.

The quartets who win will go to Des Moines Thanksgiving weekend and participate in the All State Festival. Over 500 voices will join in singing the concerts.

The quartets are as follows:

Jill Burch, Barb Engle, Leroy Doyle, Roger Amhof.

Carol Danielson, Sharon Blondell, Lynn Howard, Roger Bousselot.

Peggy Keehner, Linda Meyer, John Schneklath, Denny Meier.

Carol Schaff, Jean Hunt, Tod Evans, Russ Kreiter.

Frances Kay, Anne Suiter, Steve Holden, Gary Anderson.

Mary Alyea, Betty Hoffmann, Glen Helble, Mike Hirl.

Band members are also participating in the try-outs on October 31. Stan Curry, clarinet; Craig Dirksen, trumpet; and Jean Danielson, oboe; will attend the competition in Monticello. Band judging requirements include sight reading and knowledge of all scales. Mr. Arthur Schultz, band director, stated with high hopes, "To win in such competition takes real musicianship, almost professional playing."

Guest directors for the festival are choir, Mr. Charles Mathison, State College of Iowa, and band, Mr. Fred Ebbs, State University of Iowa.

Junior High Glee

Club Officers Elected

The Junior High Girls Glee Club has chosen their officers for the new school year. The officers are as follows: President, Mary Lou Kay; and the five librarians include: Paulette Engel, Nancy Woodford, Sharon Costello, Judy Keller and Candace Burch.

Mrs. Monty, the Glee Club instructor, plans to choose three pianos accompanists for the club later on.

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

FGDA Sponsors Speech Contest

After having a representative enter the Farmers Grain Dealers Association for the past five years, North Scott plans to enter again this year. North Scott has been represented within the top five speakers in the state-wide contest three of the five years.

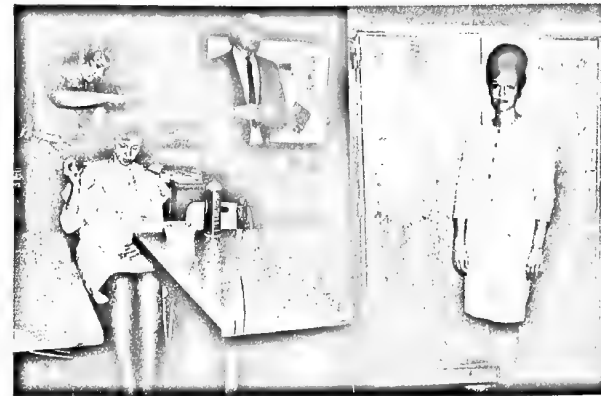
The local speech contest will be held the last two weeks in November and the annual state contest will be held in Des Moines next January. District winners will be guests of FGDA for three days during this meeting. Awards for finalists include \$150 for the first winner, and \$100, \$75, \$50 and \$25 for the second, third, fourth and fifth place winners respectively.

As a final incentive, first and second place district winners will receive a three-day expense paid trip to the annual meeting of the American Institute of Cooperation at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, in August.

Those students who have already signed up for the contest are as follows: Peggy Keehner, Lorna Randolph, Jim Holst, Darlene Engler, Jim Clark, Karen Looney, Rita Little and Sharon Krenz. The topic for the contest is "You Are the Key to Your Cooperative Success." Anyone interested in entering this speech contest may contact Mr. Schmidt, Mr. Wedeking or Carole Auliff.



Opposing candidates for Congress, Mr. Fred Schwengel, Rep., left, and Mr. John Schmidhauser, Dem., grasp hands warmly before their discussion held in the N. S. auditorium.



Speech Club Founded

Officers were chosen and plans were made for forming a constitution at the first meeting of the newly formed speech and dramatics club. This is for all students interested in these activities and also help them develop their talents. The following girls were elected officers: President, Lois Kuhl; Vice-President, Carol Auliff; Secretary, Peg Keehner; and Treasurer, Anne Suiter.

Mr. Larry Wedeking, speech instructor, urges all people interested in fun and serious work to join.

Political Parley Held

A discussion was held Monday, October 12, by Fred Schwengel, Republican, and John Schmidhauser, Democrat, at the North Scott High School. Both Schwengel and Schmidhauser are candidates for Congress.

The subjects discussed at the meeting were water pollution, farm prices, the presidential candidates, Schwengel's book, and the Iowa plan for helping college students.

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET AND GROCERY

Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

KAY'S LANES

Maysville, Iowa

KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB

Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

Hairstyling Features Cosmetology Meeting

The North Scott Cosmetology Club held its first meeting on October 12. Acting as Chairman, Janice Claussen called the meeting to order. Gerry Hesse, secretary for the evening, explained the Constitution which was ratified by the students.

Temporary officers were chosen until the next meeting is held when the regular officers will be chosen for the remainder of the year. Acting as temporary officers are Carol Kirby — President; Sharon Jones — Secretary; and Judy Von Essen as Treasurer.

The main event of the evening was a demonstration of hairstyling which was sponsored by Stewart's School of Cosmetology in Davenport. Mr. Ed Bisemius, a representative of Stewart's, showed a movie on the steps in becoming a beautician. He later explained what Mr. Chuck Feigen, another representative, and five of their students were doing while they were demonstrating "brush outs" and hairstyling.

Miss Donna Taylor, a 1964 graduate of North Scott who is now attending Stewart's, was one of the students who demonstrated a "brush out." Donna has attended Stewart's for approximately six weeks.

Immediately after the meeting, refreshments were served to everyone.

BOLL'S CLOVER FARM STORE

Maysville, Iowa

Iowa Valley Defeats North Scott 27-12

North Scott couldn't stop Iowa Valley's offense which enabled them to post a victory over the Lancers on October 9. The score was 27-12.

The Lancers scored their points in the second and last quarters. A 8 yard pass from Lance Frye to end Carl Frazier in the second quarter, put six points on the scoreboard for the Lancers. Alan Mohr showed some of his hard running in the last quarter with a 70 yard kick off return with less than a minute left in the game. The PAT was no good in either case.

The Lancers now stand at 1-3.

Statistics

	NS	IV
first downs	11	19
rushing	107	259
passing	30	64
passes Att.	6	5
passes com.	3	3
passes intercepted	0	0
punts	2	0
average	49	0
fumbles	2	1
fumbles lost	2	1
yards penalized	15	25

NS 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 12 |
IV 7 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 27 |

Touchdowns: Frazier, (8 yd. pass from Frye); Mohr, (70 yd. kickoff return)

LANCERS FALL TO KNIGHTS

The North Scott Lancers lost their first Jr. Varsity game in two years by losing to Davenport Assumption, to a 43-12 score. Jan Evans scored both North Scott touchdowns.

LANCERS BEAT BULLDOGS

The North Scott eighth grade won their first game of the season by beating Bettendorf 7-6.

H & J GARAGE

Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

P & W IMPLEMENT

Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

Lancers Fall 33-6

The Lancers were beaten last Friday by Regina of Iowa City. The Lancers and the Regals fought a scoreless first quarter, with both scoring in the second. The Lancers missed their PAT. In the third quarter the Regals scored making the score 13-6. The fourth quarter brought a dim light towards the Lancers as the Regals scored 20 points to end the scoring.

	N.S.	Reg.
Firstdowns	12	20
Passing	75	265
Rushing	94	79
Punting	5-170	1-30
Punting Average	34	30
Fumbles	3	0
Fumbles Lost	0	0
Yds. Penalized	20	5

ALLEMAN VICTORIOUS

The North Scott freshmen and sophomores were both clobbered by Alleman with the scores of 39-6 and 33-0, respectively.

We've Got The Coach, Team Where's The Pep & Steam?

Don't Forget To Order '65 Shield

Were you one of North Scotts disappointed students this fall? Disappointed because you didn't get enough time to order your Shield? Well, don't let it happen again this year. Order your Shield now!

The 1964-1965 Shield has been on sale in the mornings before school and during lunch hours since October 8.

The price during this time has been \$4.00, or \$2.00 will hold the Shield for you.

However, starting today, October 23, Shields will be sold for \$4.50. After the 23rd you must come to the journalism room, C-10 to order your Shield.

Order your Shield before it's too late.

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.

Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK

Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa



Alan Mohr was selected as player of the week for his offensive leadership in the Iowa Valley game. Alan gained 74 yards in 14 carries for a 5.3 yard average, and ran a kickoff back for a 70 yard touchdown play. He also made 6 tackles on defense.

Wouldn't you like to attend a school that had as much school spirit at all pep assemblies and games as we have had in the past at our Homecoming festivities? Homecoming seems to be the only game of the year in which North Scott has school spirit.

It is useless to hold assemblies for the other games if only a few students besides the team and the cheerleaders have enthusiasm.

How would you like to be on a team with no fans backing you up? You'd feel as though you were fighting a losing cause. The team needs your support!!

Show enthusiasm tonight at the game and at all future games!

Eldridge Cooperative Company

Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER

General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

November 6, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 4

All-School Play To Be Presented Nov. 13 - 14

Mrs. Helble Speaks To Future Nurses

Mrs. Helble, the superintendent of nursing at the Davenport Area Technical School, spoke to a group of FNA members from North Scott on October 14. Mrs. Helble told them what would be expected of prospective students of Practical Nursing.

To obtain a license, the applicant between the ages of 18 and 55, must have a tenth grade education. They must also be in satisfactory mental and physical health and must be a United States citizen.

The enrollment fee is \$200, registration and testing fee is \$10, and the textbooks and uniforms are about \$60.

A tour through the school was then conducted by Mrs. Helble.

Jr. Hi. Council To Attend Convention

The Junior High Student Council will send four students to the South East Annual District Convention to represent North Scott.

The convention will be held on Thursday, November 17 in Burlington, Iowa.

The following students were chosen to represent the Jr. High: Bonnie Wulf — President; Susan Frye — Vice President; Patti Engel — Secretary; and Trudy Beert as Treasurer. Mr. Fuhs, a guidance teacher, will sponsor the Jr. High Student Council.

"Incident at Carson Corners" Searches for Truth, Justice

Get your tickets now for the fall all-school play, "The Remarkable Incident at Carson Corners," to be given on November 13 and 14 at 8:00 p.m. in the North Scott auditorium.

This intense, drama by Reginald Rose was initially presented on Studio One, CBS Television. The setting is the stage of Carson Corners High School and takes place in the present time. An intelligent group of students have gathered to present the case of the school janitor, who has been accused of murdering a young boy, to their parents.

Roger Bousselot, carrying the lead role as Mr. Kovelesky, the janitor, is defended by Anne Suiter as Alice Woolbridge. Opposing them is the counsel for the prosecution, Joanie Prince, as played by Carole Auliff. Tension builds and releases as the people of Carson Corners search for "the whole truth, and nothing but the truth."

Mr. Don C. Rogers, assistant superintendent of schools, Chicago, expressed, "This play has a powerful message, and skillfully develops how many — the janitor, the doctor, the business leader, the parents — are stunned with the realization of their own contributory responsibility for a tragedy. I finished reading it choked with emotion."

Tickets may be purchased from the cast or at the door. Admission prices are adults — \$1.00, students — 75c, and children — 50c.

National Merit Tests Announced

Any juniors who wish to enter the 1965-66 National Merit Scholarship competition should register with Mr. Donald Anderson or Mrs. Amelia Thiede as soon as possible. The National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Tests will be given in the school at 9 a.m., Tuesday, March 9, 1965.

Students who will complete secondary school in 1966 and enter college in the same calendar year are eligible for scholarship consideration in the 1965-66 merit program. Merit scholarships are four-year awards. The extent of the winner's financial need determine the amount of his allowance.

A student's performance on the qualifying tests also provides him with information that is useful in career planning or in selecting courses in high school and college.

After the test, each participating student receives a **Handbook for Merit Program Participants**, prepared by Science Research Associates, the testing agency. The handbook is designed to help students understand their individual test results, to make comparisons with scores of high school students across the country, and to use this in-

formation in making educational and vocational plans. Thus, students can learn more about their educational strengths and weaknesses, whether they plan to enter college or not.

Participating students must pay a one dollar fee for taking the test.

**EDUCATION
PAYS
DIVIDENDS**



**AMERICAN
EDUCATION
WEEK NOV. 8-14**



Wayne Higby, driver education instructor, is ready to display his driving abilities with one of the new Fords given to North Scott for use in the driver education program by the Ford Motor Company.

NS Receives Courtesy Cars

The driver education classes have been given three 1965 Fords for use during the 1964-65 school year. Two of them are the courtesy of the Dahl Motor Company and the third one is the courtesy of Wagner Ford Sales Company. These three cars are also the courtesy of the Ford Motor Company.

These companies have donated the use of their cars to the driver education department for the last three years.

The only expenses the school pays for the use of the cars are those for gas and maintenance. The cars are returned to the companies at the end of the school year.

Two of the new Fords have automatic transmissions and the other has a standard transmission.

ART CLUB TOURS

Sketching tours were held by the North Scott Art Club on October 6 and 20.

Accompanied by their art instructor, Mrs. Lucille Day, the group went to different areas, such as McCausland. They did pencil and water color sketches and some of the students are working the sketches out in more detail during class.

NEW FHA OFFICERS

The initiation and installation of new officers and the formal initiation of new members were the highlights of the October 21 meeting of FHA. Before the meeting, which was held in the cafeteria at 6:30, a pot luck supper was held for the families of the members. Also on the program was the report of the District Nine meeting.

Rehearsal For The Adept Only

"No, I don't believe that Bill McGinnis killed Peter Kovele — Whoops! No, I just can't believe that Mr. Wedeking killed — Ahooo! No! Oh, I'll never learn those rat-fink lines by November 13."

No, Nathaniel Grimmer, you sure won't . . . nope, not with that attitude (Mr. Grimmer is a typical dramatics student who has let a little hectic drudgery get his temper.) Now look, Nat, just because you've had to come to school three nights a week and skip your Saturday afternoon ping-pong lesson for the last five weeks, doesn't mean you have to shed tears. I mean, look at all the friends you've made and people you know better from working with them. And, Nat, just because the student directors wouldn't let your Aunt Margie sit in on Act II, you didn't need to tear up your play book — I know you didn't pay for it — Margie will see you Saturday night.

Listen, we all know your smashed finger hurts, Nat, ol' boy, but it wasn't the stage crew's fault. If you would have been down left stage instead of up right stage after that flashback, they never would've caught your finger between the arm chair and the hat tree. Yes, I can understand how painful . . .

Nathaniel, you do look exhausted. What? Why are you gritting your teeth? Hmmm . . . you say you missed your cue? Forgot your line? Haven't sold any tickets? Ripped your costume? Fell on the footlights? Don't worry, but do try to be more prompt; six-thirty-three is not six-thirty.

Nat, why did you ask the lighting crew why they're so cheerful? Don't you realize that they finally learned that all spotlights are focused on stage and not on the cafeteria door. If they did it, so can you, Nathaniel Grimmer. Think of the satisfaction . . . the triumph you'll feel opening night and that cast party. Oh, and one more thing — don't try out next spring!

CORRECTION

The Lance staff wishes to correct an error made in the last issue about the activities of the Lions Club of Eldridge. The article stated that the only youth activity sponsored by the Lions was the Halloween party given for the children of the community. We have also included an article in this issue of the Lance which explains the various activities of the Lions Club.

Lions Support Youth

The Lions Club of Eldridge is an active organization in the community. The most recent reminder of their presence of this organization was the Halloween party given in Eldridge for the children of the community.

Among other activities sponsored by the Lions Club are a \$45.00 donation to the winners of North Scott's speech contest; a swine project to help 4-H and FFA members; a Christmas party for the Eldridge youth; and the Summer Festival to help youth organizations raise money.

The Lions also co-sponsor an Easter egg hunt, Little League, and the Girl Scouts.

In the past the Eldridge Lions were responsible for the slab at the elementary school where tennis, basketball, square dancing, and ice skating can be enjoyed by all members of the community.

No Excuse For Tardiness

Tardiness is an ordinary occurrence through the halls of NSHS. However, the students always seem to have legitimate and logical reasons for their tardiness.

For example, the student may walk too slow, fail to hear the bell, be goofing off, or may even have a stacked locker.

Then there are those "confused" students who went to the band room by mistake, thought there was football, or plainly got mixed up.

Some other excuses include: I waited for a friend; the teacher made me go through the door right; I left the classroom without permission; I was looking for a crystal from a watch; I sew on buttons too slow; Pat sews on buttons too slow; I can't bend down fast enough to get my clothes out of my locker for gym; and the best reason of all, I can't run down the hall, so what am I to do?

Seriously, tardiness is annoying to both your fellow students and the instructors. So students, let's try to move a little faster!!!!

New NS Organization

The Camera Club, one of the new organizations this year, is centered on photography. Some of their projects are taking, developing, and enlarging pictures. On Tuesday, October 27, the group went to their advisor, Mrs. Lucille Day's, "dark room" at her home to learn the art of developing and enlarging pictures.

JA Companies Formed

This year's Junior Achievement Companies were formed at the Junior Achievement Business Center in the Kahl Building this past week under the supervision of Robert Kotrba, Executive Director of Junior Achievement in Scott County.

Junior Achievement Companies met with their Adult Advisers to organize their corporations.

Typical of the organizations activated was the company sponsored by the Ralston Purina Co. Adult Advisers to the Junior firm explained to the teen-agers the manner in which they would operate during the coming year. They showed the young people a company Charter Application explaining the necessity for a business to be properly chartered. Discussion pertaining to selection of a product to manufacture and pertaining to the sale of stock at \$1.00 per share to obtain capital to start operations were two of the other essential items on the agenda. This company decided to manufacture a "Kiddie Lite" (Children's Lamp).

The next item of business was the selection of a name for the teen business. It was agreed that the company should be known as JALRALCO J. A. Company.

The teen-agers then prepared a stock sales kit for use in selling their company stock, tried out the stock sales talks they would use in merchandising their securities and left the J.A. Center confident that, in the coming week, they would find people who were interested in investing in their enterprise.

Fourteen other J.A. Companies, products and sponsors were also formed this week.

Fall Festival Held

The Area III P.T.A. held their Fall Festival on Wednesday, October 28, 1964 at North Scott High School. The entertainment this year was a homemaker's corner and booths.

The menu for that night was chili and hot dogs. Prices were 75c for adults and 50c for children.

The supper began at 5:30 and serving ended at 8:00.

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
**ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK
HOMES**
Mt. Joy, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

SEE HOW THEY LEARN



AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK

NOV. 8-14

Parents To Visit During AEW

"Education Pays Dividends," the American Education Week theme for 1964 lends particular emphasis to what the AEW observance meant to the nation through the years.

Since its start in 1921, American Education Week has become a starting point in the struggle to achieve adequate education for all citizens. American Education Week, brings the attention of one hundred million citizens to education and local school programs.

Last year more than thirty-two million parents visited their children's schools during the week to see at firsthand what the schools are doing, and more important, to see what the schools must do if they are to continue performing a vital role in the preservation of a democratic society.

North Scott will be no exception to the tradition of parent visitation system. This year the visitation will be held November 16 and 18.

The parents will attend classes just as their children do, only the class periods will be shortened. The parents will learn how the school functions, the techniques of the teachers, and the material their child is expected to know.

There will be a lunch served by the classes.

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888



The United Nations flags are shown in this picture taken in Manhattan.



This is an aerial view of the New York World's Fair grounds taken from cable chairs.

10,000 Attend National FFA Convention

The 37th National FFA Convention was held October 14 through the 16 at Kansas City, Missouri.

Some 10,000 FFA boys representing all fifty states of the union were present. There were 880 boys and advisors out of 150 Iowa Chapters. Keith Krambeck, Leroy Doyle, Richard Wilson and their advisor, Mr. Keith Schmidt, attended the convention.

Three places visited by the convention included the Kansas City Museum, Harry Truman's Library and the Ralston Purina plant. The highlight of the convention was the public speaking contest in which four contestants were involved.

On Friday, instead of attending the convention, Mr. Schmidt and the boys attended, and were recognized by the Kansas City Municipal Court and were given special seats to view the court proceedings.

Later the same day the FFA boys visited the Traders National Bank and the president approached them and introduced himself. He offered them a tour of the bank in which they saw the main vault, the IBM machines which do clerical work, and the executive's dining room, where they got a magnificent meal "on the house."

The North Scott representatives returned home about midnight Friday. They all thought it was very interesting and informative.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

Cosmetology Club Elects Officers

The North Scott Cosmetology Club held a meeting Monday, October 26, at 7:30. The main attraction for the evening was a demonstration on cosmetics given by Mrs. Martha Wagner, a representative from the Laina Greer Association in Davenport. The demonstration included the cleansing, conditioning, protection and make-up for all types of skin. Mrs. Wagner demonstrated the procedure a person should take before the final step of applying make-up on Mary Volrath, a Senior.

Permanent officers for the remainder of the year were also elected. The officers include: Carol Kirby — President; Sharon Jones — Vice President; Connie Marten — Secretary; Norma Schnoor — Treasurer; and Marianne Rock as Historian.

Students were also chosen for the following standing committees: Publicity — Mary Volrath, Bonnie Matzen, Marianne Rock, and Janice Clausen; Finance — Norma Schnoor and Vicky Reedy; Program — Gerry Hesse and Carol Kirby.

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. - Davenport- 323-8545

Thierings Travel To World's Fair

Marge Thiering, North Scott office secretary, and her husband, Ronnie, enjoyed a week's all-expense paid trip to the New York World's Fair this past month. They were guests of the Farm Service Company from September 30 through October 6 on a planned tour.

Although it rained while the Thierings were at the Fair, they toured the Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, General Electric, and Pepsi-Cola Pavilions. Marge was very impressed with the Fair and found it extremely interesting.

Marge commented that it was unnecessary to walk while touring the pavilions. They either furnished moving chairs or escalators. While touring the Ford Pavilion, they rode in Ford convertibles.

Part of the planned tour included a tour of lower New York and a visit to Chinatown. While in New York, the Thierings toured the United Nations Building and saw the Empire State Building. They also climbed over 300 steps to the crown of the Statue of Liberty.

Seventeen hours after leaving the famous Grand Central Station, Marge and Ronnie arrived home with memories of their once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

BOB-A-LOY
Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"



An American Tragedy by Theodore Dreiser

Clyde Griffiths runs away from poverty and his street singing parents to seek social status. When it is within his reach, he realizes he will have to dispose of the factory girl, Roberta. She dies, but does Clyde actually kill her?

Dreiser's novel of the early 20's is too long, too wordy, and a difficult book, but it is also difficult to put down once you get past the opening chapters.

Mrs. Carolyn Heddinger, Librarian Perfect Game by Robert Sidney Bowen Johnny Brown is on his way to a major league career in baseball. He postpones signing a contract so he can have one last fling with his high school buddies, then disaster strikes.

I liked this book because the action is fast moving and keeps the book from becoming boring. It tells of a man's rise from disaster to start a new life.

This book would be of interest to anyone who likes sports and also to anyone who likes to see a person redeem himself from an ill met fate.

Calvin Little, Grade 12
Brave New World by Aldous Huxley
Aldous Huxley bravely creates frightening world where man simply becomes an instrument of society. Henry Ford is God because of his concept of Mass-production that has been applied to the human race. In Huxley's world man's social status is predestined and also his limit of education. Although it seems to be a play on man's search for a formula for man, Brave New World is at times repulsive, thoroughly frightening and thought provoking.

Jean Hunt, 11th Grade

Jr. High Class Officers Elected

On Monday, October 19, the Jr. High held their election for class officers.

The seventh grade class officers are: Don Keehner — President; Veronica Kane — Secretary; Paulette Engel — Vice President; and Bill Kuhl — Treasurer.

The eighth grade class officers are: Connie Kohler — President; Bob Wallace — Vice-President; Jackie Blanche — Secretary; and Bill Stamer — Treasurer.



Caught in the act of preparing for a busy year as the eighth grade class officers are Bob Wallace, Connie Kohler, Jackie Blanche, and Bill Stamer.

JR. HIGH NEWS

The Student Council members for the seventh grade are as follows: C-13, Nancy Woodford and Sindy Horstman; C-17, Trudy Beert and Laura Randolph; C-18, Deena Carter and Susie Spies. The alternates for the Student Council are Patty Kroeger and Donna Hansen.

The seventh grade band had a concert on Wednesday, September 30, in the gymnasium.

The magazine sales for the seventh grade were off to a slow start, but they did make approximately \$200.

With a background symbolic of the past, the seventh grade class officers are preparing for the future. From left to right the officers are Don Keehner, Bill Kuhl, Veronica Kane, and Paulette Engel.

YGOP Has Guest Speaker

The highlight of the Young Republicans meeting on October 27 was the talk given by Representative Paul W. Knowles, who is seeking re-election to the Iowa House of Representatives.

Mr. Knowles spoke on the organization of Iowa's legislature, and the legislation which the last session passed. Mr. Knowles also discussed certain candidates and their platforms.

During the business meeting Larry Kappy gave a report on the GOP candy sales campaign.

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

Eighth Grade Closes Season

The North Scott eighth grade finished out their season with a 7-6 win over DeWitt. A halfback pass from Gary Taylor to Bill Stahmer gave the little Lancers a 6-0 lead. Denny Shannon scored the PAT which proved to be the winning point. The score at half time was 7-0. The little Lancers have a 2-1-1 season record.

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

Players Of The Week



Jan Evans, Player of the Week October 26-30 was chosen because of his first starting assignment on both offense and defense. He contributed to strong offensive play against Camanche and was also outstanding defensively.



The Player of the Week, chosen after the North Scott - Cedar Rapids Regina game, was John Moffit.

Lancers and Knights To Clash Tonight

The North Scott Lancers take on the Assumption Knights tonight at Muny Stadium in Davenport. Game time will be at 8:00. It will be the final game of the season for N.S. and the final game some of them will ever play. The Lancers will be all out to win this game as it would make them .500 for the season with a 4-4 record. This will be the final game of the season for the following seniors: end, Carl Fraizer; tackles, John Plambeck, Kim Evans; guard, Dave Pittman; centers, Roger Kirby, Jerry Volbeer; quarterback, Lance Frye; halfbacks, Alan Mohr, Phil Long, Greg Miller; fullbacks, John Shannon, and Mike Kane. We wish these boys a lot of luck!

LITTLE LANCERS VICTORIOUS

The freshman football team of North Scott, downed DeWitt's freshmen, 40-6. The game was played on October 19. The win was a great team victory, led by Dave Litscher, who accounted for four touchdowns. Jay Darland scored one touchdown, and four PATS.

ASSUMPTION FROSH DOWN NS

Assumption's freshmen football team defeated the North Scott freshmen eleven, October 27, by a score of 26-0. Coach Schmelzer's grid team couldn't advance any deeper into Assumption's territory than the 35 yard line.

Interceptions Aids Sophs

A pass interception by LANCER Steve Clark and a quarterback sneak by Jack Davis brought home a 7-0 victory against Clinton's sophomores. The game was played on October 21.

On October 23, before the varsity Homecoming game, the Lancer sophomores downed the Camanche Indians. The Lancers' touchdowns were in the first and second quarters. Larry Goetsch intercepted and ran 40 yards to the North Scott goal. Then in the second quarter, freshman Dave Litscher plunged from the one yard line for the Lancers' final score. The third quarter showed hopes for the Indians when they ran 30 yards for a touchdown. In the fourth quarter the Lancers held their lead and won 12-6.

Lancers Smash Prairie 32-14

With Phil Long scoring three touchdowns on runs of 62, 1, and 2 yards, North Scott rolled to a 32-14 win over Prairie of Cedar Rapids.

On the second play from scrimmage the Lancers scored on a 62 yard pass play from quarterback Jan Evans. North Scott's second quarter touchdowns came on a two yard plunge by Jan Evans and a one yard plunge by Phil Long, with Prairie getting a touchdown the Lancers enjoyed a 20-7 half time lead.

With neither team scoring in the third quarter, Phil Long's 57 yard run set up another North Scott touchdown,

Victorious Homecoming 27-0

The North Scott Lancers smashed favored Camanche by the score of 27-0. On the opening kickoff the Lancers fumbled the ball but their defense held. They drove down to the Camanche five yard line but a fumble by half-back Phil Long cost the Lancers the ball. The Indians took over, first and ten, on their five, but two plays later the Lancers recovered a Camanche fumble, and then Lance Frye took it over from two yards out.

The Lancers controlled the ball most of the first half with Alan Mohr scoring on a one yard plunge in the second quarter.

Two interceptions set up two other North Scott touchdowns. Lance Frye intercepted a Camanche pass and raced 55 yards for a North Scott touchdown. John Moffit intercepted another Camanche pass and raced 50 yards to the Camanche five and two plays later Phil Long went over from the one yard line for another touchdown.

	N.S.	C
First Downs	13	3
Yards Rushing	118	51
Yards Passing	0	14
Passes Att.	3	13
Passes inter.	0	2
Passes com.	0	4
Punting Average	32	29
Punts	3-96	5-145
Fumbles	3	2
Fumbles Lost	3	2
Yards Penalized	5	5
Frye (2 yd. run), Mohr (1 yd. run), Frye (55 yd. pass interception), Long (1 yd. run)		

with Long getting the call from two yards out.

Carl Frazier stopped a Prairie rally in the last quarter with a pass interception and a 30 yard return which ended on the Prairie 25. A few plays later junior halfback Jim Shannon scored from two yards out.

Firstdowns	21	6
Rushing Yardage	278	90
Passing Yardage	62	78
Passes Attempted	4	7
Passes Completed	1	3
Passes Intercepted	0	2
Punts	2-36.5	4-42
Fumbles	2	2
Fumbles Lost	1	2
Yards Penalized	40	15

ELDRIDGE JACK & JILL
Julius DeBruyne - Genevieve DeBruyne

STAMER'S STORE
LONG GROVE

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

November 20, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 5

Jill Suiter Enjoys Chicago

Jill Suiter, a North Scott senior, attended the National Youth Conference on the Atom at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel in Chicago on November 5, 6, and 7.

At the beginning of the conference she attended a reception to meet other members of the conference.

Much of Jill's time at the conference was spent in lectures and group discussions dealing with the inspiring picture of the promise of the peaceful atom in its various applications.

Tours through the Museum of Science and Industry and the Argonne National Laboratory proved interesting to Jill and the other conference members.

Leisure time was spent at the Ice Follies, pizza parties and meeting new friends. Jill remarked, "The Ice Follies were really neat. After the follies we had a pizza party on my floor at the hotel. We had a riot and played cards till four a.m."

After the conference was adjourned on November 7, Jill had lunch and attended a fashion show at Marshall Fields. A trip to the top of the Prudential Building, where she could see a great portion of the city, completed Jill's stay in Chicago.

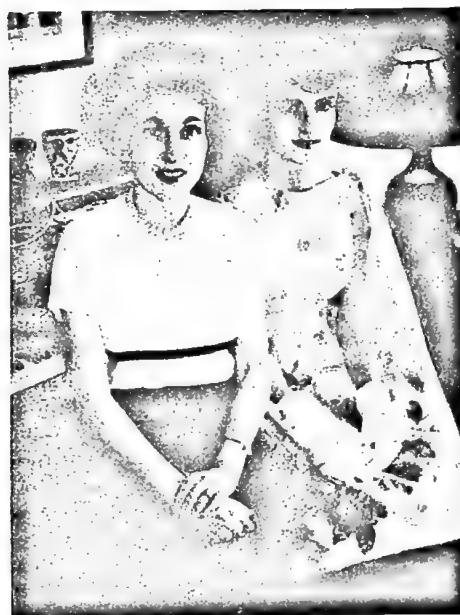
Tired, but full of wonderful experiences, Jill returned home Saturday evening.

Jill summarized her trip with this statement, "Besides learning and seeing many interesting things, I met a lot of new friends from Massachusetts, West Virginia, Maryland, Michigan, and a lot from around the Quint Cities." With a happy smile she added, "the ratio of boys to girls was about ten to one!"

Skating Party Nov. 23

The junior class is sponsoring a skating party November 23, at the Prom skating rink. Tickets will be sold at the door for 50c. The doors will be open at 7 p.m. The skating party will last from 7:30 to 10:00. The junior and senior high is welcome.

Music Boosters to Sponsor Ham Supper



The North Scott Music Boosters are sponsoring a ham supper Saturday, December 5, at the North Scott High School building. Along with the ham supper there will be square dancing, a bake sale, and a bazaar.

Ham suppers will be served from 5 to 9 o'clock in the cafeteria. Movies will be held in the music room for the children from 7 until 9, while their parents are square dancing to the calling of Marlin Spies.

Christmas presents made by the Music Boosters may be bought early this year at the Bazaar.

The women heading the supper this year are Mrs. Horace Grell, president of the Music Boosters; Mrs. Alvin Mohr, chairman of the food committee; Mrs. Elmer Goetz, publicity committee; Mrs. Don Hansen, bazaar committee; and Mrs. Claude Wuestenberg, bake sale committee.

The tickets are \$1.25 for adults and 75c for children.

Donations to the bake sale will be generously welcomed.

Mrs. Keehner Attends Convention in San Francisco

District Secretary, Lorraine M. Keehner, attended the 50th meeting of the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, held in San Francisco October 17 through 21.

Mrs. Keehner a member of the National Transportation Management Committee, served on a panel and was recorder for all the transportation section and committee meetings held at this convention.

She stated many new ideas which were explored in various phases of pupil transportation, particularly safety measures, driver selection and training, equipment selection and specifications, and vehicle maintenance.

Approximately 4,000 school district secretaries and business managers attended this meeting. Of San Francisco Mrs. Keehner states: "It is a cosmopolitan world-city, a gay metropolitan, tolerant and creative, it's a storybook city where West meets East in endless fascination.

Parents Visit School

Parent Visitation Night was set for last Monday and Wednesday, the 16th and the 18th of November.

Parents arrived at eight o'clock to discuss with teachers their child's grades and working habits. Teachers showed samples of work done by the student, and suggested things to help him better his grades.

After the parents had completed their night of "mock" classes, they retired to the cafeteria where a lunch was served.

GET WELL WISHES TO LANCE FRYE

The North Scott student body wishes to express its get well wishes to senior Lance Frye who was injured in the North Scott vs. Assumption football game, November 6.

N.S. Students Vote for Favorite Books

What is the favorite book of students at North Scott? It seems there are almost as many favorite books as there are students. In a vote taken in the library during National Book Week, 228 students voted for the book they enjoyed most during the past year. One hundred and thirty seven different titles were submitted. Of these titles the following nine received the most votes.

LASSIE COME HOME by Eric Knight.

Lassie makes a 400 mile trek back to his family.

HOT ROD by H. G. Felsen

"Speed will get you anywhere" believed Bob Crayne, the most reckless driver in Avandale.

BLACK LIKE ME by J. H. Griffin

A white journalist darkens his skin with drugs and travels through the South as a Negro.

JOY IN THE MORNING by B. Smith

Eighteen year old Annie traveled a 1000 miles against her mother's wishes, determined to marry Carl, a brilliant, impoverished law student in a Mid-West college.

CATCHER IN THE RYE by J. D. Salinger

Flunking out of prep school just before Christmas, 16 year old Holden Caulfield goes to N.Y. City, hoping desperately to find himself before he goes home.

1984 by Orwell

Party member Winston Smith, his back to the thought Police telescreen in London, wrote in his diary — 1984 Down with Big Brother, they'll shoot me, I don't care, when he heard knocking on the door.

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD by Harper Lee

Atticus Finch, an Alabama lawyer in the 1930's, defends an innocent Negro convicted of a serious crime at the risk of his own reputation and the safety of his two children.

GONE WITH THE WIND by M. Mitchell

Scarlett O'Hara, selfish, willful, daring, and anything but the Southern belle, and Rhett Butler, blockade runner and a very engaging scoundrel, lead the reader through the South before, during, and after the Civil War.

GOOD-BYE MY LADY by J. H. Street

Twelve year old Skeeter, a lonely orphan boy, living with his Uncle Jesse in a Mississippi swamp, finds a strange laughing dog which brings him for the first time true happiness too wonderful to last.



Mrs. Carmen Hughes, Spanish Club advisor, is seen here working with John Kohler on a poster for their pancake supper, which was held Friday evening, November 13.

The Spanish II students held a pancake supper in the North Scott cafeteria prior to the all-school play on November 14. Serving was from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

The seven Spanish II students and their teacher, Mrs. Carmen Hughes, are planning the traditional trip to Mexico this summer. This will be the sixth consecutive summer that North Scott students have visited their neighbors "south of the border" to study their language, people, culture, history, and points of national interest.

The students are presently selling candy to help finance the trip. They also held a car wash to help raise money.

Future plans include holding a dance after a basketball game later this season. No financial goal has yet been set, but at present Spanish II has around one hundred dollars in their treasury.

FHA MAKES FAVORS

The November meeting of FHA was held on Wednesday, November 18. At the meeting Thanksgiving favors were made for the Annie Wittenmeyer Home. Lois Shaw is chairman of this committee with Linda Wiese as chairman of delivering the favors to the home. Committees were also appointed for the Christmas Ball.

Teachers Speak At FTA

Mr. Larry Lake, Mr. Don Martin, and Mr. Leon Fox spoke at the November meeting of FTA on their experiences in college and about the interviews they had before their teaching jobs.

Before the program the club had a short business meeting and the members who have not yet paid their dues were urged to do so.

Gifts and Gadgets on Sale

Christmas time is drawing near. In fact, it is only five weeks away. Wouldn't you want to be one of the first persons in the community to order one of the fine products being sold by the Cosmetology Club.

A Christmas Hound Letter Holder in washable green and crimson plush is only \$1.00. The little hound makes a perfect gift or toy for children when the spring is detached.

A charming four-color print tablecloth on crepe-soft, wrinkle free plastic, which is also washable is being sold for \$1.00. This generous 54"x72" tablecloth with 18 matching napkins will help you when you set a table for a large number of guests.

One item which families need most of all around Christmas time is richly-colored gift wrap. Each big package, for only \$1.49, contains four rolls of paper with a different design. Along with the big four rolls of wrapping paper you will receive six reels of matching ribbon.

The Cosmetology Club hopes to use the profits to give a senior girl a small scholarship for whichever beauty school she wants to attend.

Get an early start before the Christmas rush. Order now!

Biology Officers Elected

The officers for the 1964 Biology Club are President - Dorothy Kohler; Vice-President - Jack Davis; Secretary - Linda Gronewold; and Treasurer - Mary Lou Wuestenberg. Jack Davis was also elected head of a committee for programs, foods, and parties.

Meetings were held on October 13, and November 4. Plans for a party at the end of the year were discussed.

FNC Chooses Goals

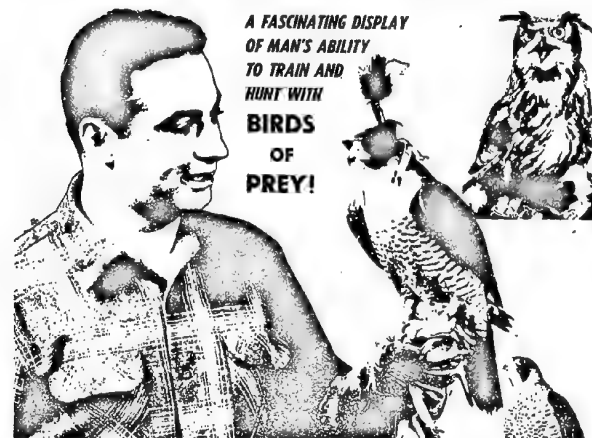
At the FNC meeting held Wednesday, November 11, the members decided their goal this year would be to grant two scholarships instead of one because of the number of graduating seniors interested in nursing.

Joyce Matzen and Irene Johnston are to be North Scott's two representatives to the Red Cross in Davenport.

Girls in nurse's training or those already graduated will be FTA's honored guests at the Christmas meeting in December.

Any students in Senior High thinking of nursing as a career are invited.

Gaeta to Present Wildlife Assembly



An assembly is scheduled December 2, featuring Mr. Lou Gaeta, Director of Glen Oak Zoo in Peoria, Illinois. Mr. Gaeta has spent more than ten years of his life researching and practicing the art of training wild birds.

Packed into his program is the history of falconry, the training and feeding of birds of prey, their natural instincts and habits and, finally, the methods and equipment that have been used by man to hunt birds with since medieval times. Mr. Gaeta's ability to work with his birds always thrills audiences of young and old alike.

Mr. Gaeta has been presenting "Hunters and Wings" at schools, colleges, universities and civic organizations throughout the country. His intimate knowledge of his subject, coupled with his experience as a showman, makes his presentation a must for schools.

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD**

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

3-Act Drama Presented

Closing a six week session of rehearsals, the Drama Department presented "The Remarkable Incident at Carson Corners" on Friday and Saturday night, the 13th and 14th of November.

To show Mr. Larry Wedeking, director, their appreciation for his patience and helpfulness, the cast and crew presented him with a large cake after the curtain fell Friday night. Following this Mr. and Mrs. Wedeking gave a cast party. A later party has been planned at the Wedeking home to watch candid movies from rehearsal and scenes from the play.

Liz Porter and Linda Meyer, student directors, and Mrs. Wedeking were given corsages.

Approximate attendance was 700. After expenses were paid \$375. was left for future activities.

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**
Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

JAN'S BEAUTY SALON
Eldridge, Iowa

Eighth Graders Write Haikus

Studying poetry is just one of the many divisions of Communication Skills for the eighth grade. In Miss Roberta Tom's eighth grade classes, the students have written some "Haikus," which are the shortest forms of Japanese poetry. These are just a few of the many Haikus written by the students.

Minds' wheels are turning,
Grinding, squeaking together . . .
What's a good third line?

Eric Pierson

Mountain tops are green
The birds are singing with joy.
Nature shows her love.

Glenda Terrill

Bucks snort, antlers clash,
World looks on with watchful eyes,
Duel between monarchs.

Harold Paustian

Softly lapping waves
Whisper at the ocean shore,
Nature's lullaby.

Connie Kohler

A small girdling brook
Tripped into a thundering,
Crashing waterfall.

Mike Meinert

N.S. Students Attend College Night Nov. 12

College Night was held at the Bettendorf High School on Thursday evening, November 12. Hostesses were the Future Teachers Association.

This night was designated for the purpose of talking to the college representatives about attendance and the college costs for the various colleges.

Colleges represented were American Institute of Commerce, Augustana College, Blackhawk Community College, Centerville Junior College, Automotives, Central College, Coe College, Cornell College, Davenport Area Technical School — Mechanical and Electronic Technology, Drake University, Dunwoody Industrial Trade Institute, Grinnell College, Hurley Beauty College, Institute of Drafting, Iowa State University, Iowa Wesleyan College, Marycrest College, Moline Lutheran Hospital, Muscatine Junior College, Palmer College of Chiropractic, Parsons College, St. Ambrose College, State College of Iowa, State University of Iowa, and the University of Dubuque.

The schools who attended college night were Bettendorf, Pleasant Valley and North Scott. The counselling representatives from North Scott were Mr. Francis Fuhs, Mr. William Banks, and Mrs. Amelia Thiede.

Statistics Tallied For '64 Season

The North Scott football season came to a close Friday, November 6. Statistics were compiled as follows:

Tackles	
Moffit	87
Frye	49
Blanche	48
Long	46
A. Mohr	35
J. Shannon	35
Keppy	30
Kirby	32
Dengler	22
Frazier	23
Plambeck	17
Paaske	14
Holland	17
J. Evans	13
Volbeer	9
Clark	6
Pittman	4
Peeters	3
Moseley	2
D. Mohr	2
Schneekloth	2
Erps	1
Littler	1
K. Evans	1

Punt Returns	NO.	YDS	AVE
Frazier	4	30	7.5
Frye	3	24	8.0
Long	2	40	20.0

Fumbles Recovered	OFF	DEF	TOT
Kirby	2	1	3
Long	3	0	3
A. Mohr	2	1	3
J. Shannon	1	1	2
Keppy	0	1	1
J. Evans	0	1	1
Volbeer	0	1	1
Moffit	0	1	1
Frye	0	1	1
Clark	0	1	1

Kickoff Returns	NO.	YDS.	AVE.
A. Mohr	7	158	22.5
Frye	4	70	17.5
Long	5	105	21.0
Blanche	1	12	12.0
Frazier	3	57	19.0

Individual statistics for members of the 1964 Lancers were also compiled. They are as follows:	
Most yards in a game by an individual	Long — 157 yards — vs. Bettendorf
Best average yards carried in a game	Long — 8.2 a.y.c. — vs. Prairie
17 carries for 140 yards	Most carries in a game by an individual
Long — 30 — vs. Bettendorf	Most passes thrown in a game by Q.B.
Frye — 22 — vs. Wahlert	Most passes caught in a game by an individual
Frazier — 4 — vs. Wahlert	Most T.D.'s in a game by an individual
Long — 3 — vs. Prairie	Longest run with an intercepted pass
Frye — 55 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest pass completed in a game
Long — 62 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest run from scrimmage
Long — 57 yards — vs. Prairie	Most yards gained from pass receiving in a game
Long — 62 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest punt return in a game
Long — 35 yards — vs. Assumption	Most tackles in a season
Moffit — 67	Most punt returns in season
Frazier — 4	Best punt return average in season
Long — 20 yards	Most punts during season
Frye — 20	Best punting average in season
Frye — 35.2	

Passing	att	comp	pct	yds	int	td
Frye	57	15	26	252	1	1
J. Evans	45	19	42	194	2	2

Punting	ATT	YDS	AVE	BL
Frye	20	705	35.2	2

Pass Receiving	int	cgt	yds	muff	td
Long	29	11	180	7	1
Frazier	30	10	111	6	1
A. Mohr	21	10	128	1	0
Frye	8	2	25	1	0
John Shannon	1	1	2	0	0
Erps	6	0	0	0	0
Dave Mohr	1	0	0	0	0

Scoring	TD	PAT	SAF	TOT
John Shannon	1	0	0	6
Long	6	2	0	38
Frye	3	0	0	18
A. Mohr	3	0	0	18
J. Evans	1	5	0	11
Frazier	1	0	0	6
Jim Shannon	1	0	0	6

Kickoff	ATT	PAT	YDS	AVE	ONS
Moseley	18	0	732	40.7	0
Plambeck	1	0	55	55	0

Pass Interceptions	INT.	YDS	TD
Moffit	3	58	0
Frazier	3	34	0
Frye	1	55	1
A. Mohr	1	30	0
Long	1	0	0

Punt Returns	NO.	YDS	AVE
Frazier	4	30	7.5
Frye	3	24	8.0
Long	2	40	20.0

Fumbles Recovered	OFF	DEF	TOT
Kirby	2	1	3
Long	3	0	3
A. Mohr	2	1	3
J. Shannon	1	1	2
Keppy	0	1	1
J. Evans	0	1	1
Volbeer	0	1	1
Moffit	0	1	1
Frye	0	1	1
Clark	0	1	1

Kickoff Returns	NO.	YDS.	AVE.
A. Mohr	7	158	22.5
Frye	4	70	17.5
Long	5	105	21.0
Blanche	1	12	12.0
Frazier	3	57	19.0

Individual statistics for members of the 1964 Lancers were also compiled. They are as follows:	
Most yards in a game by an individual	Long — 157 yards — vs. Bettendorf
Best average yards carried in a game	Long — 8.2 a.y.c. — vs. Prairie
17 carries for 140 yards	Most carries in a game by an individual
Long — 30 — vs. Bettendorf	Most passes thrown in a game by Q.B.
Frye — 22 — vs. Wahlert	Most passes caught in a game by an individual
Frazier — 4 — vs. Wahlert	Most T.D.'s in a game by an individual
Long — 3 — vs. Prairie	Longest run with an intercepted pass
Frye — 55 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest pass completed in a game
Long — 62 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest run from scrimmage
Long — 57 yards — vs. Prairie	Most yards gained from pass receiving in a game
Long — 62 yards — vs. Camanche	Longest punt return in a game
Long — 35 yards — vs. Assumption	Most tackles in a season
Moffit — 67	Most punt returns in season
Frazier — 4	Best punt return average in season
Long — 20 yards	Most punts during season
Frye — 20	Best punting average in season
Frye — 35.2	

Passing	att	comp	pct	yds	int	td
Frye	57	15	26	252	1	1
J. Evans	45	19	42	194	2	2

Punting	ATT	YDS	AVE	BL
Frye	20	705	35.2	2

Pass Receiving	int	cgt	yds	muff	td
Long	29	11	180	7	1
Frazier	30	10	111	6	1
A. Mohr	21	10	128	1	0
Frye	8	2	25	1	0
John Shannon	1	1	2	0	0
Erps	6	0	0	0	0
Dave Mohr	1	0	0	0	0

Scoring	TD	PAT	SAF	TOT
John Shannon	1	0	0	6
Long	6	2	0	38
Frye	3	0	0	18
A. Mohr	3	0	0	18
J. Evans	1	5	0	11
Frazier	1	0	0	6
Jim Shannon	1	0	0	6

Kickoff	ATT	PAT	YDS	AVE	ONS
Moseley	18	0	732	40.7	0
Plambeck	1	0	55	55	0

Most kickoffs in season	Moseley — 18
Most fumbles recovered in season	Kirby—3; Long—3; Alan Mohr—3
Most kickoff returns in season	John Shannon — 10
Best kickoff return yardage	Alan Mohr—22.5 yards
Most passes intercepted in season	Moffit—3; Frazier—3
Longest pass interception returned	Frye—55 yards
Longest kickoff return in a game	Alan Mohr—70 yards—vs. Iowa Valley
Most tackles made by an individual in a game	Moffit—12—vs. Iowa Valley
Long—12—vs. Iowa Valley	Best punting yardage by an individual in a game
Frye — 98 yards (2 punts) — vs. Iowa Valley	Most fumbles by an individual in season of 1964
Long — 8	Most total rushing yards gained by an individual
Long — 492 yards	Long — 112 times
Most times carried rushing	Total offensive yardage (passing receiving and rushing)
Long — 112 times	Long — 672 yards
Most passes thrown in season	Jan Evans — 57
Most passes completed in season	Frye — 19
Most passes caught in season	Long — 11
Most points scored in season	Long — 38

Monday-Wednesday	
First	Wendall Edwards, Dave Hoffman, Jim Krambeck, Rich Plett, Ed Rhodes, Dean Siem.
Second	Ted Claeys, Bill Engel, Keith Felderman, Gordon Goettsch, Roger Amhof, Gary Anderson, Russ Kreiter, Roger Bouselot.

2nd Period	
First	John Koberg, Dale Bergert, Emmett Bowers, Bill Carter, Cliff Claussen, Keith Gruenhagen, Loren Snyder.
Second	Kris Brotherton, Francis Flatman, Jim Madsen, Cal Hesse, Ron Mess, Jerry Tillman.

3rd Period	
First	Larry Barber, Eugene Fletcher, Steve Kuhl, Drew Howard, Ken Kirby.
Second	Angelo Bacon, Dick Bailey, Dave Claeys, Jim Hesse, Howard Johnston, Allen Wiese.

Tuesday-Thursday	
First	Dale Burkhead, John Zogg, Gary Gruenhagen, Rick Rolter, Don Strobbe, Bernard Westerhof.

5th Period	
First	Dale Burkhead, John Zogg, Gary Gruenhagen, Rick Rolter, Don Strobbe, Bernard Westerhof.

6th Period	
First	Craig Dierksen, Keith Krambeck, Lyndon Koberg, John Schafer, Bill Stahmer.
Second	Quentin Clark, Larry Martin, Jim Noel, John Kohler, Paul Looney, Bob Schmidt.

Friday	
1st Period	Steve Engler, Kent Mohr, Mike Pacha, Myrlen Phelps, John Stewart, De Wayne Wuestenberg.
Second	Larry Engler, Larry Gruenhagen, Joe Mossage, Tom Steffen, Ken Keppy.

2nd Period	
First	Henry Gertz, Dave Vens, Dale DeCook, Warren Gries, Harlan Holst, Richard Kay, Jim Keppy, Craig Miller.
Second	Larry Busch, Dick Knapper, Allen Litscher, Terry Littrel, Dennis Schmidt, Jim Bacon, Loren Engelbrecht, Wayne Patzer.

3rd Period	
First Place Tie	Dave Holdorf, Pat Quinn, Rick Stoeft, Mike Freund, Stuart Grell, Dennis Gruenhagen, Lyle Littrel, Ron Madden, Terry Plett, Wayne Schneekloth, Mike Tague, Gary Wulf, Jerry Wuestenberg.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE	McCausland, Iowa
---------------------------------	------------------

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.	Case Sales & Service Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa
-------------------------------	--

Lancers' Basketball and Wrestling Squads Open Season This Month

Saturday, November 21, the North Scott Lancers get their basketball season underway when they meet the DeWitt Central Saber's at the North Scott gym.

In coach Larry Lake's first year as head basketball coach, he will be trying to make it a successful one. Coach Lake has five returning lettermen from last season. They are as follows: Roy Holst, Bill Lillis, Larry Keppy, Lance Frye, and John Shannon.

Lance Frye will not be suited up for the Lancer game due to a football injury in the last game.

jr. Varsity Basketball Meets Bettendorf Monday

The North Scott junior varsity will clash with Bettendorf's junior varsity on North Scott's court, Monday, November 30, at 8 p.m.

The North Scott freshmen also have a game with Clinton hosting, November 30.

Flag Football in Phys. Ed Classes

Physical education students have been playing flag football in their classes the past few weeks. James Nelson, physical education instructor, feels the students in their teams should receive recognition for their playing abilities. The first and second place teams are arranged by classes. These teams are as follows:

Monday-Wednesday	
1st Period	Wendall Edwards, Dave Hoffman, Jim Krambeck, Rich Plett, Ed Rhodes, Dean Siem.
Second	Ted Claeys, Bill Engel, Keith Felderman, Gordon Goettsch, Roger Amhof, Gary Anderson, Russ Kreiter, Roger Bouselot.

2nd Period	
First	John Koberg, Dale Bergert, Emmett Bowers, Bill Carter, Cliff Claussen, Keith Gruenhagen, Loren Snyder.
Second	Kris Brotherton, Francis Flatman, Jim Madsen, Cal Hesse, Ron Mess, Jerry Tillman.

3rd Period	
First	Larry Barber, Eugene Fletcher, Steve Kuhl, Drew Howard, Ken Kirby.
Second	Angelo Bacon, Dick Bailey, Dave Claeys, Jim Hesse, Howard Johnston, Allen Wiese.

Tuesday-Thursday	
First	Dale Burkhead, John Zogg, Gary Gruenhagen, Rick Rolter, Don Strobbe, Bernard Westerhof.

5th Period	
First	Dale Burkhead, John Zogg, Gary Gruenhagen, Rick Rolter, Don Strobbe, Bernard Westerhof.

The North Scott wrestling team will start its first full season of competition at home on November 28. This year's schedule includes fifteen meets on varsity and varsity reserve levels.

Returning lettermen who will challenge for varsity positions this year are Loren McFate, Dean VanDeWiele, John Kane, Mike Kane, Larry Engler, Alan Mohr, Wayne Dengler, Dave Moseley, Dennis Dhooge.

Coach Dick Snyders had this comment to make: "I'm speaking for the coaching staff and the 60 boys we have out and I can assure you that we are looking forward to this season. Our handicap lies in the fact that good wrestlers are developed through years of experience. I am sure we will overcome most of the handicap with our desire."

Second — Rus Bergert, Orval Bock, Dan Weiskopf, Eugene Moore, Roy Holst.

6th Period
First — Craig Dierksen, Keith Krambeck, Lyndon Koberg, John Schafer, Bill Stahmer.

Second — Quentin Clark, Larry Martin, Jim Noel, John Kohler, Paul Looney, Bob Schmidt.

Friday
1st Period
First — Steve Engler, Kent Mohr, Mike Pacha, Myrlen Phelps, John Stewart, De Wayne Wuestenberg.

Second — Larry Engler, Larry Gruenhagen, Joe Mossage, Tom Steffen, Ken Keppy.
2nd Period
First — Henry Gertz, Dave Vens, Dale DeCook, Warren Gries, Harlan Holst, Richard Kay, Jim Keppy, Craig Miller.

Second — Larry Busch, Dick Knapper, Allen Litscher, Terry Littrel, Dennis Schmidt, Jim Bacon, Loren Engelbrecht, Wayne Patzer.

3rd Period
First Place Tie — Dave Holdorf, Pat Quinn, Rick Stoeft, Mike Freund, Stuart Grell, Dennis Gruenhagen, Lyle Littrel, Ron Madden, Terry Plett, Wayne Schneekloth, Mike Tague, Gary Wulf, Jerry Wuestenberg.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE
McCausland, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.
Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa



Phil Long Is Most Valuable Player

Phil Long, a two time Player of the Week winner, was chosen Most Valuable Player by the 1964 football team. During North Scott's bout with Prairie, he gained 140 yds. in 17 carries for an 8.2 average, caught a pass for 62 yds. and scored 3 touchdowns. Long drove hard for extra yards and ended with more yards than Prairie as a team.

Lancers Lose to Assumption
The North Scott Lancers lost their final game of the season as the Assumption Knights downed them 19-0.

The Lancers held the Knights scoreless in the first quarter, but with 8:50 left in the second, the Knights pushed across the goal line and led at half time 7-0. The Knights scored in both the third and fourth quarters.

North Scott's only scoring threat came in the fourth quarter on a pass from Jan Evans to Carl Frazier to the Assumption four yard line. The Lancers' effort to put the ball across proved unsuccessful.

KAY'S LANES
Maysville, Iowa

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

H & J GARAGE
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

6th Graders Collect Insects

The Lincoln No. 4, sixth grade classroom, has been invaded with over 600 strange insects, but don't worry, they are all dead and on insect pins.

The students have been studying insects and have found it very interesting. They have studied nine different orders. Bill Lineburg has the most insects with a total of 53. Sue Vogt and Fred Wallace have a Cecropia Moth; both Karen Keppy and Michael Patzer have a Polyphemus Moth in their Randolph and Roger Baetke were collections. The collections of George Karen Keppy has a Luna Moth; and selected by the class as being the most outstanding in neatness and organization.

Thursday, October 22, the sixth grade had a visitation day for the mothers so they could learn what was being done in the class. Twenty-three mothers attended.

Yaay Beatles!

One of the students of 7-A section, Nancy Woodford, was honored in having a poem written in the Times-Democrat. Her poem is as follows:

YAAAY BEATLES!!
 "Three cheers for the Beatles!"
 We hear from every side.
 A boy quartet from England,
 From across the ocean wide.

Their long and shaggy haircuts
 They've made the newest rage.
 The stores are selling "Beatle Wigs"
 For those of every age.

They sing and dance a power house
 of music filled with zest.
 "She Loves You" and "Don't Bother Me"
 Are the ones we kids like best.

All America has gone along
 with this wild "Beatle craze."
 The craze that's left the whole wide
 world
 In a slightly puzzled daze.

There's those that like the Beatles,
 and know it's just a fad.
 Don't criticize the Beatles please,
 It makes us very mad.

**ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET
 AND GROCERY**
 Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

What Are N.S. Students Most Thankful For?

As the Thanksgiving season again comes upon us, we realize the many things for which we can be thankful. Our forefathers passed on to us a great American heritage. Not only did we receive basic freedoms of religion, speech, the right to assemble, and the right to mold our own government, we received the potential to build our great nation.

Each of us should be able to name dozens of things for which we are thankful; our homes, families, friends, our privilege in education, government, and all the opportunities we have as citizens of the United States.

A few North Scott students have stated what they are most thankful for:

Jack Davis, sophomore: I am most thankful for being able to celebrate holidays like Thanksgiving. I am also thankful for not being a wrestler, because I wouldn't be able to eat very much for Thanksgiving dinner.

Sue Lau, sophomore: The one thing that I'm most thankful for is that our whole family will be together during the Thanksgiving holiday.

Butch Blanche, junior: There are so many things I am thankful for that it would just be impossible to single one thing out, but the main thing I am truly thankful for is the wonderful home I live in with my two loving sisters. I'm so thankful for my parents who love me very, very much and also of the many dancing and music lessons they have given to me because of my exceptional ability in dancing and my rich mellow voice.

I am also thankful for the big yum-yummy dinner I will get on Thanksgiving Day!

6th Graders Study Mexico

The Long Grove 6th grade like all the others in the elementary schools is studying Mexico, Central and South America this semester. They have had

In preparation for the study of Central and South America, Kristy Lage wrote to the Pan-American Union in Washington, D.C. She has had a reply and has sent for material on the different countries. The class hopes to learn more about these countries, their products, music, festivals and dances.

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
 Allis Chalmers - New Idea
 Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
 Donahue, Iowa

Roger Kirby, senior: I am most thankful for Judy Blanche.

Pat Hansen, junior: I am thankful for all the food we get to eat at Thanksgiving. That is the day my dad goes out and steals a few turkeys and my mom pinches a couple of pumpkins from our neighbors garden for pies. And best of all, we can finally rest our purple feet and taste our hard stamped wine.

But the main reason I'm thankful is because I have a home and most everything I need, (even if I have to steal it!).

College Representatives Speak to Seniors

Three representatives from Drake University, the State University of Iowa and Upper Iowa University were at North Scott, Wednesday, November 11.

Mr. Eldridge Roark from S.U.I. came at 2:30 to discuss with students the qualifications for admission and to talk about the school. The State University of Iowa was established in 1847. The school began with nineteen students and has grown to approximately 14,700. It is located in Iowa City and is a very prosperous school.

Mr. Herbert Fort from Drake came Thursday at 9 A.M. The Drake chapter of Phi Beta Kappa is one of five in Iowa and was established on the campus in 1923. Drake is open to both men and women and has an enrollment of 3,700 students.

Friday the 13th, Mr. Don Conry from Upper Iowa came to speak to students interested in this school. Upper Iowa was founded in 1857 in Fayette. There are approximately 710 students enrolled in Upper Iowa.

Eighth Grade Party Tonight

Don't forget! The eighth grade is having their party tonight, November 20. The party will begin at 7:30 with an entertaining movie. All this is being offered for .25c.

After the movie, a dance will be held in the gym. The students will dance by records and a few of the students will be disc jockeys for the evening.

Refreshments will be served throughout the night. The party will end at approximately 10:30.

Acting as chaperones will be Miss Sandra Bernston, Miss Roberta Tom, and Mr. Louis White.

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

December 18, 1964

Volume 7 — Number 6

"King Of Hearts" Is Capture Theme

"King of Hearts" was chosen as the theme for the annual Bachelor's Capture to be held on February 13 from 8:30 to 11:30 p.m. Clarence Witt and his Quartet will be playing at the dance.

Theme titles were submitted by junior and senior girls. The top six titles were, Old West, A Knight In Shining Armor, Palaceades Park, King of Hearts, Wonderland by Night and Witchcraft. The themes were voted on at a meeting of the junior and senior girls on December 9. Anne Steffen submitted the winning netry and won two free tickets to the Capture.

The committees for the Capture are as follows:

Decorations - 46 members

Linda Frimml, Sr. Chairman

Jane Lage, Jr. Chairman

Table Decorations - 14 members

Caryl Dierksen, Sr. Chairman

Peggy Keehner, Jr. Chairman

Refreshments - 14 members

June Gast, Sr. Chairman

Carol Fischer, Jr. Chairman

Finance - five members

Patti Frye

Betty Hoffmann

Lois Kuhl

Dee Dee Oster

Barb Schultz

King and Flowers - 12 members

Anne Suiter, Sr. Chairman

Dori Kincaid, Jr. Chairman

Programs and Invitations - 12 members

Jackie Kuhl, Sr. Chairman

Liz Porter, Jr. Chairman

Intermission and Clean-Up - 14 members

Irene Johnston, Sr. Chairman

Pat Hansen, Jr. Chairman

Tickets - 10 members

Kathy Kunde, Sr. Chairman

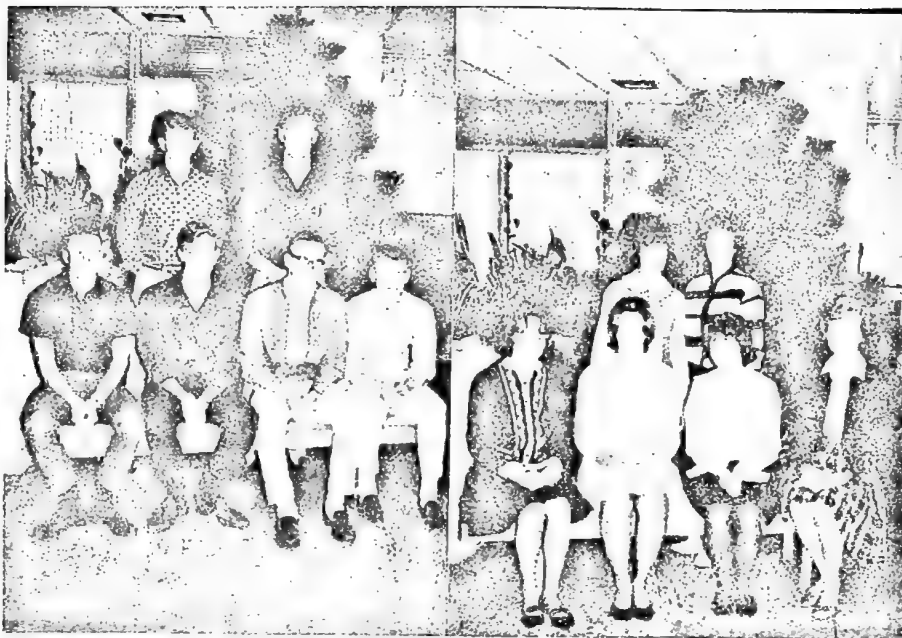
Carol Kirby, Jr. Chairman

Publicity - 12 members

Lois Shaw, Sr. Chairman

Connie Marten, Jr. Chairman

Continued on Page 2



Christmas Ball King and Queen Candidates

Cadet and Varsity Bands To Present Concert

The North Scott Cadet and Varsity Bands will present a Christmas Concert on Sunday, December 20, at 2:00 p. m. in the North Scott High School Auditorium.

The Cadet Band, conducted by Mr. Arthur Schultz, consists of approximately sixty members who are students in the eighth and ninth grades. Their portion of the concert will contain the following songs:

Activity MarchHarold Bennet

Air For BandFrank Erickson

Down by the Riverside.....Robert Stein

Gaslight GaietiesJames D. Ployar

Noel FrancaisJames D. Ployar

(Four French carols)

Climb Ev'ry Mountain

..... Rogers-Hammerstein

(From "The Sound of Music")

Continued on Page 2

"Sleigh Bells Ring" Royalty Chosen

The members of the Future Farmers of America and the Future Homemakers of America elected the royalty for their annual Christmas Ball to be held tomorrow night, December 19. Candidates for queen include Darlene Engler, Diane Engler, Connie Marten, Karen Marten, Marianne Rock and Barbara Schultz. F.F.A. members to be represented in the royal court are Loren Engelbrecht, Dennis Gruenhagen, Barry Gruenhagen, Steve Johnston, John Plambeck and Jerry Wuestenberg. The king and queen will not be announced until tomorrow night's dance. To be eligible for Christmas Ball royalty, it is mandatory that one be a member of F.F.A. or F.H.A. Only members of these two organizations voted for the top five. Each person who attends the dance will receive a ballot to vote for king and queen.

Continued on Page 2

Olympian Dares Youth

PEGGY SCHNECKLOTH

Editor's Note: Air Force Lt. Clifton (Cliff) Cushman is a former Kansas University and Olympic track star who calls Grand Forks, N. D., his home. He won second in the 400-meter hurdles in the 1960 Olympic Games at Rome but recently failed to qualify for the 1964 Tokyo Games when he stumbled on a hurdle in the trials in Los Angeles. Cushman, though disappointed, refused to feel sorry for himself and recently wrote the following open letter to a Grand Fork newspaper, challenging the youngsters of that community to strive to do their best and become better citizens. The letter, carrying a message to all youths, follows:

AN OPEN LETTER TO YOUTH

Don't feel sorry for me. I feel sorry for some of you! You may have seen the U. S. Olympic Trials on television September 13. If so, you watched me hit the fifth hurdle, fall and lie on the track in an inglorious heap of skinned elbows, bruised hips, torn knees, and injured pride, unsuccessful in my attempt to make the Olympic Team for the second time. In a split second all the many years of training, pain, sweat, blisters, and agony of running were simply and irrevocably wiped out. But I tried! I would much rather fail knowing I had put forth an honest effort than never to have tried at all.

This is not to say that everyone is capable of making the Olympic Team. However, each of you is capable of trying to make your own personal "Olympic Team," whether it be the high school football team, the glee club, the honor roll, or whatever your goal may be. Unless your reach exceeds your grasp, how can you be sure what you can attain? And don't you think there are things better than cigarettes, hot-rod cars, school dropouts, excessive make-up, and duck-tail grease-cuts?

Over 15 years ago I saw a star—first place in the Olympic Games. I literally started to run after it. In 1960 I came within three yards of grabbing it; this year I stumbled, fell, and watched it recede four more years away. Certainly, I was very disappointed in falling flat on my face. However, there is nothing I can do about it now but get up, pick the cinders from my wounds, and take one more step followed by one more and one more, until the steps turn into miles and the miles into success.

I know I may never make it. The odds are against me but I have something in my favor—desire and faith. Romans 5:3-5 has always had an inspirational meaning to me in this regard. "... we rejoice in our suffer-

Sandy Bell Is Elected V. B. President

Officers for the Varsity Band have been elected for the 1964-65 school year. They are as follows:

President—Sandy Bell; Vice President—Jill Suiter; Secretary-Treasurer—Sandy Tombergs; Senior Representative—Carole Auliff; Junior Representative—Carol Danielson; Sophomore Representative—Barb Drumm; Freshman Representative—Tim Kane; Eighth Grade Representative—Laurel Rochau.

The officers are responsible for revising the point system used for earning band letters. They will also set down the rules for governing the band during rehearsals.



Jean Hunt

Congratulations are out to Jean Hunt for winning the Farmers Grain Speech Contest in both local and district competition.

The local contest was held December 3 with three participants. Jean went on to the district contest to win a three day, all expense paid trip to Columbia University next summer. She also won a watch and the opportunity to participate in the State Co-op contest, which includes a three day trip to Des Moines and the chance to win up to \$150.00.

Sleigh Bells Continued

"Sleigh Bells Ring" is the theme for the dance to be held from 8 to 12 p.m., with music by Bill Kay and his quartet. According to Vickie Reedy, decoration committee chairman, the decorations will include a Christmas tree, a sleigh, and many sleigh bells.

Tickets for the dance can be purchased for \$1.25 per couple and \$.75 for a single.

Capture Continued

Faculty sponsors for the junior and senior girls in planning and preparing this event are Mrs. Carol Sharpe and Mrs. Carolyn Hedding.

Band Concert Continued

Seventy-six students from the tenth through the twelfth grade compose the Varsity Band, also conducted by Mr. Schultz. They will play the following songs:

Gesu Bambino Pietro A. Von Sleigh Ride LeRoy Anderson Christmas Festival LeRoy Anderson Overture to the Messiah G. F. Handel Hallelujah Chorus G. F. Handel

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

Sincerely,
Clifton E. Cushman.



Convention

by F. Kuebel and C. W. Bailey II

Of the two front runners of the 30th Republican National Convention, Secretary Manchester and Governor Robert Bryan seemed to be ahead, until at a news conference Manchester utters an off hand phrase, apt but politically naive. It boomeranged!

All the excitement, color and politicking of a National Convention, plus a suspenseful and surprise ending make this novel by the authors of "Seven Days in May" entertaining, edge-of-the-chair reading.

Mary Schafer,
12th grade.

Drop Out

Mitch, one of the handsomest boys in school, carries Donnie to the nurse's office after she faints in class. This starts a close relationship between the two. Mitch finds school difficult and Donnie's homelife is unhappy. When Mitch is offered a good mechanic job, he and Donnie make a big decision which is resolved in this novel concerning teen-age drop-outs.

Eileen Peekenschneider,
10th grade.

NOTICE

FTA Members—Your pins are here! Inquire to Betty Hoffmann.

CENTRAL TRUST &
SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

First Quarter Honor Roll Compiled

"A" average of 4.0 to 3.5—

Seniors—Caryl Dierksen, Linda Frimmel, Edward Helbie, Betty Hoffmann, Lois Kuhl, Linda Lagoni, Lorna Madden, Susan Keppy, Pat Rohwer, Peggy Schneckloth, John Shannon, Jill Suiter and Patricia Tiedemann.

Juniors—Gary Anderson, Steve Baustian, Barb Engel, Carol Fischer, Marilyn Hamann, Betty Henningsen, Jim Holst, Jean Hunt, Peggy Keehner, Carol Paustian and Donovan Peeters.

Sophomores—Rita Costello, Merlyn Marten and Christa Randolph.

Freshmen—Mary Auliff, Bev Baustian, Jean Danielson, Donna Hamann, Sally Koberg, Jennifer Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Barb Peterson, Marcia Rock, Doris Schneckloth, Jim Tiedemann and Dave Wuestenberg.

Eighth Graders—Brenda Cole, Mary Elmegreen, Patricia Engel, Mary Kay, Stephen Lahl, Lawrence Litscher, Emilie Noel, Harold Paustian, Eric Pierson, Julie Stollenberg and Bonnie Wolf.

Seventh Graders—Marsha Acord, Julia Keller, Laura Randolph and Jennifer Rock.

"B" average of 3.49 to 3.0—

Seniors—Darlene Arp, Carole Auliff, Jan Bucks, Cynthia Efaw, Greg Fletcher, June Gast, Stuart Grell, Dick Johansen, Irene Johnston, Frances Kay, Jim Keppy, Katherine Kunde, Bill Lillis, Margo Mohr, Jeanne Moore, Sheryl Oetzmann, John Plambeck, Charlene Rathjen, Peggy Schneckloth, Norma Schnoor, Barb Schultz, Glen Soenksen, Joanne Thomsen and Judy Von Essen.

Juniors—Jill Burch, Stan Curry, Carol Danielson, Jeanne DeSchepper, Rita Farren, Janis Felpausch, Joyce Fleischman, Hank Gertz, Linda Hamann, Judy Kay, Carol Kirby, Sharon Krenz, Jane Lage, Lorna Randolph, Cheryl Rindler, Donna Robertsen, Rick Roller, Carol Schaff, Dennis Schneckloth, Sharon Stender, Rick Stollenberg and Molly Wuestenberg.

Sophomores—Diane Diercks, Liz Keller, Kathy Krieter, Susan Mahoney, Mike McDaniel, Marilyn Schneckloth, Mary Lou Wuestenberg and Barb Wulf.

Freshmen—Jeff Curry, Carol Diercks, Tod Evans, Loraine Kuhl, Elneta Randolph, Judy Richlen, Rita Rohse, Kathryn Sawyer, Suzanne Tombergs and Rebecca Wilson.

Eighth Graders—Gloria Doyle, Sue Flynn, Sue Frye, Margaret Keller, Sandra Kirby, Connie Kohler, Karen Lien, Bev Lineberg, Mike Meinert, Barb Oerman, Linda Pewe, Rhea Randolph, Doris Rock, Vicki Schumaker, Carol Stanlake and Glenda Terrill.



Dave Mohr, Dee Oster, Jan Evans and Patti Frye

Junior Class Awaits Prom

The junior class this year has worked very hard to reach its treasury starting now at \$693.00. This money is being raised for this year's Prom and next year's class gift to the school.

The class has collected dues every year since the eighth grade. This year they collected over \$100.00 in class dues. The class held a roller skating party and a dance. Later this year two more dances will be held.

The Prom this year is to be held in the North Scott gymnasium, Saturday, May 15, 1965. The band playing this year will be "The Ambassadors." The junior class will select and vote for the theme later during the year.

Seventh Graders—Margaret Auliff, Kenneth Borchers, Linda Brotherton, Deena Carter, Sheryl Claeys, Edith Coppley, Paulette Engel, Dean Englebrecht, Cheryl Green, Pat Kroeger, Mary Lillis, Chris Porter, David Rock, Janice Schultz, Susan Spies and Nancy Woodford.

F.T.A. Christmas Party Planned

The Future Teachers Club will have their annual Christmas party on Wednesday, December 23 at 7:30 p.m. Each member will bring one dozen cookies for refreshments at the party. Punch will also be served. The F.T.A. social committee will plan the recreation for the evening.

All former F.T.A. members are invited to attend. Each present member is allowed to invite a guest. Present F.T.A. members must pay their dues to be eligible to come to the Christmas party.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

Sportsman Safety Club To Be Organized

A new club has been formed this year at North Scott to provide a source of sportsman education. In the future it hopes to fulfill some of the needs of the students at North Scott, such as water safety, swimming, canoeing and first aid.

The first program of this organization will be concerned with hunter safety. The purpose of this program is:

1. To teach safe handling of firearms and archery equipment;
2. To teach safe hunting practices;
3. To impart knowledge and respect of game laws;
4. To promote good outdoor manners.

The Iowa Conservation Commission and the National Rifle Association have agreed to make firearms safety training available to anyone interested. Instructors for this group are selected and certified in accordance with standards approved by the NRA. The instructors for the North Scott Chapter are Mr. William Beebe, the local conservation officer, Mr. Robert Oberg and Mr. Kenneth Krieter.

Since this is a rural area, and hunting is a very popular sport in this vicinity, it is very likely that a firearm could be found in most of the homes. Therefore, it is very important that every person, especially youth, has a basic understanding for his safety and for the safety of those around him.

This course is to be presented in a minimum of four hours. This can be divided in any number of ways. The minimum age of instructors is 21 years, and the minimum age for students of this course is 10 years.

The course is outlined by the NRA as follows:

Glittering and Elegant Hairstyles to be Presented

Seasonal feeling will prevail at the December 21 meeting of the Cosmetology Club when Mr. Chuck Fiegan and Mr. Ed Bisenius, representatives from Stewart's School of Hairstyling, present their program. They will conduct a brief charm course and demonstrate how to effect glittering and elegant hairdos especially designed for holiday occasions.

All mothers of the girls in Cosmetology Club are cordially invited to attend the club's Christmas meeting.

A small gift of "Wishing" perfume was presented to the club at the November 23 meeting by Mrs. Trembley, an Avon representative. The perfume will be given as a prize to one of the mothers.

Mrs. Trembley also presented a film on how to apply make-up and later answered questions on the subject.

1. Arms and ammunition—types, uses, care and storage;
2. Proper Gun Handling—at home, in the field, transporting and storing;
3. Safe Hunting—zone of fire, target identification, self control and accuracy;
4. The Hunter's Responsibility — safety, clothing, game identification, game laws, equipment, courtesy and sportsmanship.

This course is strictly voluntary and there is no charge or fee for the instruction. However, students are encouraged to buy a 10c copy of the NRA Hunter Safety Handbook, and also to purchase ammunition if the course includes range firing. Other materials are optional.

Students who successfully complete the course receive a certificate of competency, issued by the Iowa Conservation Commission and the National Rifle Association.

Two groups will be organized at North Scott. One for grades 7-8-9 and another for grades 10-11-12.

Mr. Beebe will help by providing advice and assistance in arranging for qualified certified instructors.

The two groups will form after Christmas vacation. Students interested should pick up parent consent forms in the high school office.

The classes will meet at North Scott high school. The Eldridge Sportsman's Club has made their facilities available to the groups for small arms firing and trap shooting.

Further information may be obtained from Mr. Oberg, Mr. Krieter or Mr. Beebe.

Melvin E. Heiler Speaker At F.T.A.

Comments on colleges and teaching as a career were given by Melvin E. Heiler, Superintendent of North Scott Schools at the December 9 meeting of the Future Teachers Club. After he spoke to the group, the students asked him questions about college choices.

A short business meeting to plan the Christmas party was also held at this meeting.

HELP SPANISH CLUB GET TO MEXICO

Help the Spanish II Class get to Mexico by supporting their newspaper drive to be held January 9. Anyone who has old newspapers or magazines to donate to the club may contact either Barb Drumm or Candace Heuer before January 9, and arrangements will be made to pick them up.

The Spanish Class will also hold a bake sale on January 8 at the basketball game with Camanche, and would appreciate your patronage.



Susie Kruse, Pat Madden, and Linda LaFrenz

Speakers for the F.N.C. meeting December 9 were Susie Kruse, Pat Madden, and Linda LaFrenz. They told of the many different experiences which they have had while in nurses training.

Business discussed at the meeting was concerned with the bake sale the F.N.C. are having January 29.

Students Learn First Hand

"Learning By Doing" has been the theme of the fifth period child care class for the past two weeks. The class held a nursery school every afternoon from one until two o'clock. The students had their hands full with 21 children, ranging in age from one to five.

During the two weeks the children came to visit, they were kept quite busy coloring, playing with clay, listening to records, singing nursery rhymes or Christmas carols, playing games, and even watching cartoon movies.

December 8 and 9, the children had a surprise visit. Mr. Hall, a junior high science teacher, brought a turtle and a rabbit. Each child had a chance to hold them. The children enjoyed watching the turtle run on the floor and seeing his head and legs go in and out of its shell, and giggled as they stroked the rabbit's fur.

During their last week of visits, the children were busy getting ready for their Christmas Party, which is being held today, December 18. They helped make decorations for a cardboard Christmas tree and decorate cookies.

Cookies and milk were served every day just before the children went home.

From the daily visits of these children, the child care students learned much about the behavior of one through five-year-olds, and had lots of fun besides.

Kids Look Forward To Christmas

The Christmas season has arrived with Christmas trees all decorated, bells ringing and the singing of carols. Little children are all excited waiting for that special day to arrive, December 25. Although many of the kindergarten students at the school in Eldridge are excited about receiving gifts, they are now busy making presents for their parents. Most of the students also remember the true meaning of why we celebrate Christmas: In remembrance of Christ's birth.

Here are the kindergarten students' point of views on Christmas which were told to two Lance staff reporters. Let's listen in on their comments:

Who's coming next week?
Dawn Threlke - Santa Claus!
What does he look like?
Dawn: He looks like a boy. He wears long pants.

Lisa Lau: He has red pants and black boots.

Dale Bruce Jorgenson: Santa has white beard.

Rhonda Sue Klindt: He carries a black bag with presents for good boys and girls.

What do bad children get from Santa?
Eric Swenson: Rocks and a whip.

What do you boys and girls want for Christmas?
Michelle Klemme: A Tammy doll, clothes, and a record player.

Joni Hoffman: I want a teeny Tiny Tears for Christmas.

Gary Fowler: A mechanical Frankenstein, it's black and greenish.

Kenny Winfield: a rifle to shoot.

Jim Gruenhagen: a crane to haul dirt.

Rhonda: a Barbie Dream House and a pink dog.

Madonna Kelley: I want a record player.

Debbie Ewers: I want a Tammy doll.



ELDRIDGE KINDERGARTEN

What is the meaning of Christmas? Why do we have it?

Jimmy Klindt: Because of the nice toys.
Rhonda: Because Santa brings our mommy's and daddy's some gifts.

Michelle Klemme: It's Jesus birthday and it's a wonderful time.

What does jolly mean?
Timmy Mirfield: Happy.

Why is Santa happy?
Dawn: Because he is jolly!

Joni: Because of his big, red jolly smile.

What is your house like at Christmas?
Lisa: My house is happy. My puppy's going to be happy because he can play in the snow.

Dawn: There's Christmas lights in the house and the tree turns around.

Randy Kirby: We open presents.

Kevin Kreiter: It's snowy.

Lynn Grant: The lights come on. Some presents are under the tree.

Bruce Jorgenson: I hope my dog don't wake me up.

Jimmy Mirfield: The tree has ornaments and presents and lights.

Do you stay home or go away at Christmas?
Dawn: We go to Aunt Betty's and eat dinner.

Lynn: I go to my grandma's and open presents.

Lisa: I think I go to my grandma's house.

Jimmy: Grandma said that Santa already came to her house and left a present for me and my sister.

How does Santa get in your house if you don't have a chimney?

Eric: He came through our door.

Garth Bell: He goes down the chimney and flies in the air.

What if you don't have a chimney and the doors are locked?

Kevin Kreiter: Open a window if the doors are locked.

What if the windows are locked too?
Class: Break the glass! Bust down the door!

Are you going to leave anything for Santa to eat?

Jimmy: Sugar for his twenty reindeer.

Madonna: Only three reindeer.

Lisa: Christmas cookies.

Joni: Popcorn balls.

John: If there's only three reindeer, I'll leave 21 lumps of sugar.

Kevin: I'll leave Santa one apple because he brought me two. When I took the slop to the pigs I found one apple and when I went to the bus I saw a sardine can and another apple.



Garth Bell, Lisa Lau, Eric Swanson

Boosters Annual Bazaar Held

The North Scott High School Music Boosters held a ham supper and bazaar last Saturday, December 5, to raise money for music activities. For six years the Boosters have supported the A Cappella choir concert and marching bands, and various other music activities.

The serving began at 5 p.m. and an evening of entertainment followed. A seasonal supper was served by members of the band and choir. The menu consisted of baked ham, mashed potatoes, peas and carrots, cranberry-apple sauce, rolls and ice cream and cookies. Baked goods were also sold.

The high point of the evening was the bazaar. Hand-made dolls, wreaths, tree ornaments, and a great variety of holiday decorations were sold.

The younger children were not left out; fish ponds and movies were provided for them. While children laughed at the movies and struggled with fishing sticks, their parents squandered in the gymnasium. During the evening a hair dryer and a transistor radio were raffled off.

An evening of entertainment like this was put together by an exceptional committee. The chairman this year was Mrs. Horace Grell, president of the Music Boosters; Mrs. Alvin Mohr, Mrs. Elmer Goetsch and Mrs. Claude Wuestenburg.

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

North Scott Loses Opener

The North Scott varsity basketball team opened its season with a loss to Central of DeWitt on Saturday, November 21. The final score was DeWitt 47, North Scott 38. The high score man was Lyndy Koberg with 11 points.

	Total	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	Pts
L. Koberg	15	5	2	1	1	11
W. Patzer	6	2	1	0	4	
E. Lillis	13	2	4	1	5	
R. Holst	9	3	3	1	7	
L. Keppy	6	2	2	0	4	
J. Shannon	4	1	2	1	3	
R. Kroeger	0	0	0	0	0	
L. Busch	1	0	0	0	0	
J. Moffit	3	0	1	0	0	
T. Erps	1	0	0	0	0	
B. Blanche	2	1	0	0	2	
D. Vens	0	0	0	0	0	
J. Kohler	0	0	0	0	0	
G. Peekensneider	0	0	0	0	0	

Faculties Clash

Students of North Scott, you can be proud of the teachers who pulled through the game against the DeWitt teachers.

Last Wednesday these teachers crawled out from behind their desks, books, and papers to play a game of basketball.

These valiant teachers were Larry Lake, Leon Fox, Ron Johnston, Ron Dalton, Art Schultz, Jim Logan, Ray Oles, Bill Banks, Don Schmelzer and Ed Fisher.

At the half the DeWitt faculty was ahead by ten points. In the third quarter the N.S. teachers pulled up to a tie. At the end the North Scott faculty had the winning score of 57-54.

KAY'S LANES
Mayville, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**

Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321

Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

Lancers Host Regals

Tonight the North Scott Lancers take on the Regina Regals of Iowa City in the North Scott gym. Varsity game time will be 8:00 with the sophs starting at 6:15. The starting line-up will be Roy Holst at center, Bill Lillis and Wayne Patzer or John Shannon at guard, Larry Keppy and Lyndon Koberg at forward.



Lancers Beat Fulton

The North Scott Lancers won their second wrestling meet of the season, by beating Fulton 39-8. Gary Anderson and Greg Miller were the only Lancers to fail to win their individual matches. Miller was pinned with 28 seconds left in the third period, after having built up a 5-2 lead.

Fulton gave the Lancers three pins and three forfeits. The pins were by Dhooze, Moseley and Littrel. They were all in the second period. The three forfeits were in the 95, 120, HWT classes.

95 Jim Kane - Forfeit
103 Van De Wiele - 7-2
112 Anderson - 3-5
120 John Kane - Forfeit
127 Bucks - 7-0.
133 Miller - Pinned 5:32
138 Dhooze - Pin 3:45
145 Moseley - Pin 3:04
154 Mohr - 3-2
165 Littrel - Pin 2:50
HWT Keppy - Forfeit

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

Lancers Win First Meet

The North Scott Lancers won their first wrestling meet of the season by beating Pleasant Valley 40-3. The only loss for the Lancers came in the 103 pound class as Loren McFate was decided. Alan Mohr, captain of the Lancers, pinned his man in 36 seconds of the second period. Other pins were by Lyle Littrel and Wayne Dengler.

95—T. Kane 7-0.
103—McFate 0-2.
112—Van DeWiele 2-0.
120—J. Kane 2-0.
127—DeCock 3-1.
133—G. Miller 5-3.
138—Engler 3-0.
145—Mohr P. 2:36.
154—Moseley 2-0.
165—Littrel P. 3:29.
HWT—Dengler P. 3:08.

Lancers Defeat Pleasant Valley

After losing their opener, the Lancers came back with an easy win against Pleasant Valley. The game was played on the home court of the Lancers on Friday, November 27. The high point men of this bout were Bill Lillis and Roy Holst, each with 12 points. The final score was 72 to 20.

	Total	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	Pts
L. Koberg	10	4	0	0	8	
W. Patzer	10	3	1	0	6	
B. Lillis	13	5	6	2	12	
R. Holst	9	5	4	2	12	
L. Keppy	9	2	3	2	6	
J. Shannon	6	1	0	0	2	
R. Kroeger	7	3	6	4	10	
L. Busch	6	1	0	0	2	
J. Moffit	0	0	0	0	0	
T. Erps	0	0	0	0	0	
B. Blanche	4	0	4	1	1	
D. Vens	8	2	7	2	4	
J. Kohler	12	2	0	0	4	
G. Peekensneider	1	1	1	0	2	

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE

McCausland, Iowa

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
**ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK
HOMES**
Mt. Joy, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888

Lancers Fall To Knights

A 62-46 score brought on by the Assumption Knights gave the Lancers their second loss of the season. High scorers, Roy Holst and Lyndon Koberg, with 15 points each, were not enough to change the game. The game was played at the Knight's court on Saturday, November 28.

Beginning to see action is Lance Frye. Lance was not able to play in the first games because of an injury in the Lancers' last football game of the season.

	Total	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	Pts
R. Holst	12	4	11	7	15	
L. Koberg	11	7	6	1	15	
B. Lillis	14	2	4	2	6	
J. Shannon	2	2	0	0	4	
L. Keppy	5	1	8	2	4	
W. Patzer	4	1	0	0	2	
D. Vens	1	0	0	0	0	

Wilton Beats Lancers

The North Scott Lancers lost their first wrestling meet of the season when they were beaten by the Wilton Beavers, the Lancers only winning two classes and tying four. Dave Moseley winning the first one on a decision 4-0 and the other when Wayne Dengler pinned his man in the HWT class in :51 of the first period ending the scoring, making it 26-16. The Lancers won the reserve match as Kim Evans on the last class pinned his man, making the score 18-14.

95—T. Kane 0-6.
103—L. McFate 2-2.
120—J. Kane 4-5.
127—M. Kane 2-2.
133—G. Miller 0-4.
138—D. Dhooze 2-6.
145—A. Mohr 4-4.
154—D. Moseley 4-0.
165—L. Littrel 6-6.
180—R. Kirby 0-4.
HWT—W. Dengler P. :51.

BOB-A-LOY
Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

Knights Down N.S. Jr. Varsity

The North Scott Junior Varsity lost their first game of the season to the Assumption Knights. The game was played on the Knights' court December 7. The final score was 54-40. The high scorer for the Lancers was Dan Weiskopf with 10 points. The Junior Varsity now has a record of 1-1.

Sophs. Win First

The North Scott Sophomores won their first cage game of the season by beating the DeWitt Central Sabers 45-36. The Lancers were led by Dan Weiskopf with 22 points and Gary Bergert with 9.

Little Lancers Win Clash With DeWitt

The Little Lancers defeated DeWitt's Sophomores for the second time this season, 65-58. The leading scorers for the Little Lancers were Wayne Weiskopf and Gary Bergert, collecting 19 and 18 points.

Lyons Edges N.S. Frosh

The Clinton Lyons frosh edged past the North Scott freshmen 44-42 at Clinton on November 30. This was the second game of the season for the Lancer freshmen squad after defeating Savanna. Jay Darland with 17 points, sparked the freshmen to within 2 points of the Lyons when the final buzzer sounded.

Mens Recreation Nights Begin

Men, have you been putting on a little weight since you've graduated? Need a little exercise? The men's recreation night has just what you need. It consists of 10 sessions on Thursday nights from 8:30 to 10:30. The sessions will be run from December 3 to January 18. Volleyball, basketball, working on the trampoline, and other activities will be included in the program. The price of the complete 10 sessions will be \$5.00.

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

Jr. Varsity Come Back

Behind the scoring of Butch Blanche, the North Scott Jr. Varsity squad rallied in the last quarter for a 59-52 win over Bettendorf. Bettendorf led at intermission, 28-19. North Scott started its comeback with an 11 point deficit, with Blanche pacing the Lancers, scoring with 19 points.

Sophs. Win No. 2

The North Scott Lancer's Sophomores won their second game of the season when they beat Pleasant Valley 48-31. Butch Weise and Dan Weiskopf had 12 and 11 points respectively for high scoring honors.

Sophs. Meet Defeat

The Assumption Knights' Sophomores stopped the Lancers' Sophomores, who were looking for their third straight victory. They were beaten 52-28. It was the first loss of the season for the Little Lancers in three starts. Dan Weiskopf once again led the Sophs with nine points.

Did You Know?

Steve Engler bought his most important Christmas present . . . There are only 5 more shopping days until Christmas . . . Jerry Holdorf doesn't eat dinner . . . Bonnie Oetzmann has a new niece . . . Mrs. Smith has a number of baddies in each class . . . Mr. Wedeking stopped smoking . . . Mr. Scott has enough homework to do to keep him busy until January . . . Mr. Hall was tripped by one of his students . . . It snowed . . . Sharon Kroeger is a bride-to-be . . . Mr. Benjamin gave his book-keeping classes their Christmas presents—their practice sets . . . Joyce Matzen is camera shy . . . There are 1,344 bolts holding down the bleachers in the gym, 48 bleachers, and 112 steps . . . Mr. Beh stole Peggy Marquardt . . . Ruth Ann Kelly sat on a tack in English . . . The workshop itches . . . for work . . . Cindy Baetke had a hole in the bottom of her shoe . . . "Scrutiny on the Bounty" is a very good book . . . Mrs. Austin called Mr. Hall a sissy because he carried a purse . . . Mrs. Austin almost got hit over the head with a two pound purse . . . Don Lemke's nickname is "Leakhead" . . . Mr. Ryan knows everything . . . Larry Goelsch chews his gum too loud and makes funny noises with his mouth in 4th period study hall . . . Bonita Wulf and Marsha Kroeger make mud pies for a hobby . . . Dave Vens sits by the door in C-10 . . . Mr. Fischer can laugh!

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

As we pause to revive the spirit of the holiday season, let us recognize the important accomplishments of some of our goals and objectives this past year, which came about as a result of our togetherness. May we be given strength in our continued efforts, association and friendship throughout the coming year. To all of our co-workers, A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

MELVIN E. HEILER
Superintendent

"Each year at this festive holiday season, our good will toward our fellow-man is very much in evidence. Appropriate as it is, I feel this attitude should be practiced all year long and not just at holiday time. Kindness toward those with whom we deal daily is a gift that costs nothing but is very rewarding, and lasts a lifetime. May the spirit of this holy season encourage all of us in our efforts toward a lasting peace."

DONALD W. ANDERSON
Principal, Junior-Senior High School



The ability to consistently make people happy is a rare and wonderful gift, and yet it takes little talent. Material gifts make people happy for awhile, but tend to wear off as time goes on, or the material becomes old. Perhaps the most inexpensive gift you can give is a pat on the back, yes, a word of praise to the people with whom you associate.

Everybody likes a praise-giver, yet nobody likes a praise-grabber. To learn the art of gracefully receiving praise also can be classified as a rare talent. To be sure, we all turn a little red in the face, and are at a loss for words, but this is both natural and normal.

Some of us can not handle praise when it is given. Maybe we expect too much praise and let it go to our heads instead of using it to strengthen our character.

Most people get too little praise and begin to think that they do not deserve any or have never done or had anything worthy of commendation. There are millions of things about which praise can be given, ranging from a new hair-do to a fine theme written on new automobile, or a fine job of shoveling the sidewalk.

Everyone is unique. Our country was founded and is renowned for the fact that we are all different, think differently and are not uniform in everything we do or say. Each person has or does things which are worthy of the praise and admiration of his fellow students, parents, teachers, etc. We are all hungry for praise and it doesn't cost a cent, but rather is worth many times its weight in gold.

Try spending a little praise. It won't deplete your pocketbook a bit. Be amazed by the fact that it makes you and your friends feel like a million dollars. Be a praise-giver, not a praise-grabber. In fact, the more you grab, the less you'll get. The only kind of praise worth having is the kind that comes without asking.

E. A. FISCHER
Assistant Principal

"As we approach the end of 1964, a year of change and continued progress in the elementary school, we are concerned that some major problems have not yet been solved, some major issues not yet faced. In our search for solutions, may the spirit of good-will and brotherhood engendered by the coming holiday season carry into and throughout the new year. From all of us in the North Scott Elementary School, may I extend to you our wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year."

RONALD W. HINRICHS
Director of Elementary Education

Christmas??

Boy, I sure wish Christmas were here. No school and all those gifts. If I don't get everything I want from Santa, I'm really gonna be mad.

These sounds are familiar all over the country when this time of the year rolls around.

No one seems to remember why we celebrate Christmas. It's only rush, rush, and who can give the best and the "mostest." The joy of Christmas is in the giving, not the receiving.

Next time you think of Christmas, think what it really means. At this time we are celebrating the birth of Christ. The celebration of his birth is meant to be joyous, but remember, the joy is in the giving, not the receiving.

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE

210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545

KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB

Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

Christmas Is A Time

To be nice to old friends so they remember you . . . for over eating . . . to go to church . . . to have fun . . . to catch up on sleep . . . for giving . . . for receiving . . . of remembrance of Jesus's birth . . . to go over the hills to Grandmother's house (She now lives in an apartment) . . . for getting loans . . . for getting mumps . . . that hard candy sticks together . . . to go to the dentist . . . finding out you don't have a fireplace . . . no school . . . breaking some tree ornaments . . . feeding one more person . . . Santa Claus . . . gaining weight . . . red and green everywhere . . . burned out light bulbs . . . to drive slow . . . almost the end of the old year . . . getting a new toothbrush . . . to appreciate what was given to you . . . a white holiday . . . for joy . . . college students coming home for the holidays . . . spending all your money on other people . . . to be careful so you can come back to school . . . digging out your longest stocking to hang on the fireplace . . . hearing bells all the time . . . seeing teachers smile . . . a lot of dirty dishes . . . being called Rudolph because you have a cold . . . too much basketball practice.



Please, Mr. Fisher! We'll never smoke behind the buses again!"

CHRISTMAS NIGHT—by Greg Ziesker

On Christmas night, it is a sight!
Oh, that star, that's so bright!
Is just right, on Christmas night.

We tie bows tight, so they're just right,
Oh, that candle light, that's so bright,
Lights the night!

3rd Grade Writes Poetry

Mrs. Laura Holst's 3rd grade class tried their hands at writing some poetry for English. These are some of the poems:

On Christmas night
Everything is bright.
Children are singing
And bells are ringing.

Children are sleeping,
Mice are creeping.
The stars are shining,
Clocks are chiming.

—by Jackie Havenhill

Christmas is gay,
Christmas is fun,
I like Santa,
How about you?

—by Lance Heuer

It is snowing,
It is blowing,
I know what to do.

When the snow is coming,
I am humming,
It is folly, it is jolly.

—by Daniel Jefferson

I like Christmas when the boys and girls sing,
Loud and clear, Christmas carols ring!

—by Arien Baetke

Christmas Concert Held Last Sunday

The vocal music department again saluted the Christmas season with its annual Christmas Concert Sunday evening, December 13.

Under the direction of Mr. Robert Oberg and Mrs. Marie Monty, the program was as follows:

Jr. High Girls Glee Club—
Christmas Morn Is Dawning.....Luvaas
Carol of the Shepherds.....Kountz
Sleigh RideAnderson

Eighth Grade Chorus—
Make a Joyful NoiseVance
High School Girls Glee Club—
Guest From HeavenOberby

A Great and Mighty Wonder
.....Praetorius-Cassler
Balulalow—Ceremony of Carols
.....Britten

Shout the Glad TidingsWilliams
Trumpet Fanfare

Mixed Chorus—
Mexican Christmas Procession
.....Christiansen

A Cappella Choir-Mixed Chorus—
As Lately We WatchedBlack
Christmas RoundelayMarryott

Fum Fum FumShaw-Parker
A Cappella Choir—

Christmas PraiseWillan
Hodie Christus Natus EstWillan

Christmas CarolReger
Carol to Our Blessed LordLipscomb
Jingle BellsSimeone

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET AND GROCERY

Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

H & J GARAGE

Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.
Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

Students Awed By Gaeta's Great Birds

Lou Gaeta, Director of Glen Oak Zoo in Peoria, Ill., quickly achieved the attention of the student body who were awed at the sight of the four live creatures perched in front of them. Packed into his program was the history of falconry, training and feeding birds of prey, natural instincts and habits, and the methods and equipment that have been used by man to hunt birds since medieval time.

In training the birds, raw meat is used as a reward. The birds don't settle for just any meat. Their meat consists of T-bone steak, round steak, or chuck roast.

Five birds, each displaying fine training, were the highlight of Mr. Gaeta's assembly program.

First on display was the Prairie Falcon captured in Idaho. The falcon relies entirely on the element of speed. It is able to fly at speeds between 80 and 200 miles per hour. An indirect hunter, which weighs only two pounds, the falcon can easily consume a quarter pound of meat per day. For the mere fact that the falcon represents great speed it was chosen as the mascot for the Air Force.

Contrary to beliefs, the owl has the ability to see as well during the day as at night. The Eagle Owl from Norway proved this when he ruffles his feathers at the sight of his trainer, Mr. Gaeta. The owl was very large in appearance, but weighed only four pounds. Feathers constitute most of the owl's body. Hearing is a great determining factor in the owl's life. An owl can hear a mouse running one hundred feet away. This owl is valued at \$1,100.

Coming from Argentina, Beauty, the King Vulture, does little. The vulture relies mainly on his eyes to survive and eat his prey. The only noise you hear from a vulture is that of the air pushing out of its lungs because it has no voice box, or larynx.

Furious, the Golden Eagle from Montana, is approximately three feet long and has a wing spread of seven feet. The eagle is able to cruise at speeds of 40 to 50 miles per hour. Its main objective is killing animals as quickly as possible through the use of its feet and legs. Strength in its feet and legs is equal to that of a pig weighing 150 pounds. If a human being had the eye strength of this creature, he would be able to read a newspaper at a distance of a quarter of a mile. This bird will live to be 75 or 80 years old.

Don't Give Up Now

Were you shocked, surprised, or absolutely let down when you saw your grades for the first time? What did your parents think? If your grades are low, maybe you are watching too much TV, going out too many nights of the week, or your biggest problem could be that you just don't know how to study.

Most students who have study halls try to accomplish something during that particular time. If you don't want to study, why bother someone else? Throwing paper airplanes, pencils and other little odds and ends, day dreaming on "Cloud No. 9," or some students even try to catch up on a little sleep which could be used for some studying. Still, there are others who try to discuss the problems other teenagers are having, whether your friend may be across the room or the table. When you cause a disturbance in a study hall, you may be asked to join the "500 Word Club," that is, write a 500 word theme for a teacher, usually concerning your behavior in study hall, or you may even get to visit the office (Mr. Fisher) for your childish reactions. To most students, a study hall could mean the difference between an "A" or an "F".

Too many students have the idea that their life is going to be one of luxury and they aren't about to spend a lot of time working hard to accomplish something worthwhile. Maybe you consider your life a loss practically before it begins. When you say you can't do something, how would you really know unless you tried? That one little word "can't" is probably the downfall of any unsuccessful person since they don't make an effort.

With a little time and effort, a little less talk in your study halls and classrooms, too, may bring you better grades. There is a place for everyone in this world and you must work for what you want. It may mean a little extra time and hard work for you to achieve what you want, but don't give up hope or you will be sunk. After you have what you want, continue to strive for more. There is always hope for you, if you would only try.

Senior Darlene Engler was chosen from the audience to assist Mr. Gaeta. Prince, a red-tailed hawk, was held by Darlene in order that she may guess its weight. Darlene was only a "little" off. Prince weighs two pounds and Darlene guessed ten.

Mr. Gaeta left the students with a dwelling thought. He stressed the importance of education today. Education is the key to the future and the key to many doors. Only we, the students, may use this key.

Lockheed Offers 15 Scholarships

How much does a college education cost? As much as \$3,000 a year, according to recent figures.

But you can win one worth over \$10,000.

How? Through a Lockheed scholarship.

The Lockheed Leadership Fund is offering 15 four-year scholarships to qualified high school seniors beginning their college work next fall. Each scholarship provides for free tuition and basic expenses at one of the nation's leading private colleges or universities, plus a \$500 a year for personal expenses.

Ten of the scholarships are in engineering and science, five in other fields. Their purpose is to help you prepare for one of the hundreds of exciting scientific and business careers in the aerospace-electronics industry.

To be eligible you must be in your senior year and eligible to start college next fall. Applications will be judged on leadership potential as demonstrated by school grades and participation in student activities and community life.

Further details on eligibility and application procedures can be obtained from the guidance office. But don't delay. Deadlines vary, but for most colleges the closing date is quite early in the year.

East Maysville Welcomes Teacher

East Maysville Sixth Grade had a welcoming for their new teacher, Miss Karen Rains, and the parents on December 1. The program was planned to serve as a group conference to explain and display the work done by the children and taught by Mrs. Leona Engelbrecht, who substituted in this school for the past month.

Several children conducted an imaginary tour to Central America, the unit studied in Social Studies. Others explained the atomic energy science unit and the English projects of writing business letters to many companies sending for their free materials. A character building guidance and art unit was presented in the form of a skit.

Refreshments were served and a coffee hour gave the parents an opportunity to meet the new teacher and visit with our special guests, Mr. Ron Hinrichs, elementary supervisor, and Mr. Harold Hubbard, educational consultant from the Scott County Office.

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

January 22, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 7

New Year: New Drama "Sorry, Wrong Number" Cast Is Announced

The Oratio Club has begun its new year with the announcement of the cast for a new play, "Sorry, Wrong Number" by Lucille Fletcher.

The play, a one act which will be entered in the Iowa High School Speech Contest in February under play reading, is a suspense drama written for radio or, as dubbed by the author, "a tale of horror."

Mrs. Stevenson (Anne Suiter), a neurotic invalid, brings out the inefficiency in public services when she tries to convince the telephone operators (Pam Dismer, Barb Engel, Lorene Kuhl, Linda Meyer, Jean Hunt, and Jane Lage), the police (Drew Howard), and the hospital receptionist (Carol Fischer), that a murder is being planned.

Others in the cast, which were chosen for voices, are Garry Gruenhagen and Frank Holst, who portray two conspirators; Jerry Holdorf, Western Union man; and Lynn Howard, cafe delivery boy.

Cheryl Rindler, student director, and Joann Danielson, sound effects manager, will be working with Mr. Larry Wedeking, director, and the cast for several months to prepare for a presentation to the P.T.A. And other groups.

Prom Plans Produced

The junior class met in December to decide and discuss the theme for the most important dance of the year. It was the opinion of the class to use "Sayonara" as the 1965 Senior Prom theme. Jan Evans, Patti Frye and Doris Kincaid, three of the class officers, have many ideas for decorating. Committees have been formed for the various other jobs. The gymnasium will be reformed from basketball hoops to a Japanese landscape complete with a rickshaw.

Lois Kuhl Chosen N.S.'s Homemaker of Tomorrow



MISS LOIS KUHL

Yearbook Subscription Drive Ends Feb. 1

What is the true meaning of a yearbook to you? Maybe it doesn't have much meaning right now if you are in junior high or a freshman or sophomore in high school, but wait until a few years after you have graduated and you begin to look back on those wonderful high school years, wishing you were in high school again. If you don't have a yearbook of some kind, what do you have to remember your high school years by? NOTHING!!! Of course, there are a few students who dislike school for one reason or another, but in the future after they have gone out to face the world and try to making a living, they will probably wish they were back in high school.

A yearbook is a memory book which is used for satisfaction of the moment and as a reference of tomorrow. Without a yearbook, there is no substitute for pictures and these pictures carry the burden of a story which you will long remember.

Yearbook cont. Page 2

Later this spring, the State Homemaker of Tomorrow, together with a school advisor, will join first-place winners and advisors from each of the 50 other states and the District of Columbia in a tour of Colonial Williamsburg, Va., Washington, D.C., and New York City. Climax of the week-long tour will be the naming of the Betty Crocker All-American Homemaker of Tomorrow. To be chosen on the basis of original test score and personal observation and interviews during the tour, she will receive an increase in her scholarship to \$5,000. Second, third and fourth place winners in the nation will have their grants raised to \$4,000, \$3,000 and \$2,000 respectively.

The Betty Crocker Search for the American Homemaker of Tomorrow was initiated by General Mills in 1954 to emphasize the importance of homemaking as a career. Including this year's record enrollment of more than half a million senior girls in more than 14,000 high schools, the total number of participants during the program's 11-year history stands at four million. Scholarship grants exceed \$1 million.

Lois Arlene Kuhl has been named North Scott's 1965 Betty Crocker Homemaker of Tomorrow. She scored highest in a written home-making examination taken by senior girls Dec. 1 and is now eligible for state and national honors.

Test papers of all school Homemakers of Tomorrow in the state are currently being judged. The state's highest-ranking girl will receive a \$1,500 scholarship from General Mills, Inc., sponsor of the annual Betty Crocker Search for the American Homemaker of Tomorrow, with the state runner-up to be awarded \$500 educational grant. In addition, the school of the State Homemaker of Tomorrow will receive a complete set of the Encyclopaedia Britannica from Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD**

Fire Prevention Winners Announced

Jeffrey Danforth of Mrs. Kroeger's second grade at Sheridan No. 6 and Jim Oliver of Miss Marolt's fifth grade at Sheridan No. 1 have been awarded third place cash prizes in the Northeast Iowa Fire Prevention Contest.

Both received two dollars prizes at special ceremonies in their schools on Tuesday, December 22, 1964. The boys' posters had earlier been judged as local, district, and county first - place winners.

The Fire Prevention Poster Contest is an annual event held in observance of Fire Prevention Week in October. All North Scott Elementary School children who wished to take part were eligible to enter the contest.

North Scott Student Attends FFA Conclave

Loren Engelbrecht was one of four chosen Iowa F.F.A. members to attend the F.F.A. Holiday Conference on December 28 held at Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois. Also attending were two representatives of the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, two state F. F. A. officers, and an advisor.

The purpose of the trip was to make a pilot study of the Illinois Conference and analyze it to see if there would be a possibility of establishing a similar conference in Iowa.

The Illinois Leadership Conference was attended by three hundred F.F.A. members who were selected for their leadership ability. While at the conference, Loren attended the lectures and participated in the discussion groups which followed. Delegates studied topics such as the American farmer's way of life, importance of the individual in society, private ownership of property, prices, and free competition.

This two and one-half day session was sponsored by the Illinois Agricultural Association and Farm Service Inc. The Iowa delegation made a report which was presented to a mid-year meeting of the state F.F.A. advisory council in Des Moines later last week.

BOB-A-LOY

Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK HOMES
Mt. Joy, Iowa



Miracle on 34th Street by Davies

Is there such a thing as a Santa Claus? Can miracles really happen? Is the world really losing its Christmas spirit? The results will surprise you when you find that even adults have their doubts about Santa Claus. See how the court feels about Santa Claus when they put him on trial. Maybe there is a real Santa Claus after all.

Pat Engel, Grade 8

Lost Boundaries by W. L. White
Albert Johnston, Jr. was a normal 16 year old boy from New England. At least he was normal until his parents told him he was part Negro. Would his friends still feel the same towards him if they knew his secret?

When he returns to his home from a hitchhiking trip with his buddy, he finds to his surprise that his friends don't care. Here Albert found the true meaning of friendship.

Mary Elmegreen, Grade 8

Fate is the Hunter by E. K. Gann
Having survived low ceilings, thunder storms, the uncharted Arctic wastes, and wartime flight, Gann, a commercial pilot suggests that like a gambler, an airman must know when to quit to elude a stalking fate.

Mrs. Carolyn Hedding, Librarian

It Could Happen to Anyone by Margaret Craig

The summer before her senior year, Jean Chelton finds the ecstasy and anguish of going steady and falling in love with Sandy Decker, and makes a dismaying discovery.

Mrs. Carolyn Hedding, Librarian

Attention!!!!

The following adult classes will be offered if there is a demand for them:

1. Adult Woodworking
2. Beginning Shorthand
3. Beginning Typewriting

If interested, contact the North Scott High School office at 285-9631 before January 31.

Oratio Club Organized

A "Let's get organized" meeting for Oratio Club, which resulted in a finished constitution and permanent officers, was held December twenty - second.

Officers are President, Lois Kuhl; Vice President, Anne Suiter; Secretary, Peggy Keehner; and Treasurer, Barb Engel.

It was decided that members must be senior high students who are willing to participate in at least one play as a cast member or two productions on a crew; or take an individual speech to contest. Junior high students and any other interested persons are welcome to attend meetings as non-members.

Everyone in the club will be assigned to a certain committee eventually. At this time a committee is working on plans for a dress up dance with a combo scheduled for March 6.

Correction

The editors of the Lance wish to make a correction made in the article about the Cadet and Varsity Band Concert in the December 18 issue of the Lance.

It was stated that the Cadet Band was conducted by Mr. Arthur Schultz, but it is conducted by Mrs. Marie Monty.

Yearbook cont.

The 1965 SHIELD staff hopes to increase the number of pages to approximately 210 pages over last year's Shield which had 170 pages. The yearbook staff has also set a goal of \$1,000.00 for advertising in the yearbook and has already surpassed the half-way mark with \$624 in advertisements already sold. Last year's students sold \$948 in advertisements.

Although the yearbook staff is increasing the information to be used in the yearbook, the sales have dropped. This year approximately 47% of the students bought their yearbooks. Last year approximately 60% of the students bought yearbooks.

A deadline for the sale of the SHIELD has been set for February 1. You can purchase a yearbook for only \$4.50 or pay \$2 down now and \$2.50 when you pick up your yearbook. Order your yearbook now in C-10. Remember, a yearbook is a memory book which is used for satisfaction of the moment and as a reference for the future.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa



"THE WIZARD OF OZ" Cast, as portrayed by Pat Engle (Tin Man), Mary Elmegreen (Dorothy), Susan Frye (Cowardly Lion), Connie Kohler (Scarecrow), and Marsha Kroeger (Wicked Witch of the West), fights over Dorothy's magic shoes.

8-A's Presented "The Wizard Of Oz"

Five enthusiastic, hard-working students in Miss Roberta Tom's 8-A communication skills class used their imaginations and presented a dramatization of "The Wizard of Oz" to their classmates on January 8.

Four of the girls played two or more character roles in the play which they suggested presenting and organized themselves. They performed their version, making slight changes in the story. They also designed and made most of their costumes.

These five girls played the following parts:

Mary Elmegreen - Dorothy
Susan Frye - Glinda, the Good Witch, Uncle Henry - and the cowardly Lion.
Connie Kohler - Scarecrow - Auntie Em
Pat Engle - Tin Man - Hilda
Marsha Kroeger - Wizard of Oz - Bad Wicked Witch.

The rest of the 8-A section had not read the play, as this was an extra-credit project. Commenting on their work, Miss Tom said, "What surprises me most is the enthusiasm shown by the girls. I think it was good conditioning for the speech work which they will experience during the next quarter's work. Acting before a group was good experience."

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

FFA Sells 1,166 Pounds Bait

In three separate rat bait selling contests the North Scott Chapter sold a total of 1,166 pounds of the material. The campaign was part of a continuing effort of the chapter to rid the community of profit-robbing rodents.

Members of the Chapter from the freshmen, sophomore, and junior vo-ag classes held separate contests with prizes awarded to the top salesmen in each group.

Did You Know

Did You Know.....

Liz Porter's nickname is Grace, short for graceful.....Joe Mossage's ears turn red when he is embarrassed.....Ed Helble is going to be a doctor.....Mr. Appleby loves his 2nd and 7th period study halls.....Pam Madden escorts boys out to their cars.....Margo Mohr went to the Sit-In New Year's Eve.....Bob Patzer does dishes for his mother.....If you offend Ed Helble, he will destroy you with his bare hands.....Jim Gall belongs to the Klu Klux Klan.....Jim Henzen wears a straw wig.....Cindy Elaw wrecked her car—she bent the hubcaps.....Mike Hauk is "mad mad mad", magazines that is.....Ed Knapper is a "Surf Fink".....Howard Johnston doesn't know his math very well.....Carolyn Johnston sat in the corner in study hall.....

Six prizes were awarded to the following high salesmen in the freshmen class:
Paul Claeys-78 lbs., Jim Krambeck -57 lbs., Larry Johnston-30 lbs., Merle Kapp-47 lbs., Dave Marten-30 lbs., Ted Claeys-28 lbs.

The sophomore group sold a total of 464 pounds with the high salesmen being:
Darryl Claussen -125 lbs., Ed Schnecko-113 lbs., Dale Kapp-113 lbs., Orval Bock-48 lbs., Keith Gruenhagen-18 lbs., Gordon Goettsch-24 lbs., Richard Shumaker-18 lbs., Ed Knapper-5 lbs., Jay Wuestenberg-1 lb.

The junior group had the following sales from their class:
Rick Stollenberg-48 lbs., Roy Kundel-48 lbs., Gary Gruenhagen-48 lbs., Larry Engler-48 lbs., Bill Stahmer, 48 lbs., Dick Wilson, 38 lbs.

Prizes that were awarded to the high salesmen in each group included rifles, watches and pens.

Some of the rat and mouse bait is still on hand in case some of the area buyers need to replenish their supply.

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

Lloyd Whisler
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

Teacher Qualifications Emphasized

Mr. Donald Anderson, North Scott Junior-Senior Community High School principal, and Mr. Ronald Hinrichs, North Scott elementary supervisor, spoke at the regular meeting of the FTA on January 13. They lectured on the qualifications and education of teachers. After their lectures they opened the floor for a question and answer period. Refreshments were served after the meeting.

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

Matmen Smash DeWitt

The North Scott Lancer's matmen won their fourth meet against two loses when they wrestled the Central Sabers of DeWitt, Ia. The Lancers won the first three weight classes on a forfeit and two falls to lead 15-0. The Lancers only won one out of the next four weight classes, making it 18-9. The mighty Lancers had clear sailing after that with a decision and four pins to end up the scoring at 41-9. The six Lancer matmen to pin were Loren McFate, Dean Van DeWiele, Alan Mohr, Dennis Schneckloth, Lyle Littrel, and Wayne Dengler.

North Scott Slips By Maquoketa

North Scott beat Maquoketa 58-57, last December 22, for a basketball victory. Maquoketa never led in the game, but managed to tie the score a few times in the last quarter.

Wayne Patzer led the attack with 23 points, following a great first half performance, when he connected for 9 out of 11 shots from the floor. Bill Lillis was second high for North Scott with 14 points.

This was the last game before a two week lapse for the Christmas Holidays, before meeting Camanche, January 8.

Junior High Looses To Wilton

North Scott's seventh and eighth graders lost to Wilton Junction on January 4. Les Schneckloth had 18 of the Lancers 26 points. The final score was 39-26.

The eighth grade had Bill Stamer with 9 points and Larry Litscher with 8. The final score of the eighth grade game was North Scott 25 and Wilton Junction 35.

Junior Varsity Falls To Tipton

The North Scott Jr. Varsity fell to Tipton on Monday, January 4. Even with Dave Vens' high scoring of 12 points the Lancers could not bring themselves into the winning column after a narrow half time score of 23-19. The final score of the game was 44 to 37.

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. -Davenport- 323-8545

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888

Wilton Edges Lancers Second Time In Season

The North Scott Lancer matmen were beaten for the third time this season, January the 6th, by the Wilton Junction Beavers. It was the second time that the Lancers have been beaten by Wilton.

After losing the 95 pound class, the Lancers' next two men won decisions making it 6-3. The Beavers were never headed after that. A fall, two decisions and a draw, to the Lancers three decisions, proved to be the margin of victory for Wilton.

The Lancers have two undefeated wrestlers thus far through the season; they are Alan Mohr, 145 pounds, showing a 6-0-1 record. The only mar on his record came during the first encounter with Wilton. The other wrestler is in the HWT class, Wayne Dengler, with a 6-0-0 record.

Gym. Classes Release Basketball Results

The results of the intramural basketball games in Jim Nelson's physical education classes are as follows:

HIGH SCHOOL:

First Period: First - Walter Hunt, Bob Tuftee, Randy Pewe; Second (tie)-Jeff Curry, Dave Kroeger, Keith Felderman Rick Plett, Paul Mohr, Bob Patzer, Dean Siem.

Second Period: First - Dale Bergert, Emmett Bowers, Clarence Flatman, Ed Schneckloth; Second - Jim Madsen, Dean Ficke, Daryl Claussen, Mike Reedy, Mike McDaniel.

Third Period: First - Dave Claeys, Dick Wilson, Steven Holden, Don Stewart, Maynard Rindler; Second - Oscar Fick, Eugene Fletcher, Drew Howard, Ken Kirby, Sam Border.

Fifth Period: First - Dale Burkhead, Garry Gruenhagen, Don Strobbe; Second (tie) - Gary Rochua, Terry Wilcox, John Zogg, Jim Holst, Bernard Westerhof, Steve Johnston.

Sixth Period: First - Craig Dierksen, Dennis Oberlander, Sid Clark; Second - John Doyle, Bill Mess, John Schafer, Rick Stoltenberg.

First Period (Friday): Stan Currey, Tom Steffen.

Second - Larry Gruenhagen, Bill Robertson, De Wayne Wuestenberg.

Second Period (Friday): First (tie) - Dale Burmeister, Dennis Schmidt, Warren Grues, Marvin Holst; Richard Kay, Jim Kepy, Jim Clark, John Plambeck, Craig Miller.

Third Period (Friday): First (tie) - Rick

N.S. Grapplers Fall To Assumption

Two pins by Alan Mohr and Mike Kane, a tie by Roger Kirby, and a decision by Wayne Dengler were the only points tallied by North Scott Saturday night, January 2, when they fell to Assumption, 30-15. 95---Walton (A) dec. Kane (N.S.) 7-0 103---Mock (A) dec. Van DeWiele (NS) 6-0 112---Corsiglia (A) pinned McFate (NS) 3:13 120---Kiese (A) pinned Kane (NS) 5:59 127---Kane (N.S.) pinned Wieber (A) 1:44 133---Gadient (A) pinned Pacha (NS) 1:20 138---Bower (A) dec. Miller (NS) 4-0 145---Mohr (NS) pinned Kellenberger (A) 1:38

154---Fennell (A) dec. Engler (NS) 4-0

165---P. Stolmeier (A) dec. Littrel (NS) 5-2

180---H. Stolmeier (A) draw Kirby (NS) 0-0

HWT---Dengler (NS) dec. Leonard (A) 1-0

Stoefen, Jim Gall, Roger Litscher, Ron Taylor; Second - Domini Goings, Dennis Krambeck, Dennis Scott, Phil Long.

JUNIOR HIGH:

First Period: First - Mike Doyle, Dick Koch, Arden Oster, Craig Tillman; Second: Mike Brasee, Ron Mahmens, Ken Peekenschneider, Bob Roller.

Seventh Period: First: - Dwight Brockhouse, Lowell Hoffman, Jim Krieter, Larry Mohr, Kris Porter; Second: Steve Boege, John Harms, Ned Marti, Dave Murphy, Dave Rauch.

Eighth Period: First - Don Keehner, Dave Rock; Second - Dave Downs, Bob Petersen.

First Period: First - Cliff Anderson, Don Henzen, Dan Van DeWiele, Ken Mickelson; Second: Steve Lahl, Keith Paustian, Gerald Schulz, Bill Stamer. Second Period: First - Steve Billups, Tom Hunt, Dennis Klever, Gary Taylor; Second - Rodney Kluever, Terry McLaughlin, James Shipley, Herbert Spies.

Third Period: First - Dick Anderson, Rod Ferris, Mike Spies, Dennis Strobbe; Second: Mark Copley, Don Henningson, Glen Logsdon, Tom Rathman.

**CENTRAL TRUST &
SAVINGS BANK**
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

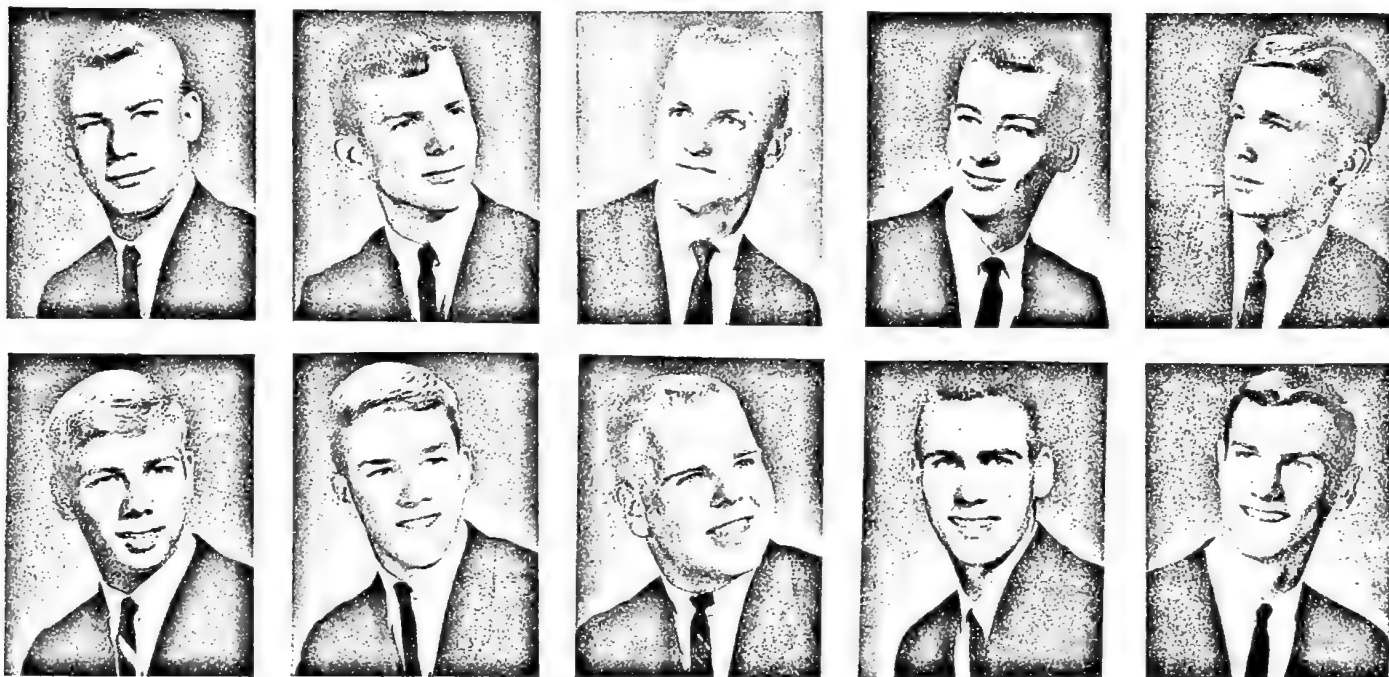
The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

January 29, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 8

Seniors Elect King Candidates



Seniors Dennis Dhooge, Stuart Grell, Dennis Gruenhagen, Ed Helble, Roy Holst, Lary Keppy, Roger Kirby, Bill Lillis, Alan Mohr and John Plambeck were selected by their classmates for King of the Bachelor's Capture on February 13.

Scholarships Being Offered

Out of hundreds of scholarships being offered to today's college bound students, the Elks National Foundation and the Iowa Farm Bureau offer two such scholarships.

If you are a graduating senior who is a citizen of the United States of America, you are able to file for one of the Elks National Foundation Scholarships.

Citizenship, personality, leadership, perseverance, resourcefulness, patriotism, general worthiness, and financial need are the criteria by which applications will be judged.

The application must be filed before March 1, 1965, with the secretary of

the state Elks Association in the state of Iowa.

The Elks National Foundation trustees have announced that \$110,000 in scholarship awards will be distributed. The scholarships range from a first award of \$1,500 to fifty awards of \$700. each.

Another organization giving scholarships is the Iowa Farm Bureau. Any boy or girl in the upper third of his class, living on a farm, is eligible for this scholarship.

Scholarship applications must be sent in from the county where the applicant lives. Applications may be picked up at Iowa Farm Bureau offices. The scholar-

Scholarship cont. Page 4

Attention:

Students and Parents

Students and parents are urged to attend the special meeting of the high school P.T.A. on February 1 at 8:00 p.m. concerning those students not college bound upon graduation. The importance of the student's future plans will be greatly stressed.

Speakers will be present from Alcoa, A.I.C., the Davenport Technical School and the Iowa Employment Service. The representative from Alcoa will explain their apprenticeship program.

This special session may be of benefit not only to the present graduates and their parents, but also to the underclassmen. Everyone is welcome!

Literature and Sports Enthusiast Is New Communication Skills Teacher

by Susan Keppy



Mr. Ralph Wahl

This semester in the seventh grade communication skills department, a colorful and interesting young sports and literature enthusiast has replaced Mrs. Nancy Austin, who awaits the arrival of a new baby. He is Mr. Ralph Wahl.

His teaching plans for this semester are based around literature. "I try to work from the point of view that literature is for fun and enjoyment and not just study," said Mr. Wahl.

This seventh grade teacher's favorite pastimes and hobbies center largely on the great outdoors. He hunts deer, birds, rabbits and foxes and also likes to fish.

Sailing and water skiing are definite favorites for Mr. Wahl. He has enjoyed these two sports for the past six years. He learned the art of sailing when he was teaching canoeing at a boys' and girls' summer camp in Minnesota. During the past few summers he has been the recreation director at Beecher's Family Resort in Minnesota, where he teaches sailing and water skiing. Mr. Wahl is a slalom skier, that is, he uses only one ski; he has also done some trick skiing.

This spring after the ice melts, he plans to canoe upstream and back downstream on the Mississippi River. His summer plans include working at Yosemite National Park in California.

Mr. Wahl participated in basketball and track when he attended Ellsworth Junior College in Iowa Falls, Iowa. He

now enjoys basketball in his spare time. He also likes to do photography as a hobby. He has played the harmonica for the last three or four years. He exclaimed, "I also like to cook!"

Pierson, Iowa, is the hometown of Mr. Wahl's family. He has a brother who is a graduate student at the University of South Dakota, a sister who is a senior at the State College of Iowa and another brother who is a freshman at the State College of Iowa.

Since graduation from the State College of Iowa last November, Mr. Wahl has been working in sewers and doing substitute teaching around Sioux City, Iowa. "College is the most exciting adventure I've ever gone on. I've experienced emotions of great fear and great happiness in college," he said. He was affiliated with the Alpha Chi Epsilon fraternity at S.C.I.

He resides in Davenport, Iowa, with a friend who is in the field of engineering. Mr. Wahl plans to teach at North Scott again this fall.

When asked how he liked North Scott and the community he replied, "Fine, wonderful!" After being asked how he liked the students he said, "Even more wonderful."

Forensic League To Hold Contest

A district contest for the Iowa High School Forensic League will be held February 6 in Iowa City. Participants from North Scott will be Paul Looney and Donovan Peeters in extemporaneous speaking, Pat Rowher and Jean Hunt in radio commentary, and Doris Kincaid and Peg Keehner in interpretive reading.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

NS Debaters Take Part In Contest Work

by Lorna Madden

Debate has come to play an important part in the extra-curricular schedules of six North Scott High School students. Senior, Lois Kuhl, and juniors, Jean Hunt, Paul Looney, Donovan Peeters, John Schafer, and Molly Wuestenberg spend fifth period everyday developing their skills as debaters.

Each year schools throughout the state debate the same topic. This year the debate proposition is stated, "Resolved: Nuclear weapons should be controlled by an international organization."

The debate team will be entering intense competition this year as they are competing with Class A schools such as West, Central, and Muscatine. They have already taken part in one debate contest at the State University of Iowa. The team won three out of eight rounds. The negative squad composed of Donovan Peeters and Paul Looney ranked high, as they placed seventh out of 34 competing squads.

At the present time they are preparing for the debate tournament to be held at Iowa State University on February 12 and 13. As this tournament is a two day affair the debaters will be staying overnight in Ames on Friday.

In Iowa there are two speech associations and each sponsors a separate contest. On February 6, North Scott debaters will take part in the district part of the state speech contest at Muscatine, which is sponsored by the Iowa Forensic League. The district winners will go on to compete at the state level.

Sometime later in February the Iowa High School Speech Association will hold their district contests also. Here teams must take part in cross-examination debate which requires a different type of preparation than that of traditional debate.

Mr. Milton Schatz, social studies teacher and debate advisor, feels that the biggest problem N.S. debaters face is their scarcity in number. With only six students participating, they have few alternates. But he went on to say that N.S.'s debate squad is a very good representative of its school.

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa



N.S. speech participants who received number one ratings at the speech contest January 13 include Doris Kincaid, Peg Keehner, Donna Robertson, and Janice Feedpausch.

North Scott Ranks Number One

Congratulations to all students who participated in the speech contest at West High School on January 13! In their first year at a triangular speech contest meet, North Scott ranked number one, defeating Pleasant Valley and Davenport's West High School.

Highest individual ratings went out to Doris Kincaid, Peg Keehner, and Pat Rowher in interpretive reading. Donna Robertson, Jan Feldpausch, Peg Keehner, and Sandy Dismar received high individual ratings in dramatic declamation. Also ranking high at the contest were Pam Dismar, Jan Feldpausch, and Sandy Dismar in humorous declamation.

The students from all three schools were also ranked according to the number of students in one particular room. The results again showed North Scott on top. Doris Kincaid, in her first speech contest, walked away with top honors in interpretive reading. Peg Keehner took first place in dramatic declamation with her colleagues, Jan Feldpausch and Donna Robertson taking a second place tie. Donovan Peeters and Paul Looney won their debate and took second place honors.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

From The Ground Hogs Point Of View

Well, here it is again, good old February 2. The only day of the year anyone pays any attention to me. You'd think the world was going to come to an end if I didn't get my little body moving up and out of this dingy little hole. You know what I mean?

So big deal if I see my shadow or not, as far as I'm concerned, it has nothing to do with the infernal weather. Even if it did, who cares if it snows six more weeks or not. If I run back in my hole, it's not because I'm scared of my shadow; it's merely because there's some big lunk standing around staring at me. Now don't get me wrong. I'm not scared of humans. As a matter of fact, I'm not scared of anything.

Well, here I go out to take my annual debut in the wide open spaces. Hey! What's that dark thing on the ground behind me! Help!! I'm getting out of here!!

Hurley Representative To Be Present

If you are interested in becoming a beautician, come and hear a representative from the University of Cosmetology (Hurley's), of Davenport. The date is yet to be announced. The representative will discuss what their school has to offer, the qualifications needed for attending their school, what subjects would be of help, and the scholarships being offered by their school.

Remember, the meeting is open to all girls who are interested in attending beauty school. Refreshments will be served after the meeting.

FHA Plans Projects

The North Scott chapter of the Future Homemakers of America was held Wednesday, January 20, at 7:30, in the cafeteria. Discussed at the meeting were money making projects, such as selling cookbooks and vanilla extract. Plans for a picnic in May were also discussed. It was decided at the meeting that the election of officers would be held at the next meeting. Election procedures were discussed.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE
McCausland, Iowa

FTA Bake Sale Held

On January 23, the Future Teachers Club had a bake sale during the North Scott - Muscatine basketball game.

Pies, cakes, breads and cookies were sold. Individual pieces of pie were sold during the game, and chances were sold on a grocery basket.

The total amount of money made at the sale was \$27.42. This money will go toward the scholarship fund given to a senior interested in teaching.

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

Inquiring Reporter

The real purpose and worth of an education often enters the minds of many, especially those graduates facing the grave decision. Several students and teachers were asked to give their opinions on what they feel the purpose and importance of an education really is, and also on education as it relates to life. Below are a few of the replies:

Tom Erps: The purpose of school is to teach people about life and make living much easier. Education is important in life itself. Without education you wouldn't be able to read the morning paper. The U.S. could be bombed and you wouldn't even know it.

Annabelle Keppy: The purpose of school is to get an education, and most of the time in school you can get as good of an education as you want to. It's up to the individual if he wants to learn or not.

I think education prepares us for life, but that doesn't mean once you're out of school you stop learning. To me, education is important in life because most of the time the kind of job you get depends on the kind of education you have.

Jay Darland: For the most part, the purpose of school is to give every individual an opportunity to learn. But the education gotten in high school only partially prepares us for life. We will keep on learning long after high school. Education is the key to success.

David Hoffmann: The purpose of school is to prepare us for the oncoming life. If you don't have a good education, you won't get hired for very many jobs.

Sandy Tombergs: The purpose of an education is to teach us to become intelligent, responsible, and tolerant citizens. How one uses his education will determine its importance in life. Knowledge is something that no one can take away.

Miss Slezak: All of life itself is a continual process of education — a continual acquisition of various knowledge, attitudes and skills. The purpose of the school is to organize and impart to the individual the specific knowledge attitudes and skills he must have to function effectively in any society.

Miss Tom: According to John Henry Newman's idea of a University, the primary purpose of education is intellectual development. This fact is apparent to most people whether having read Newman's lecture or not. But what is often less perceived is not the purpose

of education; it is, rather, the purpose of intellectual growth.

As insignificant as an aim may be, comparatively speaking, the immediate aim always seems to be more important than the ultimate. It is contention of some that the sole purpose of education is that it is necessary in order to obtain respectable employment. The validity of this premise rests on a base of sand in that education does a little more for a person than getting him a job.

Education should condition a person for life, making him a more perfect human being, flexible enough that he is capable of applying himself to any situation, under any circumstance. I firmly support Don M. Wolfe, when he says that there should be "... in the student's mind a burning coalescence of life and the classroom." No matter how informed a person, he is not intelligent until he has achieved this "coalescence."

Mrs. Smith: Certainly education is necessary. It is the only way society can maintain and enhance its standard of living. The need to prepare one for "life" is not precisely incumbent upon the schools. Rather, their function is to provide a student with fundamental knowledge so he can then learn to manage his particular situation.

Scholarship Cont. from Page 1

ships can be used in any college where the teacher training course provides for practice teaching. One hundred and sixty dollars will be allotted to each of the applicants for each year of the two year period. This amount of money will be paid by the state office directly to the college upon receipt of its invoice. All applications must be in by March 1.

H & J GARAGE

Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.

Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.

Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa



FRAME-UP by Andrew Garne

A suspense novel involving the murder of the eccentric, wealthy artist John Lumsden, and the three suspects: Mike Ramsley, his loving nephew; George Arway, his close friend and protegee; and Kathie Bowen, his housekeeper and bride-to-be. Scotland Yard Detective, Frank, and Sergeant Dawson attempt to unravel the mystery surrounding the case and the murder. This is an exciting, moving mystery with a definite surprise.

Jim Burch, 11th grade

Several new books can be found in the high school library. Among them are the following:

A FRIEZE OF GIRLS by Allen Seager

"If you think of your life at 20, what comes back first?" Seager replied: "It was a kind of frieze of girls and long, aimless car rides at night." All juniors and seniors will enjoy this one.

HOPKINS MANUSCRIPT by R. C. Sherriff

A new one for science fiction fans — We are faced with impending doom as the earth and moon are about to collide.

NIGGER — by Dick Gregory

This is a biography of the famed comedian.

LOOK YOUR BEST by Candy Jones

The well-known cover girl and fashion authority answers questions on what, where, when and how to wear it.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG

Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB

Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa



Lancers Upset Bettendorf

The North Scott Lancers defeated the Bettendorf Bulldogs, 69-62, on January 18. The Lancers had to battle back from an earlier deficit to upset the Bulldogs. Wayne Patzer, who later received Prep of the Week honors, led the victory with 22 points. Lyndon Koberg put in 19, and Bill Lillis added 13 points. The high scoring honors went to Bettendorf's Stan Williamson, who collected 28 points.

Bettendorf led the first quarter by 17-13, but Lancers rallied and led at the end of the first half, 29-27. With Koberg getting 4 baskets early in the second half, North Scott, with good performances from the reserves, captured their third victory in a row.

North Scott's record now stands at 6 wins and 4 losses.

	fgm	fga	ftm	fta	pts	tp
Keppy	1	3	1	1	5	3
Lillis	5	14	3	8	1	13
Holst	0	1	1	1	5	1
Koberg	6	8	7	7	4	19
Patzer	9	12	4	4	2	22
Frye	2	3	1	3	4	5
Moffitt	1	3	2	3	2	4
Erps	1	3	0	0	3	2
Busch	0	0	0	1	0	0
Blanche	0	1	0	0	1	0
Vens	0	0	0	1	2	0
Peekensneider	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kroeger	0	0	0	0	0	0



Wayne Patzer

Wayne was chosen Prep of the Week by the Times-Democrat. The Lancer Guard scored 22 points in the N.S. upset over Bettendorf. The Lancer cager has kept up a hot pace. In the last three games he has collected 65 points for a 21.6 average and is hitting the hoop at a .571 clip.

Lancers Meet Prairie

The North Scott Lancers will be in action tonight against Prairie of Cedar Rapids. The game will be played in the North Scott gym. Leading the Lancers will be last week's Prep of the Week, Wayne Patzer. Wayne's twenty two point output against Bettendorf gave him the honor.

Jr. High Defeated Twice

The eighth grade basketball team was beaten by West Muscatine, 37-30. Bill Stamer was the high scorer for eighth grade with 11 points. Mike Robbins was second with 8 points.

West Muscatine also defeated the seventh grade, 30-6. The high scorer for the first-year men was Les Schneeloth, who bagged 4 points.

BOLL'S CLOVER FARM STORE

Maysville, Iowa

N. S. Wrestlers Defeat Fulton 41 - 5

The North Scott matmen chalked up their seventh win of the season here, Monday, January 18, by defeating Fulton 41-5. The Lancers made a clean sweep down the line leaving Fulton their only score in the 133 pound class.

Alan Mohr and Wayne Dengler had no reason to worry about their undefeated records as Fulton was unable to come up with a 154 pounder and a heavyweight to challenge them. Roger Kirby also won by forfeit.

This win left the Lancers with a 7-4 record so far in the season with only 3 matches left on the schedule.

- 95 pounds — Kane (NS) dec. Hammer (F) 6-0.
- 103 pounds — McFate (NS) dec. Helsing (F) 5-3.
- 112 pounds — Van DeWiele (NS) dec. Abbott (F) 5-0.
- 120 pounds — Anderson (NS) dec. Wieranga (F) 7-0.
- 127 pounds — Kane (NS) pinned Mitchell (F) 1:24.
- 133 pounds — Ratcliff (F) pinned DeCock (NS) 4:47.
- 138 pounds — Pascha (NS) dec. Emerson (F) 6-2.
- 145 pounds — Moseley (NS) dec. Hammer (F) 6-1.
- 154 pounds — Mohr (NS) forfeit.
- 165 pounds — Schneeloth (NS) dec. Tucker (F) 5-2.
- 180 pounds — Kirby (NS) forfeit.
- HWT — Dengler (NS) forfeit.

Jr. Varsity Beats DeWitt

The Jr. Varsity basketball team defeated DeWitt's Jr. Varsity, 58-51, January 11. John Moffitt led all scorers with 25 points, followed by Dick Blanche with 17 points. The victory leaves the Jr. Varsity team with a 3-2 record.

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK

Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

Lancers End Wrestling

by Phil Long

The North Scott Lancers will have a return match with Pleasant Valley at the Pleasant Valley gym Saturday, January 30. This will be the last meet of the season for the Lancers, as the Prairie meet has been cancelled.

The Lancers have a seven and five record thus far this season with Wilton the only team to beat the Lancers twice. This will also be the final meet for the seniors.

The Lancers wrestling team is in their second year of existence. We should note that the Lancers lost a lot of their big men due to graduation, but they came back with a lot of desire and showed the school that they were out there to win.

The Lancers have out-scored their opponents two to one. The worst loss the Lancers suffered was a 32-15 loss to Assumption and the biggest margin of victory was a shut-out over LaSalle of Cedar Rapids with a score of 44-0.

There are a number of undefeated wrestlers on the squad and these boys have had to wrestle some tough opponents. Alan Mohr, the pin man on the team with five to his credit, is at 10-0-1. His tie came against a strong Wilton team. Dave Moseley, wrestling at 145 and 154 with Alan, is at 6-0-0. Dave was out of action for a while during the season due to an injury to his ear. The big man on the squad is Wayne Dengler, the HWT, at 10-0-0. Wayne had the privilege of beating Roy Lenard of Assumption.

Camanache Matmen

Down North Scott

Wednesday, January 13, the North Scott wrestling squad was beaten by the Camanache Indians by the score of 24-15.

The Lancers lost the first six weight classes to the Indian matmen. The Indian wrestlers took the meet on three decisions and three pins. The Lancers who fell to the pin were Dean VanDeWiele, John Kane and Alvin Littrel. After that, it was the Lancers all the way. The Lancers took the next five weight classes by decisions.

Alan Mohr and Wayne Dengler kept up their paces as they are still undefeated. Alan won his class by a decision 3-0 in the 145 pound class. Wayne Dengler kept his record unmarred as he scored a reversal with ten seconds left in the match.

Muskies Down Lancers

Wayne Patzer and Roy Holst with 11 points each and Bill Lillis and Lance Frye with 9 points a piece weren't enough to stop the Muscatine Muskies.

The game was held January 23, at the North Scott court. The final score was North Scott 50, Muscatine 63.

Name	Total Points
Holst	11
Lillis	9
Keppy	2
Koberg	4
Patzer	11
Kroeger	0
Moffit	0
Blanche	0
Busch	0
Erps	4
Vens	0
Peekensnieder	0
Frye	9

N.S. To Meet

Pleasant Valley On Mat

Tomorrow night the North Scott wrestlers will finish their season by challenging Pleasant Valley on Pleasant Valley's mat. The Lancers will be hoping to end their season with a 9-5 record. The Lancers defeated Pleasant Valley previously on their opening meet by a wide margin.

After the Pleasant Valley meet, the Lancers enter the sectional meets at Maquoketa. Last year North Scott was classified in Class A, this year they will be in Class AA and will compete against Anamosa, Clinton and Maquoketa.

Junior High Meets DeWitt

Tonight after school, the North Scott Junior High basketball team will play their last home game of the season. Their record for the season up till now has been 1-5. They are looking for another win tonight in their game with DeWitt.

N.S. Wins Double From Riverdale

The North Scott matmen slipped by Riverdale 22-17, last January 15. The meet was held in the Lancer's gym. Only one pin was recorded, when 5 points went to North Scott's Dean VanDeWiele. North Scott won 6 matches, tied one, and lost 5, in order to get their 22 points.

The Junior Varsity wrestlers also won their meet.

95 pounds —	Bill Revels dec. Time Kane 3-0.
103 pounds —	Loren McFate dec. Tom Vanderberghe 5-0.
112 pounds —	Dean Van DeWiele pinned Rick Lohman 5-0.
120 pounds —	Bob Kruckenberg dec. Gary Anderson 3-0.
127 pounds —	John Daily dec. Mike Kane 3-0.
133 pounds —	Dennis DeCock dec. Dave Lohman 3-0.
138 pounds —	Dennis Dhooge dec. Cyril Whiteside 3-0.
145 pounds —	Alan Mohr dec. Ken Mumma 3-0.
154 pounds —	Gary Lymann dec. Larry Engler 3-0.
165 pounds —	Lyle Littrel tie Gary Wainwright 2-2.
180 pounds —	Del Mayer dec. Roger Kirby 3-0.
H.W. —	Wayne Dengler dec. Joe Wilken 3-0.

Faculty Meets DeWitt

Tuesday, February 2, has been the date chosen for the second game between the DeWitt faculty and the North Scott faculty. The game will begin at 8:00 p.m. with DeWitt hosting. The first of the two games played was won by the North Scott team.

SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS

"Everything Electrical"

KAY'S LANES

Maysville, Iowa

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET AND GROCERY

Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

February 12, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 9

Lancers Will Join Illowa League



Lorna Madden interviews Mr. Austin Pwele, who visited N. S. on Jan. 26, 1965.

Malawian Visits N.S.

On January 26, 1965, North Scott High School was honored by a visit from Mr. Austin Pwele, an English, geography, and history teacher from the republic of Malawi, Africa. Mr. Pwele has been in the United States for five months on the Fulbright Scholarship Program, and will return home at the end of February.

Mr. Pwele spoke to the history of communism and world geography classes, and answered the students' many questions about his country and his concepts of the U.S.

Malawi had been a British colony for 72 years, before becoming independent in July of 1963. Before England would grant independence, Malawi had to form a rigid constitution and give some proof of their reliability in government. Because Malawi is such a new country, she is feeling sharply the strains of communism and capitalism. Malawi is often condemned by other African nations as being pro-U.S. in feeling.

Congratulations. Riverdale's student body welcomes North Scott into the Illowa Conference. We are looking forward to our inter-scholastic activities with your school in the future. There is no doubt but what your membership will further enhance our fine conference.

Riverdale Senior High School
Ron Nicholson, President
Student Council
Terry Seams, President
Varsity Club
J. M. Dienes, High School
Principal

Malawi's economy is dependent upon mineral mines. Both free enterprise systems and socialism operate in Malawi, as they do in most African nations.

Christianity was first brought to Malawi in 1859 by the Church of Scotland. Since that time Malawi has become a predominantly Christian nation, with both Protestant and Roman Catholic faiths.

Very few people have private automobiles in Malawi, making bicycles, public transportation, and walking the major means of transportation. As Mr. Pwele has traveled by airplane, train, and automobile constantly while in this country, he believes he will suffer greatly upon returning to Malawi, as he walks no less than five to ten miles every day while at home. Major means of communication in his country include the radio and the telephone.

Malawian people are song and dance loving people. Local associations compete against each other in music and dance contests. Pwele remarked, "We cha-cha, rumba, and twist just as you do."

Malawian and United States' schools have basically the same curriculum, but U.S. schools are more intensive, offering more specialized courses of study. In both countries the schools are approximately the same size, tending to be

Continued Page 6

North Scott Becomes Eighth Member To Compete In 1965-66

An announcement was made February 1, following a meeting of member schools at Fulton, Illinois, that North Scott was accepted into the Illowa League. North Scott will become the eighth school in the Illowa Conference, beginning with wrestling and track during the next school year, 1965-66, but competition in basketball and football will not start until the school year of 1966-67 as the school has contracts with other schools for next year.

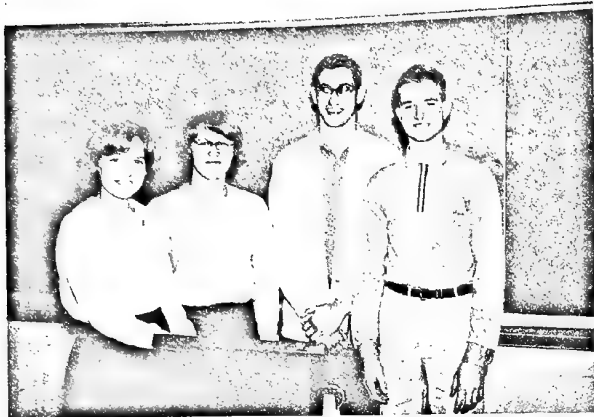
North Scott will replace Amboy "I.", which dropped out of the league because they joined another conference.

North Scott was formerly in a four team conference for three years called the Miscowa Conference, which included Prairie, Regina, and Mid-Prairie at Wellman, but the league broke up when Mid-Prairie withdrew.

Other schools which participate in the Illowa League are St. Mary's of Clinton, DeWitt Central of Iowa and in Illinois, Fulton, Morrison, Savanna, Newman of Sterling and Riverdale at Port Byron. The conference schools will compete in football, basketball, wrestling and track. All but St. Mary's of Clinton field wrestling teams will participate. The league is also trying to expand to include a summer baseball program which will have baseball as a conference sport.

Mr. Donald Anderson, principal, stated, "If we are able to establish a program of all school activities through the conference, I think this will be one of the best things that has happened to North Scott. I feel this gives us a chance to further establish loyalties to our own school through associating with a group of schools of similar size and quality."

Students Debating In Ames



North Scott's debate squad, and their advisor, Mr. Milton Schatz, are in Ames today, and will be tomorrow, participating in a state debate tournament at Iowa State University.

The negative squad, composed of Donovan Peeters and Paul Looney, and the affirmative squad, made up of Lois Kuhl and Jean Hunt, will be debating. Resolved: Nuclear weapons should be controlled by an international organization.

Because the tournament is a two day affair, the debaters will be staying overnight in Ames on Friday and will return home on Saturday afternoon.

Did You Know

Judy Blanche wants to sell her band letter . . . Linda Marshal has 13 runs in her nylons . . . Debbie Hansen never heard of the Ice Follies . . . Dale De Cock's nickname is JOE BOX . . . Kent Dreschler saw a flying saucer . . . Mr. Oles thinks his 5th period Trig class is "family size" . . . Girl's there's only 1 shopping day for you to find a bachelor for your capture . . . Lois Shaw gave a speech on apple pie . . . Steve Engler gave a speech on "GI-70" . . . Mr. Schatz blinks his eyes 39 times a minute, when he's nervous . . . Carl Frazier thought he saw a U.F.O. moving very fast across the Mississippi !!! ?????? Gerry Hesse runs red lights . . . Marianne Rock is against teen-age marriages . . . Mrs. Smith has had bad luck with her car . . . Mr. Benjamin is kept under thumb . . . Patsi Stamer's nickname is Pacifist Patsi . . . Cal Little broke the radiator in his bus . . . Karen Kroeger likes a certain red and white GTO . . . Patsi Stamer has another nickname - "Speeds" . . . Mrs. Smith's birthday is in February!!!

Spanish Club Wants Your Support

Stop! Don't throw away your old newspaper. Help make these money raising projects a success. Start saving your old newspapers (no magazines, please) and support the Spanish Club's second newspaper drive which will be held in late March or early April. A bake sale will also be held at the basketball game on February 9.

Do you have any light housekeeping to have done or do you need a baby-sitter? If so, contact the Spanish Club. The Spanish "slave" girls will do baby-sitting at 50c an hour for one child, and 75c an hour for more than one child. The girls will do light housekeeping (dusting, dishwashing, washing windows, etc.) for \$1.00 an hour. If you are interested in helping the Spanish Club reach their goal of going to Mexico, here is your chance to do so. You may call 285-4491 or 697-3562.

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

Cast And Crews Are Selected For "I Remember Mama"

The cast and crew for the two-act comedy "I Remember Mama" were selected by Mr. Larry Wedeking, speech teacher, after tryouts were held on January 26 and 27.

"I Remember Mama" is the story of a girl named Katrin, who wrote a book about her family. Originally the story was entitled "Mama's Bank Account", and was written by Kathryn Forbes. John Van Druten adapted the story and called it "I Remember Mama."

Rehearsals for the play are being held several nights a week in preparation for the production open to the public on March 26 and 27.

The cast for "I Remember Mama" is as follows:

Katrin - Peg Keehner; Mama - Lois Kuhl; Papa - John Pischke; Dagmar - Patty Kroeger; Christine - Anne Suiter; Mr. Hyde - Ken Keppy; Nels - Lynn Howard; Trina - JoAnn Danielson; Sigrid - Jean Hunt; Jenny - Jan Feldpausch; Uncle Chris - Roger Bousselet; Moorehead - Sharon Marten; A Woman - Rita Little; Mr. Thorkleson - Steve Suiter; Dr. Johnson - Dave Moseley; Arne - Todd Evans; Nurse - Carol Fischer; Another Nurse - Pam Dismar; Soda Clerk - Kent Mohr; Madeline - Donna Robertson; Bell Boy - Don Keehner; Scrub Woman - Joyce Matzen; Dorothy - Sandy Dismar.

The student directors for "I Remember Mama" are Cindy Baetke and Cheryl Rindler. These girls will also be acting as under studies.

The tentative crews and their members are as follows:

Costume Crew: Jo Ann Danielson, Lois Kuhl, Nancy Bradley, Cheryl Rindler. Light and Stage Crew: Steve Engler. Manager, Drew Howard, Jerry Holdorf, Jim Madsen, Glen Keppy, Rick Stoltenberg. Make Up Crew: Linda Meyer, Liz Porter, Carole Auliff, Mary Lou Auliff. Property Crew: Jim Holst - Manager. Lorene Kuhl, Jane Lage, Molly Wuestenberg.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545



OF HUMAN BONDAGE by W. Somerset Maugham

This is the life story of an intelligent, overly sensitive, crippled boy and how he puts meaning into life with the help of those people around him. The story reveals how his mind develops from a self-conscious and lonely boy to an artist in Paris, to a skillful doctor who is respected and loved by his patients.

Frances Kay
grade

LIFE WITH MOTHER SUPERIOR by Jean Trahey

This is the heart-warming story of life at St. Mark's Academy for girls told by one of its most rebellious students. Jean Trahey and her cohorts begin their life at the Academy with a flourish by identifying themselves to the Mother Superior with imaginary names. This matter was firmly settled, but it was by no means the only escapade. The girls gained further notoriety by conducting guided tours through the off-limit rooms of the convent.

You are sure to find this book one of the most enjoyable you have read.
Linda Lagoni
12th grade

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

KAY'S LANES
Maysville, Iowa

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

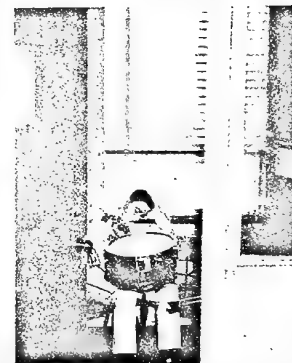
Hunter Safety Club Holds Classes

The officers for the North Scott Sportsman's Club have been chosen. They are as follows: President — Jim Clark; Vice President — John Pischke; Secretary — Bernard Peeters; and Treasurer — Dave Wuestenburg.

There are approximately 35 members at present and other interested students are still urged to join.

Classes have been held to familiarize members with a variety of guns and shells, and also to learn the safety rules. The last of these classes was held Monday, February 8, at 7:30 in room B-2.

Speakers for this group are being planned. The Hunter Safety Club is designed to do what the majority of the members want, such as match shooting. Archery is a hope for the near future.



The rigors of a band lesson at 8:40 a.m. prove too much for Lee Friederichs.

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

H & J GARAGE
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK HOMES
Mt. Joy, Iowa

Jean Hunt Takes 4th In State Farmers



Jean Hunt

Jean Hunt, North Scott junior and winner of the district Farmers Grain Dealer's Speech Contest, has returned from a three-day trip to Des Moines where she took fourth place in the state competition.

The entire state was represented by eight boys and seven girls who were guests at the Hotel Kirkwood for the F.G.D.A. Convention, Sunday, January 24 through Wednesday, the 27. They were fortunate to meet Governor Harold Hughes and attend the Iowa Legislature.

On Monday, speeches were given for 450 people at Hotel Fort Des Moines, and Tuesday Jean was awarded fourth place, plus \$50 and a watch in the presence of 4000 people and Governor Hughes. Wednesday, the winners were interviewed on WHO radio after a tour of the studio.

A tour of the Farmers Grain Dealers Association and a ladies tea and fashion show at Younkers Department Store were other highpoints of the all-expense paid trip. Also as a result of winning the district contest, Jean will go to Missouri in August to the AIC Convention at Columbia University.

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Peterson & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee.
Donahue, Iowa

SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS
"Everything Electrical"

Student Body Elects Top Five



Ed Helble

Mr. and Mrs. Mervin Helble, Princeton, and sister, Joan, a sophomore at the State College of Iowa, are equally proud of Ed.

Following graduation, Ed plans to study pre-med. at the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Preparing for his future, Ed's subjects include physics, problems, bio-chemistry, college prep. English, and trigonometry. Ed always manages to make the "A" honor roll.

Being very active during his four years of high school, Ed has been a member of the Rocket Club, Physics Club, Letterman's Club, and Pep Club. He was also president of his class during his freshman, sophomore, and junior years. Sports are included in Ed's free time also. He played baseball four years, lettering two, and participated in football for three years.

Ed is a member of the McCausland Methodist Church.

Larry Keppy is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Keppy, Eldridge. Larry has six brothers: Allen, 28; Ned, 26; Ralph, Jr., 25; Lloyd, 22; Jack, 20; and Merle, 14.

General English, power mechanics, vocational agriculture IV, problems, and history of communism are Larry's subjects this year. He is contemplating college upon graduation.

Representing his school, Larry belongs to Y.G.O.P., F.F.A., and is president of the senior class. He has also participated in sports, lettering in basketball and track.

Larry is a seven-year member of 4-H, serving both as president and secretary. He belongs to Faith Lutheran Church, Eldridge.



Larry Keppy



Roger Kirby

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Kirby, R.R. No. 3, Davenport, are the parents of Roger Kirby. Roger's two older brothers, Alan, 21, a senior majoring in physics at Iowa State University, and Blaine, 18, married and employed at Moline Tool Works, both previously attended North Scott.

Preparing for college in the fall, Roger is now taking physics, trigonometry, college prep English, and problems.

Roger's outside activities have included Letterman's Club of which he is now president, band, Future Teachers of America, and Pep Club. Roger has been a member of the Student Council for four years, and is now acting as president.

Representing North Scott in sports, Roger has participated in football for four years, lettering two years, and was chosen as co-captain of the team this year. He also wrestled for two years, went out for baseball one year, and was basketball manager for two years.

Receiving football honors, Roger was chosen to be a member of the second All-Metropolitan football team, and as a member of the first Little All Eastern Iowa football team.

Roger attends Summit Presbyterian Church and is vice-president of his youth group. He also participated in 4-H for five years.

MEL'S STANDARD SERVICE
Maysville, Iowa

STAMER'S STORE
LONG GROVE



Bill Lillis

His two older brothers, Mike and Ed, both attending St. Ambrose College, and his younger sister, Mary, attending North Scott, are all proud of Bill Lillis, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lillis, Long Grove.

The future holds attending St. Ambrose College and then the State University of Iowa for Bill. He plans to become a teacher in either business administration or math. Preparing for the future, Bill is taking bookkeeping, problems, college prep English, and trigonometry. Bill has also managed attaining the "A" and "B" honor rolls.

Extra-curricular activities include being a member of the Letterman's Club, serving on the Pep Council, and acting as vice-president of the Future Teachers of America. Lettering two years in basketball and track, Bill has proved himself in the field of sports.

Bill is a member of St. Ann's Catholic Church, Long Grove. He also held membership in Winfield 4-H for four years.

Alan Mohr is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Mohr of Eldridge. Alan has four brothers, 2, 13, 16 and 19 years of age.

College bound upon graduation, Alan's subjects this year include problems, English IV, chemistry and trigonometry.

Outside activities keep Alan busy. He is vice-president of Letterman's Club, a member of Pep Club, and has played in the band four years. Much of Alan's time is spent in sports. He has played football for four years, lettering once, participated in track four years, lettering three times, and wrestled for two years, lettering each time. Alan was also chosen as captain of the wrestling team this year.

Alan is a seven year member of 4-H, active in Luther League, and a member of Faith Lutheran Church, Eldridge.



Alan Mohr

pinned one leaf to the center of the pillow and one to each corner, and believed they would see their future husbands in their dreams if the charm worked.

In some places, an unmarried girl would strike her forehead with a folded rose petal. If the petal cracked, the girl knew that her valentine loved her.

In Derbyshire, England, young women circled the church 12 times at midnight and repeated the words, "I sow hempseed, hempseed I sow, he that loves me best, come after me now." After that, their true valentine was supposed to appear. Some young ladies rose early on February 14, looked through their keyholes, and hoped to see two objects. If a girl saw only one object in her first peep through the keyhole, she supposedly had little chance of being married that year. When a girl finally married, she could no longer take part in romantic Valentine's Day customs.

Young men often presented gifts to their valentines. In some places, the young man gave his lady a pair of gloves. Among wealthy families, men gave fancy dress balls in honor of their valentines. The custom of sending sentimental messages gradually replaced that of giving fine gifts.

Valentine's Day became popular in the United States in the 1800's. Many valentines were hand painted during that period, which was about the time of the Civil War. These valentines usually showed a cupid whose arrows pierced a heart. Some valentines had satin, ribbon, and lace trimmings. Many of them were even more elaborate and cost as much as \$10.00 apiece. Many old valentines, usually valued for their decorative qualities, have become collectors' items.

When February 14 comes around most people think of red and white valentines cards and tiny candy hearts with small verses printed on them. Other common gifts to sweethearts are heart shaped boxes filled with chocolates or perhaps a corsage or a bouquet of flowers.

No matter what the customs and gifts of the past and today may be, Valentine's Day usually proves to be one of lovely surprises and kind greetings to many people.

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

Mueller Feed Company
Phone 285-9671
Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

Valentine's Day: A Time For Affection

This coming Sunday, February 14, many children and adults will be giving and receiving greeting cards, called "valentines," to their sweethearts, their friends, and members of their families. Valentine's Day is celebrated February 14 as a festival of romance and affection. Almost all valentine greetings ask, "Be My Valentine."

It is believed that this traditional "sweethearts" day originated from an ancient Roman festival called "Lupercalia" which took place every February 15. The festival honored Juno, the Roman goddess of women and marriage, and Pan, the god of nature.

There are many old and interesting beliefs and customs concerning the festival of the oldest beliefs said that birds

choose their mates on February 14. An old English superstition warned that it was bad luck to bring snowdrops into the house before Valentine's Day if unmarried girls in the home hoped to be married before the end of the year.

Most Valentine's Day customs were concerned with romance or the choice of a mate. Single girls had many ways of learning the identity of their future husbands. Sometimes a girl wrote her boy friend's names on bits of paper and rolled each name in a little piece of clay. She then dropped the clay into water. The first scrap of paper to rise to the top was supposed to contain the name of her true valentine. Some unmarried girls pinned five hay leaves to their pillows on the eve of the festival. They

Bachelor Capture To Crown "King of Hearts" Tomorrow

"King of Hearts" is the chosen theme for the 1965 Bachelor's Capture, girl-ask-boy affair, to be held on February 13 at the North Scott gymnasium.

Highlighting the evening will be the coronation of the Capture King. Escorting the top five boys, will be 1964-65 Homecoming Queen, Miss Betty Hoffmann and attendants, Miss Lois Kuhl, Miss Susan Keppy, Miss Peggy Schneckloth, and Miss Patricia Tiedemann. Tomorrow evening, one of the chosen five boys will reign as North Scott's 1965 Capture King. The King will be crowned

by Betty Hoffmann.

Beginning at 8:30 p.m., couples will begin dancing to the music of Gene McDuff.

Tomorrow evening, the gentlemen's commands are the ladies wishes. On this evening, it's not the gentlemen who request the presence of a certain lady, but exactly the opposite. The lady must also open doors for the gentleman, seat him, help him with his coat, and ask him to dance. At the close of the evening, the couples may go to a restaurant, with the ladies footing the bill.

Surfer and Pool Sharp Teaches at N.S.



Miss Roberta Tom

Continued From Page 1

larger in Malawi, because their high schools are also boarding schools. Mr. Pwete feels students from both countries have basically the same desire to learn. Although there are many, many dialects spoken in the republic, Malawian is the basic language used in the schools.

Malawi is found on the southern tip of Africa, 400 to 500 miles south of the equator. The seasons range from dry (from November to April), cool (April to July), and dry (August to November). The temperature range is from 45 degrees to 90 degrees, seldom going past either of these extremes.

Presently the country's population barely exceeds the 4 million mark. But because she is a prosperous nation, according to African standards, her population increases by 3.7 per cent each year.

When asked what he thought of the Peace Corps, Pwete said he felt people of the U.S. must have their doubts and misgivings about the Peace Corps, because they're always asking about it. It disgusts Pwete that Americans are always asking "What is the Peace Corps doing for your country?", when they should be concerned with what the Peace Corps is doing for the United States.

When asked if the U.S. was as he expected it, Pwete laughed and said, "No, from all of your cowboy movies, I expected people to go around shooting each other all the time! In fact, I was a little scared to come!"

Maybe everyone has a few false concepts about other countries. Students learned that Africa really doesn't have those thick, lush, green jungles most Westerners believe they do. In fact,

"Me, a good cook?? You must be kidding!" exclaimed Miss Roberta Tom, "If it wasn't for canned foods, I don't know what I would do." Although she doesn't really like to cook, Miss Tom does enjoy spicy foods.

Miss Tom's favorite hobbies or past-times are centered in the field of art and playing pool. She especially enjoys playing pool after she won in a pool tournament while in college. Although one of her hobbies is art, Miss Tom explained that the painting she does is mainly abstract. She also likes to play the ukelele and the banjo, when time allows.

Born in the state of Hawaii, Miss Tom graduated from a high school there before attending Ottumwa Heights Junior College. Miss Tom was a student teacher at North Scott under the direction of Mrs. Marilyn Egland.

After receiving her B.A. degree from Marycrest last year, she returned to North Scott this fall to teach eighth grade communication skills. Miss Tom has kept her classes busy not only by studying grammar, spelling and literature, but the students have also put on two plays, "The Wizard of Oz" and "The Night Before Christmas." The students have also written a book and are presently giving speeches of various types.

Miss Tom resides in Bettendorf, but each summer she returns to Hawaii to be a timekeeper at the Dole Pineapple Company where her father works. While she is home, she enjoys surfing and swimming.

Although she was born and raised in Hawaii, Miss Tom thinks the Midwest has more hospitality and offers more entertainment than Hawaii. After being here for five years, Miss Tom finds the people very friendly, and she feels right at home teaching in a rural area.

only a small area has vegetation, as developing transportation and communication systems are rapidly stamping out such areas. The largest percentage of the population is concentrated in cities.

Mr. Pwete received his higher education in Malawi at the College of Education, administered by the University of London.

Although it is both legal and customary in Malawi to have more than one wife, Pwete has one wife, and is the father of two small daughters.

Semester Honor Roll Compiled

Mr. Donald Anderson, principal of the North Scott Jr. Sr. High School has released the honor roll for the first semester of the 1964-65 school year.

Average of 4.0 to 3.5

Twelfth Grade:

Jan Bucks, Caryl Dierksen, Greg Fletcher, Linda Frimmel, Edward Helbe, Betty Hoffmann, Richard Johannsen, Irene Johnston, Jim Keppy, Susan Keppy, Lois Kuhl, Linda Lagoni, Lorna Madden, Margo Mohr, Pat Rohwer, Peggy Schneekloth, John Shannon, Jill Suiter, Pat Tiedemann.

Eleventh Grade:

Gary Anderson, Steve Baustian, Carol Danielson, Barbara Engle, Carol Fischer, Linda Hamann, Marilyn Hamann, Betty Henningsen, Jean Hunt, Peggy Kechner, Carol Kirby, Jane Lage, Carol Paustian, Donovan Peeters, Donna Robertson, Sharon Stender.

Tenth Grade:

Merlyn Marten, Christa Randolph.

Ninth Grade:

Mary Auliff, Beverly Baustian, Jean Danielson, Craig Dierksen, Sally Koberg, Jennifer Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Doris Schneekloth, David Wuestenberg.

Eighth Grade:

Mary Elmgreen, Patricia Engel, Mary Kay, Lawrence Litscher, Emilie Noel, Harold Paustian, Eric Pierson, Julie Stoltenberg.

Seventh Grade:

Marcia Acord, Cheryl Green, Julia Keller, Patricia Kroeger, Laura Randolph, Jennifer Rock, Susan Spies.

Average of 3.49 to 3.0

Twelfth Grade:

Carole Auliff, Sandra Bell, Cynthia Efav Loren Engelbrecht, Junetta Gast, Stuart Grell, Harlan Holst, Frances Kay, Katherine Kunde, William Lillis, Jeanne Moore, Sheryl Oetzmann, John Plambeck, Charlene Rathjen, Mary Schafer, Norma Schnoor, Barbara Schultz, Glen Soenksen, Joanne Thompson, Marlene Weiskopf, Linda Wiese.

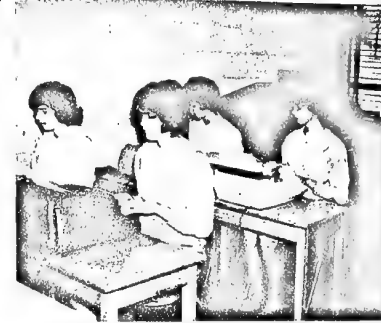
Eleventh Grade:

Jill Burch, Pam Clark, Stanley Curry, Jeanne DeSchepper, Rita Farren, Janis Feldpausch, Joyce Fleischman, Henry Gertz, James Holst, Judith Kay, Keith Krambeck, Sharon Krenz, Elaine Kundel, Gene Peekensneider, Paul Looney, Cheryl Rindler, Rick Roller, Dennis Schneekloth, Rick Stoltenberg.

Tenth Grade:

Julie Beert, Gary Bergert, Rita Costello, Diane Diercks, Elizabeth Keller, Dorothy Kohler, Kathy Kreiter, Rita Little, Susan Mahoney, Jeanette Martzahn, Gloranne Mossage, Randall Pwete, Marilyn Schneekloth, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Barbara Wulf, John Zogg.

Students and Teachers Benefit From Workshop



Jeanne Moore, Peg Schneekloth, Darlene Arp, and Pat Rohwer type tests and worksheets in workshop.

During the past six years, senior girls at North Scott who have been interested in the field of secretarial work have been offered an opportunity to practice and gain confidence in their secretarial skills in the school workshop. The business education department sponsors the workshop, which is under the guidance of Mr. Keith Benjamin, bookkeeping and general office practice instructor.

This year there are 20 girls taking part in workshop. They are Karen Kroeger, Carole Fowler, Peg Schneekloth, Darlene Arp, Sharon Kroeger, Charlene Rathjen, Shirley Goettsch, Vickie Reedy, Janet Wiese, Anne Steffen, Nancy Richlen, Pat Rohwer, Jeanne Moore, Joanne Thomsen, Lynne Wiese, Diane Doerscher, Carol Muhs, Linda Wiese, Karen Marten, and Darlene Engler.

These girls work one period every day and receive 1/4 credit per semester for their work. All the girls in workshop are veterans of two years of typing, and all but two have had two years of shorthand. Workshop is set up so that there are two or three girls in the workshop during a period.

Workshop is designed to give girls practical experience in various office situations. Participants are able to improve their skills in typing, duplicating, and meeting the public (in this case, the teachers). One of the greatest advantages of workshop is that it gives the girls confidence in their own skills in that they have successfully served the faculty and student body for one year.

Workshop members type and organize worksheets and tests for teachers. Most of the girls are qualified to take short-

hand, and many have typed and sent letters for faculty members. These girls have also learned how to make tickets and programs for athletic events, plays, and music concerts.

The workshop also furnishes three girls during lunch hour to work in the office. The girls have the opportunity to learn office procedures, such as telephone and office machine operation. They also have the opportunity to meet the public by working in the supply office.

Mr. Benjamin, workshop advisor, wishes to stress that workshop is a learning situation for the interested girls, not a benefit for the faculty members. Consequently, he feels it is serving its purpose very well. About this year's group of workshop girls, Mr. Benjamin said, "Our present group is one of the best we've ever had. They put out a tremendous amount of good-quality work."

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**
Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.
Case Sales & Service
Phone 623-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.



Carole Fowler and Shirley Goettsch operate the duplicating machine in the school workshop.

Continued From Page 6

Ninth Grade:

Jeffrey Curry, Carolyn Diercks, Donna Hamann, Walter Hunt, Dianne Kraft, Lorene Kuhl, Barbara Peterson, Elneta Randolph, Marcia Rock, Rita Rohse, James Tiedemann, Suzanne Tombergs, Rebecca Wilson.

Eighth Grade:

Brenda Cole, Susan Frye, Craig Gibson, Donald Henzen, Margaret Keller, Connie Kohler, Kent Kroeger, Beverly Lineburg, Michael Meinert, Barbara Oerman Doris Rock, Bill Stamer, Carol Stanlake, Kay Wiese, Bonita Wulf.

Seventh Grade:

Margaret Auliff, Kenneth Borchert, Linda Brotherton, Deena Carter, Sheryl Claeys, Edith Copley, David Downs, Paul-ette Engler, Denise Jones, Joseph Koller, Susan Kuehl, Mary Lillis, David Rock, Nancy Schafer, Janice Schulz, Judith Shannon, Nancy Woodford.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE
McCausland, Iowa

Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691
ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

BOB-A-LOY
Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

Wrestlers Close Season With 8-6 Record



The North Scott Lancer's matmen ended their season with a 36-10 win over Pleasant Valley. The Lancers have a season record of eight wins and six losses. Some of these boys had exceptionally good performances this season. Some of the individual records are as follows:

95—Tim Kane—6-7-1
103—Loren McFate—10-3-0
112—D. Van De Wiele—10-4-0
120—John Kane—3-3-0
127—Mike Kane—5-1-3
133—Pete Pacha—4-4-0
138—Dennis Dhooge—4-4-0
145—Alan Mohr—11-1-1
154—Dave Moseley—8-1-0
165—Lyle Littrel—7-2-2
180—Roger Kirby—3-3-0
HWT—Wayne Dengler—12-1-0

These boys will wrestle at the sectional tournament at Maquoketa, February 6. Starting time will be 6:00. The other teams competing are Clinton, Anamosa, and Maquoketa.

There will be eight returning lettermen entering this tournament. Some of these boys are in first, second, and third places in the Times-Democrat honor roll. They are Loren McFate, Dean Van De Wiele, Alan Mohr, Dave Moseley, Lyle Littrel and Wayne Dengler.

There will be six seniors leaving the mat and of the six, Alan Mohr supports the best record, followed by Lyle Littrel and Dean Van De Wiele. The Lancers

have out-scored their opponents 389-214. Their worst loss came from Assumption, and their biggest margin of victory came against LaSalle of Cedar Rapids, 44-0.

The Lancers have had a new coach added to their coaching staff this year. He is Mr. Jim Logan. When asked what he thought of the season he had this to say, "I have been very impressed with the ability and desire of the team members. A lot of times it is hard to realize that they have been wrestling just two years. I think that this is a real credit to individuals and Coach Snyder. I have enjoyed working with the wrestling team this year, and I hope the interest will increase every year."

After getting a comment from Coach Logan, we asked Coach Dick Snyder what he thought of his squad. Coach Snyder replied, "I am very well pleased with our season in our second year of competition. Good wrestlers are developed through years of experience and it will be several seasons before North Scott can compete with the larger schools in the area. The progress that the team has made during the year can be credited to hard work by all of the more than fifty boys on the squad."

Coach Logan and myself are proud to be associated with the wrestling squad, and we are looking forward to a better season next year."

NS Defeats St. Joes In Overtime

The North Scott Lancers racked up their seventh win of the season, Friday night, January 22, by defeating St. Joseph's of DeWitt in a game held on the DeWitt floor.

The score going into the fourth quarter found the Lancers with a 46-38 margin over the Warbirds. The Warbirds came back to tie the score at 53-53 at the end of the regulation play. Four free throws by Larry Keppy and two free throws by Lance Frye in the overtime minutes brought the Lancers into the winner's circle with a score of 59-55. Four Lancers hit for double figures with Lance Frye leading with 14, followed by Roy Holst with 12 points, Larry Keppy with 11, and Prep of the Week, Wayne Patzer with 10 points.

NORTH SCOTT

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	tp
Koberg	2	8	0	1	4
Holst	6	13	0	2	12
Patzer	5	11	0	0	10
Lillis	3	8	2	5	8
Keppy	3	5	5	7	11
Frye	2	2	10	10	14
Moffit	0	0	0	0	0
Erps	0	0	0	0	0
Blanche	0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	21	49	17	27	59

ST. JOSEPH

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	tp
Claeys	0	9	4	6	4
Troy	1	7	3	5	5
Kearney	7	16	11	12	25
Smith	0	1	0	0	0
Ryan	6	15	2	6	14
Blanche	3	8	1	3	7

NS Loses To Bettendorf

The Bettendorf Bulldogs defeated the Lancers, 25-15, in a wrestling match held in the Bettendorf gym.

Only two pins were recorded, both of them by Bettendorf. The Lancers won five individual matches, while their opponent took the remaining seven.

Wayne Dengler still remains only beaten once, while the loss Alan Mohr suffered was his first of the season.

95-Frantz (B) dec. Kane (NS) 4-0
103-McFate (NS) dec. Prickett (B) 4-2
112-Alex (B) dec. Van De Wiele (NS) 8-0
120-May (B) dec. Anderson (NS) 2-0
127-Kane (NS) dec. Yegge (B) 4-0
133-Field (B) pinned Pacha (NS) 5-0
138-Dhooge (NS) dec. Waterman (B) 10-2
145-Nelson (B) pinned Mohr (NS) 5-0
154-Mizilo (B) dec. Moseley (NS) 8-2
165-Schneckloth (NS) dec. V. Wolf (B) 4-2

165-Legler (B) dec. Littrel (NS) 10-9
HWT-Dengler (NS) dec. Marten (B) 6-4

Three Games Remaining On the Lancers Schedule

Under the direction of Larry Lake, the new head basketball coach; North Scott has compiled a 7-8 record as of February 5. The Lancers have three remaining games left on the schedule.

The Lancers have been using primarily six men in their games: Lynn Koberg, who has been the scoring leader up to date; Wayne Patzer, who has put on a fine shooting display; Bill Lillis, who has played an important role as a guard; Larry Keppy, who along with Roy Holst, has rebounded off the boards very well; and Lance Frye, who started playing at the first of the year.

Along with the two remaining games left to play, the Lancers will face Bettendorf in the first round of the tournaments. This will be the second straight year that Bettendorf and North Scott will meet three times in basketball during one season. The Lancers will have met the bulldogs twice in regular season play and once in the tournament. The tournament game this year will be played in the Assumption gym, on Feb. 22.

The two remaining games on the schedule will both be played at home. Tonight the Lancers will face Camanche and will meet Bettendorf on the 19th of February.

Coach Lake stated that both Camanche and Bettendorf are tough teams that will be hard to beat.

Winning four in a row was the longest winning streak the Lancers have had. The streak started with a win over Maquoketa, followed with wins over Camanche, Bettendorf and St. Joe. Muscatine ended the winning streak with a 63-50 win. North Scott was within three points of the Muskies, with three minutes remaining. During those three minutes, four Lancers left the game because of fouls.

The night before the Muscatine battle, North Scott hung on, for an overtime win over St. Joes of DeWitt.

The game that Mr. Lake believes his players played their best, was the win over Bettendorf.

Junior Varsity to Meet Maquoketa

Monday, February 15, the North Scott Jr. Varsity will play their final game of the season against the Maquoketa Cardinals at the Maquoketa gym. The Lancers Jr. Varsity have a record of 3-5. The Lancers freshmen will start the evening off, with their game getting underway at 6:30 and the Jr. Varsity game to follow. The freshmen have a record of 6-2.



Top Roy (left to right) - Roy Holst, Lyndon Koberg, Bill Lillis.
Bottom Row (left to right) - Wayne Patzer, Lance Frye, Larry Keppy.

Sectionals To Begin Feb. 22 With Bulldogs

The North Scott Lancers meet with the Bettendorf Bulldogs for the first game of the Boys' Sectional Basketball Tournament. The Lancers will meet with Bettendorf next Friday and then again on the following Monday, February 22. The Assumption court has been picked for the Lancer's first game of the tournament. The game will begin at 7:30.

Lancers Grapplers Defeat Pleasant Valley

North Scott lost points in only three of the weight classes Saturday, January 30, when they defeated Pleasant Valley by a score of 36-10 in the loser's gym.

The Lancers led by a slim margin of only 13-10 going into the 138 pound class. They won the last five weight classes to cinch their win. This was the final scheduled meet for the Lancers and it leaves them with an 8-6 record. 95 lbs.-Holmlund (P.V.) draw T. Kane 2-2
103 lbs.-McFate (N.S.) dec. Ofner 7-4
112 lbs. - Van DeWiele (N.S.) pinned

Long 2:55
120 lbs. - Schumacher (P.V.) pinned Anderson 3:13
127 lbs. - M. Kane (N.S.) dec. Lennon 4-2
133 lbs.-Dodds (P.V.) dec. DeCook 40-0
138 lbs.-Pacha (N.S.) Forfeit

Patzer Saves Lancers; Down Regina 60-61

Wayne Patzer sank two free throws in the final seconds to end the scoring and bring home a victory to North Scott.

Things were looking bleak for the Lancers when they trailed by 1 point with only 1:50 minutes left to play and with their two big men, Roy Holst and Lyndon Koberg, out of play with 5 fouls each. Saved by Patzer's free throws the Lancers brought home a 61-60 victory over the Regina Regals on the loser's court in Iowa City.

North Scott 61—	fg	ft	ftm	pf	tp
Koberg	3	7	2	5	13
Keppy	5	1	1	4	11
Holst	4	3	1	5	11
Patzer	5	4	2	1	14
Frye	2	2	2	2	6
Lillis	2	0	0	3	6
Moffit	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	21	17	8	20	61

Regina 60—	fg	ft	ftm	pf	tp
Miller	10	5	5	3	25
Sparano	1	1	0	3	3
Hanlon	0	1	1	1	1
Wombacher	2	4	2	4	8
Rios	6	2	0	0	14
Barnes	20	1	2	2	5
Franty	2	0	1	5	4
Totals	23	14	11	17	60

Score by quarters—				
North Scott	18	30	49	61
Regina	12	28	39	60

Junior Varsity Bows to Tipton

Tom Erps, with 15 points, was the high scorer of the Jr. Varsity game with Tipton. The game was held on the North Scott court, January 25. The final score was N.S. 47, Tipton 51. The Jr. Varsity will end their season with Maquoketa, February 15.

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	tp
Erps	9	5	9	5	15
Blanche	11	4	7	4	12
Moffit	8	2	15	4	8
Busch	4	2	1	1	5
Kroeger	3	1	2	2	4
Weiskoph	1	0	4	3	3
Vens	4	1	1	0	2
Goetsch	1	0	0	0	0

145 lbs. - Mosely (N. S.) pinned Kunkel 1:42
154 lbs.-Mohr (N.S.) dec. Hart 4-2
165 lbs. - Littrel (N.S.) pinned Cary 1:13
HWT - Dengler (N.S.) pinned Slavy 3:29

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

Prairie Hawks Nip Lancers By 56-52

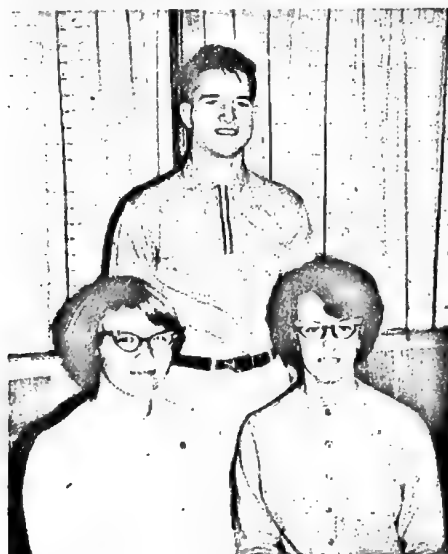
The North Scott Lancers were home Friday night, January 29, only to meet defeat. The Prairie Golden Hawks beat the Lancers for the second time this season.

The Lancers blasted off from the opening gun to a 10-3 lead with 1:36 left in the first frame. The Prairie Hawks of Cedar Rapids woke up and came within two points of catching the Lancers at 19-17. The game saw-sawed back and forth but the shooting of Lonnie Scrivens proved to be too much for the Lancers as they fell short 56-52. Scriven led the Prairie Hawks with 25 points. The Lancers were led by Lyndon Koberg with 15 points, followed by Wayne Patzer with 11.

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	tp
Holst	12	2	3	1	5
Keppy	5	3	4	1	7
Lillis	21	3	2	0	6
Koberg	19	5	8	5	15
Patzer	12	3	7	5	11
Moffit	1	1	0	0	2
Erps	0	0	0	0	0
Blanche	1	0	0	0	0
Frye	5	1	5	2	3
Totals	76	18	29	15	52

End Season With DeWitt Feb. 19

North Scott's seventh and eighth graders will end their season with a game at DeWitt. The game will be played February 19th. Their records for the season are as follows: seventh grade 4-1 and the eighth grade with 5-0.



Jean Hunt, Paul Looney, and Pat Rohwer.

Don't Save Work For Study Hall

"Oh, no! I forgot to do my geometry last night. Oh, well I've got a study hall now, I'll just sign out to get it and work on it.

What do you mean I have to wait till this kid comes back; he's been gone 35 minutes already! O.K. I'll wait!

Oh, boy, here he comes now. I've still got fifteen minutes left to work. I'll have to hurry.

There! Now I can get it done. Oops, my pencil broke, I guess I'll have to sharpen it. Wouldn't you know it, a smart-aleck stole the handle off the pencil sharpener. Can I go to the library and sharpen my pencil?"

"O.K. But hurry back!"

"Now I've only got five minutes to work, but I should make it.

Oh, Oh, here comes U.F.O. Looks like an apple core. Guess I'll have to throw it back, just to be neighborly.

Just my luck the teacher saw me. Now I'll have to stand in the corner and I'll never get my work done.

TELL ME HOW DO YOU DO YOUR SCHOOLWORK IN STUDY HALL?"

Jr. High Defeats DeWitt 32-25

The North Scott Jr. High eighth graders defeated DeWitt here, January 29. After a tie score at half-time, the little Lancers came back to win by a score of 32-25. Bill Stamer led the scoring with twelve points.

The seventh grade was defeated in an earlier game by a score of 40-19, with Don Keehner leading the scoring with 10 points.

Three From N. S. Go To NFL State Speech Contest

Six North Scott students were participants in the highly competitive Iowa Forensic League district contest at Muscatine High School, Saturday, February 6.

Jean Hunt and Pat Rohwer, in Radio Commentary, will both go on to state competition with Jean Hunt taking second place in the entire district. Pat missed one point but was given honorable mention and the opportunity to compete in April.

Paul Looney, another winner, went to Muscatine along with Donovan Peeters in extemporaneous speaking. Doris Kincaid and Peg Keehner also entered in

Matmen Beaten By DeWitt 25-18

DeWitt's Central Sabers beat the Lancers on the DeWitt mat last Thursday night. The final score for this meet, was 25-18. Wayne Dengler, who had an undefeated record, was defeated by Max Mattiesen of DeWitt.

95—Kane 0 Nelson 3
103—McFate 5 Bugley 0
112—Van De Wiele 5 Runge 0
120—Anderson 0 Seastrand 3
127—Kane 2 Seastrand 0
132—Pacha 3 Cambell 0
138—Dhooge 0 Caves 3
145—Moseley 3 Nolan 0
154—Engler 0 Wall 5
165—Schneckloth 0 Bahns 3
180—Kirby 0 Dooley 3
Hwt—Dengler 0 Mattiesen 3

J. V. Loses to DeWitt

The North Scott Lancers Jr. Varsity fell to DeWitt Central Sat. January 30 at the DeWitt gym with a score of 43-55. The game was to be held February 1 but was changed due to scheduling difficulty. The high scorer for the Lancers was John Moffit with 13 points, followed by Dave Vens with 7 points, and Tom Erps with 6.

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	tp
Goettsch	3	1	0	0	2
Kroeger	0	0	1	0	0
Moffit	8	4	7	5	13
Erps	5	3	0	0	6
Blanche	10	2	2	0	4
Busch	6	2	0	0	4
Vens	4	3	1	0	6
Peekenschneider	5	2	2	2	4
Totals	42	17	15	9	43

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

BOLL'S CLOVER FARM STORE
Maysville, Iowa

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET AND GROCERY
Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

interpretive reading.

North Scott debaters, Donavan Peeters and Paul Looney negative and Lois Kuhl and Jean Hunt affirmative will also go to the state contest April 8, 9, 10.

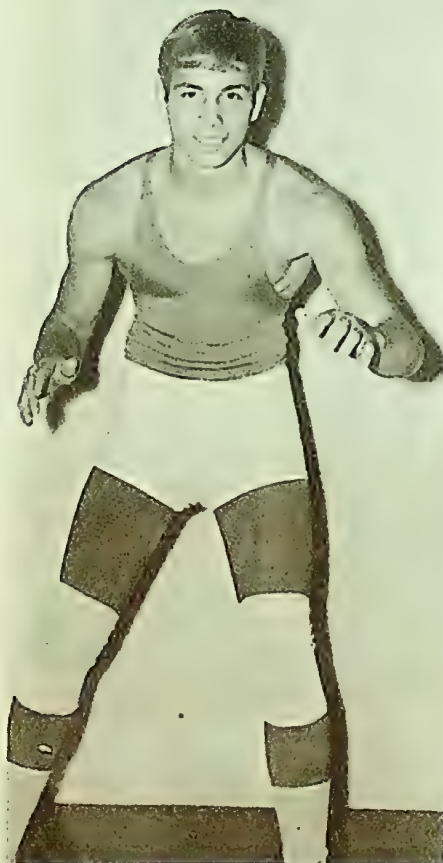
The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

February 26, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 10

Alan Mohr Places Second At State



Alan Mohr, senior, placed second in the 145 lb. class at the State Wrestling Tournament held at Waterloo, February 19 and 20. Mohr was decisioned 4-2.

**Come and See
Talented Tutors
Tonight & Saturday**

Talented Tutors To Present A Day On Television

North Scott's elementary, junior high, and high school teachers will have their annual opportunity to display their many talents tonight and Saturday, February 26 and 27.

"A Day On T.V." is the theme of this year's Talented Tutors' production. The show will include variety and vaudeville acts portraying television programs. Much of the humor will be dry and satirical. Mr. Keith Schmidt, president of the North Scott Education Association, said, "The show will provide a variety of acts which have at their roots the individual's ability to 'ham it up'."

"A Day On T.V." will be held in the North Scott gymnasium, commencing at 8:00 p.m. Mr. Larry Wedeking and Mr. Ralph Wahl will act as Masters of Ceremony.

This variety show is held to raise money so that the N.S.E.A. can offer scholarships to North Scott seniors interested in the field of teaching. In the past few years, two \$300 scholarships have been given. The association members hope that students, parents, and community members support this show to help raise money for a worthy cause.

Cheerleaders Five Needed For Spirit

There is a certain group in this school consisting of five girls. No, they're not a clique. They're the varsity cheerleaders. These girls have a very important position as far as school sports and spirit are concerned.

To be a cheerleader, a girl must have ability, technique, poise, enthusiasm, and ambition among numerous other things. Tryouts are held in the spring for the coming year. Practicing begins

Continued on Page 3

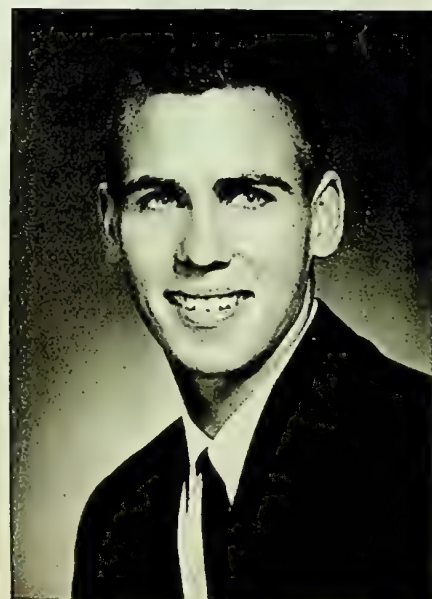
Oratio Dance To Feature College Combo

A five-piece jazz combo from St. Ambrose College will be featured at "Say It With A Kiss," a dance sponsored by the Oratorio Club, March 6.

Mr. John Blasucci, student English teacher at North Scott, will lead the combo which has entertained throughout the area, including playing for college dances.

Invitations have been sent to Bettendorf, Pleasant Valley, West, Central, Durant, Muscatine, and Assumption High Schools. These schools have competed with North Scott in speech work.

On January 5, a dance committee met and decided that informal dress would not be acceptable, and that senior high students only could attend. The time is 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m. with prices for couples \$1.25 and singles \$.75.



Larry Keppy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Keppy, Eldridge, was crowned king of North Scott's 1965 Bachelor's Capture held on February 13.

English, Art, and Music Departments Welcome Student Teachers From St. Ambrose

By Susan Keppy

Students and teachers in the English art and music departments have welcomed three new faces this semester.

Mr. John Blasucci, under the supervision of Mr. Don Martin, has joined one English IV College Prep class and two English III classes in the afternoon. Presently he is teaching only one of the English III classes, but he will soon be teaching the college prep class and the other English III class. He plans to stress the English Romantic authors in his English IV class.

In May, Mr. Blasucci will graduate from St. Ambrose College in Davenport, where he is majoring in English and music. He is from Chicago, Illinois, where he attended De Paul University during the summer months for the past several years.

When asked his opinion of North Scott he replied, "From what I've seen of the faculty and the students, I think it's great! I especially like the liberalism in the classrooms."

Mr. Blasucci is the secretary of the student council and a staff member of the college newspaper, "The Ambrosian News," at St. Ambrose. During his sophomore year he served as class president there.

Football is the favorite sport of Mr. Blasucci. His favorite pastime is music, being especially interested in jazz. He plays the piano, saxophone, clarinet, accordion, guitar and drums.

After being through almost four years of college and then coming back to high school, I've really noticed great changes in the students and the methods of teaching," remarked the student teacher.

Attending graduate school, perhaps at the University of Chicago, and having a teaching career are Mr. Blasucci's plans for the future.

Barschow Teaches Music

Cleveland, Ohio, is the home of Mr. Terry Barschow, who is student teaching for the music department in the afternoon under the direction of Mr. Robert Oberg and Mrs. Marie Montey.

Mr. Barschow will also graduate in May from St. Ambrose, where he is majoring in music and education. In his first year of college, he attended the John Carroll University in Cleveland.

Mr. Barschow said, "People in the Quad Cities are much the same as those in Cleveland. The size of cities and communities seems to make little difference in the personalities of the people living in them. I am very impressed with the students and teachers here at North Scott, and I am surprised that the teaching staff is so young. It is also surprising to find the teachers and community so liberal."

High school teaching and folk music are the main interests of this student teacher. He has a great interest in all sports, especially football. He has also participated in many theatrical activities, the theatre also being a major interest.

Mr. Barschow plans to teach in Chicago or the Quad Cities next year.

Artist Kraft Arrives

Three morning classes in the art department, one high school and two junior high, have welcomed Mr. James Kraft, who is under the supervision of Mrs. Lucille Day.

Mr. Kraft graduated from St. Ambrose in 1959, where he majored in art. Since then he has been doing graduate work at Northern Illinois University.

Mr. Kraft's home town is in Princeville, Illinois. His opinion of North Scott was stated, "I like it! I'm used to the small town and surrounding community of Princeville, perhaps that's one reason why I like North Scott."

Although Mr. Kraft plans to teach in the immediate future, some day he may go in the field of commercial art.

His special interest is water coloring. Mr. Kraft is also a fishing and hunting enthusiast and enjoys the game of pool. He also finds picking at the guitar very relaxing.

FFA Scores In Sub-District Contest

On February 11, North Scott's FFA went to the sub-district speech contest held at Lone Tree, Iowa. There was a total of 95 boys who participated from 12 area FFA chapters. The contest was composed of seven different subjects.

Five awards in each subject were given: Freshman Creed Speaking — Quentin Clark, Bronze; Extemp Speaking — Richard Wilson, Bronze; Public Speaking — John Plambeck, Gold; Parliamentary Procedure — Richard Shumaker, Dale Keppy, Dave Litscher, Jim Clark, Silver; Competition between chapters on basis of secretary's book, Loren Englebrecht, Gold; Treasurer's, Dean VanDeWiele, Honorable Mention; Reporter's, Jerry Wuestenberg, Silver.



Miss Lois Kuhl
Lois Kuhl Wins
The D.A.R. Award

Lois Kuhl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Kuhl, Eldridge, has been selected as North Scott's D.A.R. "Good Citizen" representative.

In order to qualify for this award, a girl must possess the following four qualities to an outstanding degree:

1. Dependability—which includes truthfulness, loyalty, punctuality.
2. Service—cooperation, courtesy, consideration of others, and civic activities.
3. Leadership—personality, self-control, ability to assume responsibility.
4. Patriotism—unselfish interest in family, school, community and nation.

North Scott teachers having senior girls in their classes make the selection for the award.

After receiving a certificate of award and a "Good Citizen" pin, Lois is now eligible for state competition and the selection of a state "Good Citizen."

Future Nurses Make Popcorn Balls

The monthly meeting of the Future Nurses was held Wednesday, February 10. The main topic of discussion was the making of popcorn balls on the first of March. The club members will again this year help with the hearing tests. After the meeting, films were shown and Dr. McKay from the American Cancer Society answered questions. Next month, the club intends to visit the blood bank and all prospective members are urged to sign up.

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE

210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545



Patti Frye, Doris Kincaid, Dee Dee Oster, Pat Tiedemann and Linda Lagoni must display many talents as varsity cheerleaders.

Continued from Page 1

almost immediately and is often carried into the summer. The varsity cheerleaders practice at least one hour every day of the school week.

These girls are required to cheer at all of North Scott's varsity football and basketball games and at all varsity wrestling meets. The cheerleaders are representatives from their school and this responsibility in itself is a great one.

This year the cheerleaders are seniors, Linda Lagoni and Pat Tiedemann and juniors, Patti Frye, Doris Kincaid, and Dee Dee Oster.

When asked what they thought of cheerleading, the almost identical response of all five girls was that they really enjoyed cheerleading because of the chance given them to go new places and meet new people. They feel that cheerleading has brought them closer to the school and made their loyalty very strong.

The girls as a group stated: "We feel the hardest part of cheerleading is trying to keep enthusiasm high with little or no support from the spectators!"

Debaters Bat .500

Four students, Lois Kuhl, Jean Hunt, Paul Looney, and Donovan Peeters, make up the North Scott debate squad. With the help of their coach, Mr. Milton Shatz, and many hours of work, this group managed to place in the middle of school rankings at the Iowa State Speech Tournaments on February 11 and 12.

Though the competition was tough, Looney and Peeters won three out of five rounds, while Miss Kuhl and Miss Hunt won one.

Scheduled for the last week in February is the Iowa High School Speech Association district contest in which the squad is anxious to participate.

"I Remember Mama" Is A Heartwarming Comedy

"I Remember Mama" from "Mama's Bank Account" by Kathrin Forbes, is a heartwarming comedy of a young girl's reminiscences of her close family, especially her mother, in the late 1800's.

Katrin, the narrator of the story, and oldest daughter, tells of her experiences in growing up, the relationships with her sisters, stubborn Christine and naive Dagmar, and big brother Nels, who all create problems for their understanding parents. Uncle Chris, the black Norwegian, and the aunts add the highest humor to the story by dominating the happy Hansen family.

The old fashioned setting, and Mama's accent from the "old country" combine with sensitivity to make "I Remember Mama" a realistic illustration of family life to anyone with a sense of humor and a little imagination.

Five Seniors Have Responsibilities In Transporting Students

Getting to school in the morning does not include the procedure of catching a bus to ride, for five North Scott students. These five have bus routes of their own and are responsible for transferring about three hundred students to and from school everyday.

Dale DeCock, Gerry DeSchepper, Dennis Gruenhagen, Steve Johnston, and Calvin Little, all seniors, are included on the monthly payroll list as student bus drivers. They give up as many as four and five hours of the day to haul students to and from school.

Continued on Page 4



Three new science fiction books have arrived in the library.

GREYBEARD by Brian W. Aldiss
Civilization on earth in the 21st century has retrogressed to a period similar to the Middle Ages. Mankind and most of the mammals have been rendered sterile because of a cosmic "accident". Fifty-four year old Algy Timberlane and his wife, Martha, are among the youngest people left on the earth. A bizarre, yet thought provoking presentation of a dying civilization. An adventure story abounding in terrifying and darkly comic episodes.

ORPHANS OF THE SKY

by Robert Heinlein

The Ship was designed as an escape for Jordan's people from the Earth several centuries ago. Now that Jordan had died and several generations had passed, the end of Jordan's Trip and Life on Earth had become something almost mythological and the people had come to believe the Ship was all there was, it was their world. Hugh Hoyland learned the truth about the Ship and Jordan's Trip when he was captured by a Mutie. With his family and a few friends, he escaped to begin a new life on a planet and completed Jordan's Trip. Suspenseful, holds you to the end.

SPECTRUM III by Kingsley Amis
The supremacy of man over machine and robot is brought out in this 3rd spectrum collection. A bulldozer turns against its masters, with the help of a machine one man enters the mind and dreams of another, and a robot goes berserk in hot weather — such is the fare.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

FFA WEEK HELD FEBRUARY 20-27

Vocational agriculture students of North Scott High School will join Future Farmers of America members throughout the nation in activities to focus attention on the importance of agriculture during National FFA Week, February 20-27.

"Agriculture — Our Heritage" is this year's FFA Week theme. The farm boys will undertake a campaign to inform the general public about the importance of the agricultural industry of America, the growing need for farming, and of the numerous and wide variety of opportunities that exist in the broad field of agriculture for young men who have a background of farm experience and training.

"We have such an abundance of food in America that people are taking farmers for granted," said Keith Schmidt, vocational agriculture teacher, and FFA advisor. "Actually, farming is now and always has been our largest and most vital industry, and it is becoming increasingly important with our expanding population. In our area, particularly, most of the businesses, and most of the jobs, are basically dependent upon surrounding farms for their existence. Take away the farms, and for all practical purposes, you would destroy the entire community."

Locally members of the North Scott FFA chapter plan the distribution of posters, restaurant place mats, church bulletin inserts, newspaper articles and the wearing of FFA apparel.

Membership in the FFA is made up of students of vocational agriculture in high school. The organization's activities are designed to help develop rural leadership and good citizenship, and to stimulate the students to better achievement in their study and toward successful establishment in farming or other agricultural occupations.

The North Scott FFA chapter has 64 members. The officers are President, Dennis Paaske; Vice-President, John Plambeck; Secretary, Loren Englebrecht; Treasurer, Dean VanDeWiele; Reporter, Jerry Wuestenberg; Sentinel, Glen Keppy.

The national Future Farmer's organization has approximately 400,000 members, with 9,000 local chapters in the 50 states and Puerto Rico. Membership in Iowa totals 10,350.

Future Farmers choose the week of George Washington's birthday each year for the observance of National FFA Week. Although usually recognized as a Revolutionary War general and our



FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

A Rich Heritage... A Promising Future

NATIONAL FFA WEEK FEB. 20-27

first President, Washington's first love was the farm. He was one of the first in the nation to practice contour planting, crop rotations, fertilization, and other soil conservation and improvement methods.

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

KAY'S LANES
Mayville, Iowa

Continued from Page 3

All the student drivers leave home between 7:20 and 7:30 in the morning and some don't return home again until 6:30 or 7:30 in the evening. These, include Calvin Little and Steve Johnston, who also drive the activity bus which leaves school about 5:30 p.m.

The boys all agreed that they took their routes because they could use the extra money, but they also agreed that they enjoyed driving the bus even with this responsibility resting on their shoulders.

These boys were all carefully trained in a course provided last year for future bus drivers.

J.V. Ends Season

The Junior Varsity basketball squad ended its season February 16, with a loss against Maquoketa. Maquoketa led at half time with a 31-23 margin and finished off with a 65-42 victory. The Junior Varsity has a 3-6 record for the season.

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	pts.	Tot.
Moffit, J.	3	3	5	4	10	
Vons, D.	1	1	1	1	3	
Erps, T.	0	0	1	0	0	
Blanche, B.	4	4	0	0	8	
Busch, L.	2	2	0	0	4	
Pecken-						
schneider, G.	0	0	0	0	0	
Kroeger, R.	0	0	0	0	0	
Goettich, L.	2	2	0	0	4	
Weiskopf, D.	0	0	2	2	2	
Bergert, G.	1	1	2	2	4	
Wiese, Wm.	1	1	2	0	2	
Davis, J.	2	2	0	0	4	

8th Grade Ends With Win

North Scott's eighth graders ended their season with a win against DeWitt. The final score was 46-26 for the Lancers fourth win of the season. Bill Stamer pumped in 18 counters for the Lancers. The Lancers ended their season with a 4-4 record. The seventh grade lost 47-21.



Bill Stamer is the eighth grade basketball teams leading scorer with a per game average of 11 points.

ELDRIDGE JACK & JILL

Julius DeBruyne - Genevieve DeBruyne

Weiskopf Leads Sophs

The North Scott Lancers sophomores ended their 1964-65 season with a 9-9 record. Below are the statistics as compiled at the end of the season:

	fga	fgm	%	fta	ftm	%	tp	ave	rob	fouls
Weiskopf	245	94	39	117	66	58	234	13.0	161	66
Goettich	215	87	40	49	28	57	182	10.1	83	38
Davis	77	17	22	38	20	53	54	3.2	63	34
Gruenhagen	92	24	26	32	19	59	67	4.5	75	37
Martin	41	11	27	25	15	60	37	2.1	57	41
Stender	13	3	23	1	0	0	6	.6	7	1
Runge	28	5	18	11	7	64	17	1.5	23	9
R. Bergert	12	2	17	7	4	57	8	.8	9	5
Meyer	6	3	50	2	1	50	7	.9	1	2
Madsen	5	1	20	2	2	100	4	.4	2	2
G. Bergert	111	41	37	60	32	53	116	6.4	103	43
Wiese	151	44	29	68	35	52	124	7.3	127	44

Lancers Smash

Bettendorf 64-57

North Scott beat Bettendorf for the second straight time last Friday night with a 64-57 victory. Lyndy Koberg led the attack with 18 points followed by Wayne Patzer and Bill Lillis, who collected 15 and 11 points respectively.

The Lancer's rallied during the first half in order to gain a 31-24 half-time lead. During the second half Bettendorf pulled within 3 points, but the Lancer's shut off the rally in the last quarter for the win.

	fga	fgm	fta	ftm	pf	tp
L. Koberg	14	7	7	4	4	18
W. Patzer	17	7	3	1	1	15
B. Lillis	10	3	9	5	2	11
L. Frye	5	4	6	3	4	9
L. Keppy	6	2	4	3	2	7
R. Holst	8	2	0	0	4	4

Frosh Have 8-2 Record

The North Scott Lancers freshman wound up their 1964-65 basketball season with a 50-23 win over Maquoketa in a game played at Maquoketa. The season statistics for the team are as follows:

	fg	ftm	fta	%	tp
Darland	37	26	48	54	100
Edwards	2	1	3	33	5
Helble	4	4	14	28	12
Hoffmann	34	8	15	56	76
Holst	0	2	3	66	2
Howard	0	0	1	0	0
Levien	2	1	3	33	5
Litscher	60	26	49	53	146
Mohr	18	8	17	47	44
Peeters	26	7	22	32	59
Stender	10	4	11	36	24
Walker	0	1	3	22	1

The freshmen had an 8-2 record as follows:

	Opp.	N.S.
Bettendorf	41	54
Assumption	38	39
Tipton	32	56
Maquoketa	33	55
Tipton	31	49
DeWitt	30	38
DeWitt	45	58
Maquoketa	23	50
Assumption	48	37
Clinton	44	42

Camanche Downs N.S.

Camanche High School avenged a previous defeat by downing the Lancers, 65-63, on February 12.

Camanche's Rick Sullivan took the high scoring honors with 24 points. North Scott had good scoring balance, with Lynn Koberg collecting 16 points, Roy Holst tallied 8 while Bill Lillis and Larry Keppy followed with 13 and 10 points respectively.

The Indians led at half time by only two points, 34-32. North Scott then started the second half in a fury, gaining a 10 point lead at one time. However, Camanche stayed within reach before going into the lead with Sullivan's field goal.

	fgm	fga	ftm	fta	pt	tp
Holst	2	6	4	4	3	8
Koberg	7	15	2	4	0	16
Keppy	7	10	0	1	4	10
Patzer	3	11	1	1	4	7
Frye	1	4	4	5	3	6
Lillis	6	16	1	3	3	13
Erps	1	3	1	2	5	3
Moffit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Blanche	0	0	0	0	0	0

CONGRATULATIONS

to the 64-65

Basketball & Wrestling Teams

For a Fine Season

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
**ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK
HOMES**
Mt. Joy, Iowa

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.
Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**
Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS
"Everything Electrical"

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

Mueller Feed Company
Phone 285-9671
Eldridge, Iowa

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

H & J GARAGE
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

March 12, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 11

Elton Fax to Present Assembly March 22



Mr. Elton Fax

Elton E. Fax communicates with his audience through sketches as well as words. This way he gives his audience a true picture of the ordinary people of Nigeria, Ghana, Liberia and Guinea.

His trip to West Africa, which resulted in "West Africa Vignettes," was not the first such tour he has made. Mr. Fax travelled in South America and the Caribbean where he gave a series of Chalk-talks to students and professional art groups and also sketch-

ed portraits and caricatures of dignitaries.

He graduated from Syracuse University with a Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree in Painting. Mr. Fax has designed and illustrated twenty-seven books. His contributions as an illustrator and lecturer are mentioned in Who's Who in American Art and Who's Who in the East.

With his informative narration, he will assure you of an outstanding and educational assembly.

Band to Attend Festival

On March 13, the North Scott Senior High band will be a guest at Pleasant Valley's First Invitational Music Festival. This festival will provide an opportunity for the following high schools to work with Don R. Marcouiller, a college instructor at Drake University. These schools are DeWitt, Riverdale, Pleasant Valley, and North Scott.

The morning's activities will consist of a massed band rehearsal under the direction of Mr. Marcouiller. Following will be free lunch for everyone. In the afternoon, each band will practice for approximately one half hour and then will receive oral criticism from Dr. Marcouiller. At the close of the day, a concert will be given consisting of two numbers from each group and a half hour of playing by the massed group.

This challenging and profitable program includes the following numbers: Brighton Beach (Latham); If Thou Be Near (Bach-Moehlman); Pageant (Perschichetti); Pipe Dream (Grundman); Ballet for Young Americans (Herman); and March of the Steelman (Belsterling).

8th Grade Party to be Held

An eighth grade party will be held on March 20 from 7:00 to 10:30. The party is the second this year for the eighth grade and will take place in the gym. Admission is 25c and students attending are urged to bring records.

College-Bound Juniors: Sign for ACT Tests Now

Juniors, if you are planning to apply for admission to an Iowa college for fall of 1966, you should plan to take the American College Test on April 24, 1965.

It is not necessary for you to do so, but colleges are highly recommending it because each year the trend toward earlier applications for admission is evident.

(Continued on page 2)



The junior high art club and workshop, minus a few members, take a minute to pose for the camera.

7th Graders Enjoy Art

Industrious seventh grade students interested in art work attend junior high art workshop every second and fourth Wednesday from 4:00 to 5:15. Workshop is set up so that students may ride the activity bus home. The 35 students participating in art workshop elected the following officers: pres., Dave Downs; vice pres., Rita Ferris; and secretary-treasurer, Randy Amhof.

Presently the group is modeling clay. Their first project was painting. Future plans to be carried out this spring include outdoor painting. The group is planning on ending the year with a picnic.

Mrs. Lucille Day, art teacher, commented, "This workshop is not mandatory; it is for fun and enjoyment for those students interested in art and who are unable to take it this semester. The kids do real well. They come in and really work."

Continued from page 1)

Since most of the colleges in the state of Iowa require or recommend the taking of ACT and make use of the results for admission, it is desirable, if not necessary, for many of these colleges to obtain the ACT scores earlier than is now common.

Currently, most students in Iowa take the ACT in November before they plan to enter college the next September, and the results are reported to the colleges of their choice about December 1. It should be pointed out that a high school junior is not at a disadvantage

Three Words Play A Big Part in Your Life

by Gerry Hesse

One of the most familiar incidents seen around school is when the bell has rung and someone is going to be late, naturally causing a disturbance. For instance, here comes Gary in a hurry all the way from band and he has to go to American problems class. Running into a student, not excusing himself, wasn't too bad, (the student didn't recognize him anyway) but he was caught by a teacher and he had to go back and walk from the other end of the hall making him later than usual. He is embarrassed because he has to go to the office for an excuse and then to walk into class late and have everyone laugh because the class president was late. Better luck next time Gary.

Another familiar comment heard is, "hey Mary, wait for me. I have to talk to you about last night."

"Now Sue, is that ladylike to yell to someone across the hall?" asked a teacher.

"Well, how else is she to know I want to talk to her. It's the only time I get to see her."

"Well, don't let it happen again."

Attitude, loyalty, and consideration, being a very small fraction of our vocabulary, plays one of the biggest parts in our daily life.

Attitude, especially, plays one of the biggest parts in a student's life, because while a person is in school he can achieve or work for the best depending upon the effort he puts forth in doing something and how well a student likes or enjoys school. Teachers seem to sway a student's attitude toward a certain subject, when the teacher draws the interest of the student even though he may not like the subject, but yet he receives good grades. Your attitude towards your schoolwork will show up in the kind of grades you get.

A student's loyalty is reflected upon how well the school activities are attended. Is there much enthusiasm? Is your school represented well at other activities besides sports?

What about consideration? Are you considerate of other students while they are trying to study or are you a pest? Consideration isn't only needed at school, but what about at home and at social gatherings? Do you think of other people or help them with something? You don't have to do something extraordinary to be noticed by someone, it's the little things which prove your thoughtfulness towards other people.

Heartwarming Characters in "I Remember Mama"

"I Remember Mama" is the story of a girl named Katrin who wrote a book about her family: Mama, Papa, sisters Christine and Dagmar, brothers Nels, and Uncle Chris. There is also a boarder, Mr. Hyde, living at the Hansens' house.

Mama is played by senior Lois Kuhl. She represents the old-fashioned values that are still appreciated today. Mama feels it is very important that her children feel secure even though the family is very poor. For this reason she creates a story of a bank account which will be drawn upon in case things become really bad; however, things never do. Mama also has the ability to stretch rules to fit her family interests. When Dagmar is in the hospital and is to have no visitors, Mama masquerades as a scrub woman in order to get a chance to see her. She is truly a heartwarming and lovable character.

GM Offers 400 Scholarships

Senior students at North Scott high school are eligible to apply for nearly 400 four-year scholarships offered by General Motors at more than 200 colleges and universities which participate in the GM Scholarship Plan.

Any secondary school senior or graduate who is a citizen of the United States is eligible for consideration. The initial awards are made to entering freshmen and may be renewed through the normal four undergraduate years for those with satisfactory records. There is no restriction on course of study or career. Stipends range from an honorary award of \$200 to a maximum of \$2,000 per year, depending on demonstrated need.

The participating institutions include 125 private and 7 public colleges and universities in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

Participating colleges have full discretion in the awarding of the scholarships. Their scholarship committees review the applicants' high school academic records, available entrance test scores, participation in extracurricular activities and leadership traits. Most colleges also require personal interviews. Application should be made directly to the participating colleges and not to General Motors. Interested students should see their high school counselors for details.

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS

Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER

General Insurance

Phone 285-4321

Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

BOB-A-LOY

Eldridge, Iowa

"Home Cooked Food"

Sportsmen's Club Takes NRA Hunter Safety Test

During two recent meetings of the North Scott Sportsman's Club, one on February 15 and the other February 22, the National Rifle Association Safe Hunter's test was announced and given.

During the February 15 meeting the topic in discussion was slings. The various types of slings and how they are to be adjusted was taught. Each member present was given the opportunity to adjust a sling while on a mat in the gym.

At the meeting on February 22, some of the members brought guns. A late nineteenth century model with a hand carved stock, brought by Bill Mahoney, attracted a lot of attention. Most of the meeting was taken up by the NRA Safe Hunter's test.

Both of these meetings were hour long sessions. On February 28, the group went target shooting at the Eldridge Sportsman's Club rifle range.

Dagmar is portrayed by Patty Kroege, who is in the seventh grade. Dagmar is an eight year old girl who is always asking questions and one never knows what she'll think of next. Dagmar brings out the love in the Hansen family. Much of Dagmar's attention is centered around "Elizabeth," her cat. The entire family becomes greatly involved when misfortune hits Dagmar and she becomes very ill.

Freshman Lynn Howard plays the role of Nels, the big brother in the family. Nels is the one who "knows better" and tries to settle all of the squabbles of his three sisters. He is not as practical as Christine but then not as dramatic as Katrin. Nels' main problem is his desire to go on to school and get a better education. Dagmar is his favorite sister and he playfully teases her almost all of the time. One of the most humorous incidents of the play is when Nels attempts to explain to Dagmar the method he used in determining that "Elizabeth" is a "Tom Cat."

Papa is portrayed by sophomore John Pischke. Papa is the quiet type, and he is very kind hearted. Along with Dagmar, Papa reflects the love in the Hansen family.

(Continued to page 4)

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

FFA Contest to be Held

The North Scott chapter of the FFA has two entries in the Southeast District Contest and Leadership Conference to be held at Fairfield, Iowa on March 13.

The North Scott FFA's record book and public speaker has advanced through the sub-district contest. John Plambeck is North Scott's public speaker who is required to make a speech at the contest. Other subjects covered in the contest include creed speaking, parliamentary procedure, and extemporaneous speaking.

The District Contest is held in the forenoon and the Leadership Conference in the afternoon. There are two delegates from each of the 35 to 40 schools participating in this conference.

The students chosen to be delegates to represent North Scott at the conference are Dale Kepky and David Meyer.

(Continued from page 3)

Roger Boussetot, a senior, has the role of Uncle Chris. Uncle Chris is a very dominant sort of guy who walks with a limp. He likes to take things upon himself and is always doing something for the good of others. He talks loudly and voices his opinions about other members of the family, good or bad. Uncle Chris is not even a physician but, as an example of his character, he takes it upon himself to see that his nephew is operated on, without even consulting the boy's mother.

Ken Keppy, a senior, portrays the character of Mr. Hyde, the family boarder. Mr. Hyde is a flowery sort of person who always thrills Mama with his flowery talk and courtly manners. He was once an English actor, and he entertains the closely knit Hansen family by reading aloud in the evenings such books as the Tale of Two Cities.

The play also has many other interesting characters that add much warmth and color to the production.

The cast and crews for "I Remember Mama" have been working many hours on their production for the presentation to the public March 26 and 27. Rehearsals have been held before and after school and on Saturdays.

Tickets for the play are \$1.00 for adults, \$.50 for students, \$.25 for children, and may be purchased at the door.



Father, Mickey Spies, comforts his daughter, portrayed by Becky Krambeck, as her two lovers duel for her affections. Constable David Tague stands by to help the duellists, Jim Bailey and Jerry McLaughlin. The play was performed in one of Miss Sandra Berntson's 8th grade Spanish classes.

Talented Tutors Boost Scholarship Fund

The North Scott Education Association cleared approximately \$575 on their 1965 Talented Tutors' production, "Tickling, Tantalizing Television," on February 26 and 27. Between 700 and 800 students, parents, teachers, and community members enjoyed the hilarious show.

Laughter prevailed in the N.S. gym as Mrs. Marie Monty and Mr. Jim Hall depicted Tarzan and Jane, and Mr. Ralph Wahl was their chimpanzee. Junior high girls screamed and swooned as Roger Miller (Mr. Ron Johnston) pantomimed his infamous "King of the Road."

Undoubtedly everyone was impressed with the musical ability Miss Roberta Tom and Mrs. Mary Hulleman displayed in playing "Chopsticks" on the piano on the Tonight Show. Mr. Ben Beh and Mr. Leon Fox entertained the audience with their close, thrilling tricycle race around the top of the gym. Mr. Beh won by a small margin.

English IV, college-prep. students couldn't help wondering why Mr. Don Martin didn't teach Macbeth to them as he did a "problem child's" father, Mr. Ron Johnston. It seems Mr. Martin didn't use such a modern colloquial approach in class. The serious, authentic tone of "Combat" was shattered as Mr. Jim Nelson was shot in a slapstick ending.

Ironically, one of the funniest acts of the show was the pantomime of the Country Cornflake commercial by



Jane, who didn't like Tarzan's compliment on her cooking, takes matters into her own hands during Talented Tutors. Tarzan and Jane are James Hall and Marie Monty.

Mrs. Ruth Smith and Mr. Don Anderson. As the audience was gasping with laughter, Mrs. Smith and Mr. Anderson didn't so much as move a face muscle.

Following the show in which Mr. Larry Wedeking acted as master of ceremonies, refreshments were served in the cafeteria by the N.S.E.A. members. All proceeds from this show will be donated to the scholarship fund. It is planned that two \$300 scholarships will be given to two seniors interested in the field of teaching, as has been done in the past few years.

A great big thank-you goes out to all who made this show a success, especially the North Scott stage band.

FHA Girls Will Not Slumber

The Future Homemakers of America of North Scott are holding a slumber party March 19 in the high school gym. Members of this organization are permitted to bring a non-member girl friend. Admission is 50c which was to be paid by the 10th of this month. Refreshments will be served. Members and guests attending are to bring their own blankets, pillows, and other necessities. Among the activities of the night are such games as relays, basketball, and just plain lounging.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

Lancer Cagers End Season With 9-9 Record

The North Scott Lancers ended their 1964-65 Basketball season with a 9-57 win over the Bettendorf Bulldogs. This marked the second time that the Lancers have beaten the Bulldogs. The Lancers beat the Bulldogs 69-62 the first time these two clubs met, on the Bettendorf court. The Lancers leading scorer was six-one forward, Lyndon Koberg, with 18 points.

Larry Lake, the new mentor of the Lancers, had a 9-9 record at his first year of coaching the varsity Lancers.

There are six boys who received most of the starting assignments, five of them being seniors. There are two juniors which see considerable action. At the center spot, the tallest boy on the squad at six-two, is Roy Holst. Roy is a three-year letterman and a senior. Following at forward spots are Larry Keppy, a two year man and a senior, and Lyndon Koberg, in his first year at the varsity level. Wayne Patzer, Bill Lillis and Lance Frye are all seniors and alternate at the guard positions.

The two other juniors seeing considerable action are Tom Erps and John Moffit.

The leading scorer for the Lancers is Lyndon Koberg with a total of 224 points followed by Wayne Patzer, who

NAME	fga	fgm	%	fta	ftm	%	tp	ave.	reb.	fouls
Lillis	219	65	25.0	92	35	38.0	165	9.1	103	48
Patzer	228	91	40.0	58	30	51.7	212	11.8	31	45
Holst	162	57	35.0	65	37	56.9	151	8.7	99	65
Keppy	137	54	39.0	59	28	49.9	137	7.8	120	61
Koberg	203	87	42.8	78	50	64.1	224	12.5	180	50
Frye*	37	18	48.0	44	28	63.6	64	7.0	32	23
Moffit	21	5	30.0	20	11	55.0	21	1.3	15	10
Erps	19	6	30.0	9	3	33.0	3	2	32	26
Blanche	24	3	12.0	16	4	25.0	10	.5	22	13
Vens	10	2	20.0	8	2	25.0	4	.3	10	10
Kroeger	8	3	38.0	12	5	48.0	11	.6	10	3
Peckensch.	1	1	100.0	1	0	.0	2	1	5	4
Busch	11	1	14.0	4	1	25.0	3	.2	3	1

*9 Games

Faculty Topples Varsity

North Scott's faculty basketball team was confident all the way Friday as they defeated the varsity squad by a score of 61-44.

The scoring was evenly divided up, as Wm. Banks was the high scorer with a total of nine points. Mr. Wahl, Dick Snyders, and Mr. Johnston held eight points each for the faculty, and also at eight points were L. Koberg, R. Holst, and L. Busch for the varsity.

The faculty made a strong come-back from being behind 30-27 at half-time.

Mr. Lake was quoted as saying, "This was the easiest win the faculty has ever had in my five years of playing on the team."

There was a lot of excitement in the earlier game also with the "old tim-

ers" defeating the "62-63-64" year graduates by a score of 55-42. Les Koch led all scoring of the night for the old timers with 19 points. Don Johnson and Jack Darland led their team scoring.

The two benefit games were sponsored by the Athletic Boosters.

Coach Lake had this to say about his squad, "Our basketball team started rather slowly this season, but seemed to pick up somewhat before Christmas. Our first real good game was against Regina of Iowa City here at home even though we lost by three points."

"Our games with Bettendorf were fine examples of strong team balance and a great desire to win. We won both scheduled games with them by seven points."

"Our return game with Regina at Iowa City was probably the best game of the season."

"On the other side of the win loss column, we lost our first game to DeWitt and then to Camanche. These were hard defeats."

"Consistency seems to be the biggest problem this year. We have beaten some truly fine ball clubs and lost to some that aren't so tough."

Below are the statistics for the season:

NAME	fga	fgm	%	fta	ftm	%	tp	ave.	reb.	fouls
Lillis	219	65	25.0	92	35	38.0	165	9.1	103	48
Patzer	228	91	40.0	58	30	51.7	212	11.8	31	45
Holst	162	57	35.0	65	37	56.9	151	8.7	99	65
Keppy	137	54	39.0	59	28	49.9	137	7.8	120	61
Koberg	203	87	42.8	78	50	64.1	224	12.5	180	50
Frye*	37	18	48.0	44	28	63.6	64	7.0	32	23
Moffit	21	5	30.0	20	11	55.0	21	1.3	15	10
Erps	19	6	30.0	9	3	33.0	3	2	32	26
Blanche	24	3	12.0	16	4	25.0	10	.5	22	13
Vens	10	2	20.0	8	2	25.0	4	.3	10	10
Kroeger	8	3	38.0	12	5	48.0	11	.6	10	3
Peckensch.	1	1	100.0	1	0	.0	2	1	5	4
Busch	11	1	14.0	4	1	25.0	3	.2	3	1

*9 Games

ers" defeating the "62-63-64" year graduates by a score of 55-42. Les Koch led all scoring of the night for the old timers with 19 points. Don Johnson and Jack Darland led their team scoring.

The two benefit games were sponsored by the Athletic Boosters.

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691
ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

STAMER'S STORE
LONG GROVE



Lyndon Koberg, the Lancer's season high-scorer, averaged 12.5 points per game for a total of 224 points.

Bulldogs Down N.S. 44-39

The North Scott Lancers were eliminated from basketball tournament action, by losing to the Bettendorf Bulldogs, 44-39.

The game was the third contest between the two schools this year. North Scott won both scheduled games by 7 points.

While Bettendorf was checking both Lynn Koberg and Wayne Patzer, the usual high scorers this past season, Roy Holst collected 10 points, leading the lowest scoring attack of the year. Lance Frye and Lynn Koberg followed closely with 9 points each to their credit.

	fgm	ftm	fta	pf	tp
W. Patzer	2	0	3	2	4
L. Frye	3	3	5	3	9
R. Holst	4	2	6	2	10
L. Koberg	4	1	1	3	9
L. Keppy	1	0	1	4	2
W. Lillis	2	1	4	1	5

Baseball Gets Underway

The 1965 baseball season has opened with practice sessions being held every night after school.

Coach Dick Snyders had this comment on his Lancers coming season. "The baseball team began practice on March 1, with 49 boys turning out. The varsity is preparing for a 14 game schedule and the sophomore schedule is still incomplete.

"This is the first year that North Scott has not had an experienced pitcher. This could mean pitching problems during the season that only good hitting can compensate for. Leading prospects for the April 6 game with Davenport West are Don Strobbe, Dave Holdorf, and Stuart Grell.

"The baseball team was hit hard by last year's graduation and has only six returning lettermen. They are Stuart Grell, Ed Helble, Kent Dreschler, Lyn Koberg, Dave Vens, and Jan Evans.

"There are several promising boys who could help out, but inexperience will be a major factor."

The varsity baseball schedule is as follows:

April	6	West Dav. — There
	9	Calamus — There
	13	St. Joe — There
	15	Northeast — Here
	20	Calamus — Here
	27	East Moline — Here
May	1	Regina — There Dbl. Header
	4	Northeast — There
	7	Moline — Here
	11	St. Joe — Here
	13	Bennett — Here
	18	Regina — Here
	20	Bennett — There

SOPHMORE SCHEDULE

April	22	Moline — Here
	26	Alleman — Here
May	14	Moline — There

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK Member of FDIC Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET AND GROCERY Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

Track Season Starts

On March 1, 75 boys reported to Ray Oles and Jim Nelson to start track and field practice.

This year the Lancer's track team will be without the services of sprinter, Jack Wiese; weightman, Jim Plambeck; and hurdlers, Pete Lou and Bill Carlin, due to graduation. Plambeck was the runner-up in the state with the discus, and third in the state for throwing the shotput.

Coach Oles will rely heavily on pole vaulter Alan Mohr, and quarter-milers Bill Lillis, Carl Frazier, Lance Frye, Bill Holland, and Donovan Peters.

Hurdlers Tom Erps, John Moffit, and Dave Moseley, along with distance runners John Shannon, Larry Keppy, Eugene Moore, and Dennis Schneckloth will also carry some of the load, if the Lancers are to have a successful season.

The first meet of the season will be the State Indoor at Iowa City, March 26. One of the meets that all trackmen look forward to competing in is the Drake Relays, held at the end of April. The last meet, the State Outdoor, will also be held in Iowa City on May 22.

April

- 7—Triangular at Maquoketa (DeWitt)
- 8—Dual at Assumption
- 10—Cornell Relays
- 13—Triangular at Bettendorf (Alleman)
- 14—Tipton Relays
- 17—Davenport Relays
- 21—Triangular at Roc Ridge
- 23-24—Drake Relays
- 27—Quadrangular Meet at Muscatine
- 29—Prairie Relays
- 30—Ft. Madison Relays

May

- 1—Gateway Classic (at Clinton)
- 4—Lion Relays (at Linn-Mar)
- 8—District
- 11 or 12—Triangular to be scheduled
- 18—Dual at DeWitt
- 22—State Outdoor

Eldridge Cooperative Company Phone 285-9615 Eldridge, Iowa

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE McCausland, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking Local or Long Distance Phone 285-9888

Oratio Dance Held

"Say It With A Kiss," a dance held by the Oratio Club, was held Saturday night, March 6.

Mr. Larry Wedeking, speech director, commented that "a lot of people missed a real good dance. It could've been much more successful financially, but everyone there enjoyed themselves."

The band, "Combo Five," was the main attraction. They played everything from show tunes to the twist. Two folk singers, and Miss Susan Ryan, a Marycrest College student who has led two Marycrest and St. Ambrose musicals, also entertained.

Tables were on the floor of the gym, where they served punch and potato chips.

NMSQT To Be Given

Thirty five students at North Scott High School plan to take the 1965 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test. Don Anderson, principal, announced today.

The test will be administered at North Scott at 8 a.m. Saturday, March 13. All students who wish to be considered for Merit Scholarships to be awarded in 1966 should take the test at that time.

FFA Holds Barrow Show

The sixth annual FFA Barrow Show Window will be held March 17 and 19, at New Liberty, Iowa. The show window is made up of three chapters, which include North Scott, Bennett and Wilton Junction.

The live hog show will be presented on March 17 at the New Liberty Sale Barn. The judging of these hogs is done competitively between the chapters and also among teams of five boys each. Individual awards are also given.

The weights of the hogs range from 190 to 240 pounds. These weights are divided into weight classes: light-weight, 190 to 210, and heavyweight, 211 to 240. This live show will begin at 7:00 p.m.

The carcass judging will be held on March 19 at 7:00 p.m. The judging of the carcasses will be done at the Oscar Mayer Packing Co.

The members of the North Scott FFA have been selling advertising recently for the show window catalog and for the prize money to be awarded.

P & W IMPLEMENT Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg Allis Chalmers - New Idea Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee Donahue, Iowa

TRIPLE "F" FEEDS

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

March 26, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 12

Senator Cassidy Speaks At School District Meeting

The monthly meeting of the Scott County School Administrators was held Tuesday, March 2, at the YMCA-YWCA, which included all schools in Scott County. Senator Joseph Cassidy, formerly director of elementary education in the North Scott District, main speaker at the meeting, explained the following bills concerning the school district: reorganization of school districts educational standards, state aid and school bond indebtedness.

The school bond indebtedness bill allows the North Scott School District to levy ten mills for the indebtedness instead of the seven mills, which is presently in effect, to help the school district raise more money to aid in the upkeep of the schools.

The state aid bill has a proportionate sharing plan which assures every school district that it will receive state aid with a maximum of seventy per cent to the poorer school districts and ten per cent to the richer districts. North Scott would probably receive about forty per cent since it is an average district.

The reorganization bill requires all school districts not having a high school to join a school district with a high school by July 1, 1966 or the County Board will have to place them in a school district.

The educational standards bill states that a school district must meet the requirements of the state to upgrade the standards of the school district. The penalties for noncompliance would mean the loss of state aid and any school not meeting the standards could be forced to pay a student's tuition to a school district which does meet the requirement. The medium standards requires a school district to offer: Four years of English, social studies, math, science, and physical education. A school must offer some courses in vocational areas, but not all, which may include: home economics, business education, industrial arts and vo-ag. Mr. Don Anderson, principal, stated that North Scott exceeds the medium standards of a high school.

"I Remember Mama" To Be On Stage Tonight And Tomorrow Night

Tonight and tomorrow night the drama department will present to the public, "I Remember Mama," a cheerful, two-act family comedy. The result of weeks of rehearsal by cast and crew members will unfold before the eyes of the audience when the curtain rises at 8:00 p.m.

Tickets for the production are \$1.00 for adults, \$.50 for students, \$.25 for children, and may be purchased at the door.

N S Chapter Sweeps Barrow Show

It was a big year for the North Scott Chapter at the Sixth Annual FFA Barrow Show. The live show was held at the New Liberty, Iowa, Sale Barn on Wednesday, March 17. The weather outside, that evening, was cold and raw, but inside the barn the local chapter members were red hot as they walked away with 18 of the 20 placings. Then two evenings later the carcass portion of the show was held at the Oscar Mayer Plant in Davenport. Here too the North Scott Chapter dominated as their hogs were picked for 18 of the top 20 placings. As if this weren't enough the North Scott Judging Team also walked away with top honors and will be the keepers of the Judging Contest Traveling Trophy.

World Of Work Introduced To Boys

Today, in our complex society, teenagers are engaged in obtaining a high school education rather than holding down a job as in the past. Therefore, they must receive basic training and become informed in the skills needed in industry.

(Continued on page 2)



Lois Kuhl, as Mama, pins her heirloom brooch on Peg Keehner, the daughter Katrin, in a scene from "I Remember Mama," to be held tonight and Saturday.

SIX PLACE AT STATE

Last Saturday, March 20, the Iowa High School Speech Association held its state contest at Grinnell. Nine students from North Scott participated in individual activities.

These nine students who passed through the district meet at Bettendorf last month started to Grinnell at 6 a.m. They are: Cheryl Rindler, interpretive poetry; Peg Keehner, interpretive poetry and dramatic declamation; Donna Robertson, dramatic declamation; Jennifer Mohr and Elneta Randolph, story telling; Sandra Dismer and Pam Dismer, humorous declamation; and Donovan Peeters, extemporaneous.

The competition at this contest was great with 93 schools (over 1,000 students) participating.

This year the highest score, a number one, was given to the following six students: Peg Keehner, Sandy Dismer, Donovan Peeters, Elneta Randolph, Jennifer Mohr, and Donna Robertson. This is the largest number of ones received by North Scott at the IHSSA State Finals for quite a few years.



A brand new design, featuring two teachers and two pupils, has been adopted as the symbol for Teaching Career Month, an annual April observance sponsored by the National Education Association.

There was a time when the image of the teacher was that of a sweet, maidenly old lady who might not have gone much further in school than her young charges. She and the Ichabod Crane who was her male counterpart belong to the American scene the way the horse and buggy do — as relics of the past.

Today's teacher is a highly educated person who has received training shaped by the discoveries of modern psychology and all the technological research of our automated society. He has a new understanding of the learning process, and he has at his fingertips techniques that grew out of that understanding. Also, he expects in the future to have an even greater comprehension of the mind and its capacity to learn and to have available more advanced devices to facilitate the learning process.

"The Changing Face of Teaching" is this year's theme for Teaching Career Month, and the observance will highlight the distance the teaching profession has traveled as well as the anticipated changes that will carry it even further.

Teaching Career Month has a two-fold purpose: to raise the prestige of people already in the teaching profession and to encourage more able young people to enter the profession. In line with this, local civic organizations, individual schools, local school boards, and PTA's have annually evolved programs directing the nation's attention toward the importance of teaching. High school guidance counselors will use Teaching Career Month in relation to their on-going vocational guidance programs.

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

(Continued from page 1)

A subject designed especially for this purpose at North Scott is the industrial arts program. Here the student gets a background that will help him fit into a world of work. He learns to use tools and be creative, as well as gaining experience in judging the quality of goods.

The course actually gives him an industrial education. He realizes the industrial life that goes on in his own community, state, or country. The student also grasps deeper ideas in history, science, and mathematics by seeing how they tie together in the production of materials needed for industry.

North Scott's basic objectives in teaching the industrial arts program include all these factors as well as aiding students in determining a future vocation.

There are a variety of subjects offered for boys from grades 9 through 12. They include an exploratory class which covers the basics of each area for freshmen, as well as more advanced work for older students in woodworking, metalworking, technical drawing, electricity, and power mechanics.

Attention College Bound Senior Girls

Friday, April 2, a Panhellenic Informative Party will be given at Butterworth Center, Moline, from 7:00 to 10:00 p.m.

Panhellenic is an organization composed of representatives of national social sororities. It is felt important to tell all high school senior girls about sorority life and campus activities that might be helpful to them when they go away to school for the first time.

Invitations have been given to Dean of Girls or senior counselors for all girls who are going to college. Perhaps those who are not going away to school this year will be transferring late, and this is their opportunity too. They will also meet other girls going away to the same school, meet alumnae, and most important, register their names for rushing if they are interested.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

H & J GARAGE
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

Junior High Students To Display Their Talents

A talent program will be the highlight of the seventh and eighth grade party to be held on April 2, from 8:00 to 10:30 p.m., reported Patti Kroeger, seventh grader in charge of the entertainment.

Bill Stamer, master of ceremonies will conduct the following entertainment:

Dennis and the T. J.'s — a singing group

Terry McLaughlin

Jerry McLaughlin

Tom Gall

Dennis Dammann

Jim Bailey

Piano Solo by Bonnie Moore

Tap Dance by Janet Herman

Guitar Players

Ron Moore

Mike Meinert

Baton Twirling by Jackie Blanche

Commercials — a take-off on Alka-Seltzer

Paulette Engel

Trudy Beert

Veronica Kane

Jennifer Rock

Cheryl Claeys

School Days — a typical classroom scene

Sharon Costello

Mary Lillis

Linda Jurgens

Darlene Claussen

Judy Shannon

Singing Trio — "We'll Sing in the Sunshine"

Mary Elmegreen

Pat Engel

Susan Frye, accompanist

Jokes

Sara Mohr

D. C. Kelley

A Skit — "The Important Paper"

Don Keehner

Chris Porter

David Downs

Lee Hamann

Dick Pischke

Any interested junior high school students were encouraged to take part in the program. On March 10 at 4:00 try-outs were held. These try-outs were not for the purpose of elimination, but were held so that teachers and other students could modify and make helpful suggestions to improve the acts.

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

Another First For Eighth Graders

The eighth grade class received a privilege never before given — a tour. On the morning of March 12, the entire eighth grade class, along with their advisors, boarded four buses bound for a tour of various establishments throughout the Quint-Cities. Accompanying the class were Mr. Francis Fuhs, Mr. Ron Johnston, Mr. James Hall, Miss Sandra Bernston, Miss Roberta Tom, Mr. Louis White, and Mr. Ed Fischer.

Among the sites viewed was the John Deere Administration Building where small groups of students were taken on guided tours throughout the building. This modern office building is the world headquarters of John Deere. Within the building, is an ultra-modern auditorium and numerous elaborate display rooms. Also, two lakes on the grounds serve as means for year round air conditioning.

Next visited was the Rock Island Arsenal. While at the Arsenal, the students toured the museum and had the functions of the locks explained to them, after which, they ate lunch.

The Davenport Museum and Art Gallery were next to be visited. Paintings, modern and old, were displayed. At the time, there was a million dollar art exhibit consisting of several famous painters' works, such as Monet.

Each establishment may be visited any day of the week, including Sunday. On Sunday, each may be visited from 1:00 to 4:00 p.m. All free of charge with the exception of the Davenport Museum.



Caryl Dierksen, winner of a trip to New York City, will represent Scott County in the state United Nations contest.

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545

Fax Talks And Sketches On Africa

Elton Fax, organizer of the "West African Vignettes," spoke to the North Scott junior and senior high school students on March 22. A native of Baltimore, Maryland, Mr. Fax drew sketches with colored chalk on white paper to explain his lecture.

To begin the program Mr. Fax chose a student from the audience, Anne Suiter and drew a "larger-than-life" sketch of her. Mr. Fax draws without erasing. As a participant of the United States Department of State Educational Exchange Program, Fax travelled through South America and the Caribbean giving a series of chalk talks to students and professional art groups. He also sketched portraits and caricatures of dignitaries.

Mr. Fax defined art as "the skillful handling of a particular thing or subject" in his vital, timely, authoritative program on the African people. His material was gathered from ordinary people; citizens of towns, villages, and rural areas.

To the surprise of the audience, Mr. Fax said there was a lot of snow in some parts of West Africa, and that skiing is a popular sport.

The African country which Mr. Fax centered his talk on was Nigeria. Nigeria is about the size of Texas and Oklahoma combined. Mr. Fax explained that Mohammedism is the major religion in this country.

Mr. Fax discussed the status of African women in his talk. In Northern Africa women are considered to be lower than men. The men feel that women should have no education or voting privileges. They feel that women should do nothing which does not contribute to the happiness of men. This view point has caused considerable unrest and political friction in Africa. It has been just recently that women have begun to revolt and demand equal rights. The women especially resent the custom of having their faces veiled. Mr. Fax said that there are some men who realize that the good of the country must come first. Mr. Fax remarked, "No nation can ever rise to its greatest potential as long as it insists on enslaving a part of itself."

During his lecture Mr. Fax sketched pictures of the natives he was speaking of. He drew colorful pictures of a Northern African tradesman, a Western woman and a veiled Northern woman. He explained that Western women do not work in the domestic services outside of their own homes because it is beneath their dignity. The men of this society do the commercial cooking, laundry, and baby sitting.

When Western women are very young they are trained to sell items in the market place. They are protected by



Mr. Elton Fax, who spoke in an assembly March 22, does a colored chalk sketch of a Nigerian tradesman.

law, and the money they earn is their own. Their husbands cannot legally use it.

Mr. Fax feels that it is every American's duty to help erase the poor image which foreigners have of Americans. He said that people in foreign countries feel that tourists throw the weight of their money around too much. Foreigners also believe that America is a nation of people who do not love peace and tranquility. This belief was further engraved in their minds when President John F. Kennedy was assassinated, and his supposed-murderer, Oswald, was killed even before he was brought to justice. Race riots and marching incidents also tend to paint a poor picture of American justice.

FFA Wins Two Medals

The North Scott chapter of the F.F.A. brought home a silver medal and a bronze medal from the Southeast District Contest held in Fairfield, Iowa, on March 13.

The North Scott chapter had only these two entries in the contest after going through the sub-district. The silver medal was received for its secretary's record book and the bronze medal was won by its public speaker, John Plambeck.

Thirty-three chapters were represented at this contest with a total attendance of 253 students, advisors, and other interested parties.

In conjunction with the contest there was a Leadership Conference held in the afternoon at which Dale Keppy and David Meyer represented the North Scott chapter.

Cagers, Wrestlers To Receive Letters

April 3, the North Scott cafeteria will be the scene for the Athletic Boosters Banquet. Honored at the banquet will be this years basketball players and wrestlers. Speaking of their squads will be coaches Larry Lake and Dick Snyder. Those basketball players who are receiving Varsity letters are: Bill Lillis, Lance Frye, Wayne Patzer, Larry Keppy, Roy Holst, Lyndy Koberg, Butch Blanche, Tom Erps, and John Moffit. Those receiving Jr. Varsity letters are Dave Vens, Larry Busch, and Ron Kroeger. The wrestlers receiving letters are: Jerry Wuestenberg, Tim Kane, Loren McFate, Dean Van De Wiele, John Kane, Mike Kane, Dennis DeCock, Larry Engler, Dennis Dhooge, Al Mohr, Dave Moseley, Lyle Littrel, Roger Kirby.

Wayne Dengler, Gary Anderson, Jan Bucks, Glen Keppy, Pete Pacha, Dennis Schneckloth, Howard Hunt, Kim Evans, Larry Long, Chuck Massey, Glen Soenksen, Jerry Vollbeer.

Keppy Takes First

Glen Keppy, junior at North Scott, placed as grand champion at the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds as the Scott County Swine Producers held their show March 10. Dale Keppy, a sophomore, placed second in the lightweight division. In the carcass division, Glen placed second.

Another feature of the show was the Lard Baking Contest. Placing first in the junior division was Annabelle Keppy, a N.S. sophomore. The baking contest consisted of six classes: nut bread, bread, cookies, cake, pie, and rolls. The winning exhibit was based on total points. Miss Keppy won thirty-five dollars as a result of her good cooking. This is the fourth year in a row that she has won this contest.

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**
Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

KAY'S LANES
Maysville, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD**

Lancers Travel To State Indoor Meet At Iowa City Today

Head Coach Ray Oles takes his track team to Iowa City, tonight, March 26, for the opening meet of the season, the State Indoor. The meet will start at 6 o'clock and will be held at the Iowa Fieldhouse.

The Indoor has only two relay events, the Two-Mile, and the Mile Relays. All other events are for individuals, with only one athlete from each school competing in the same event.

The dashes and hurdlers, will be shortened from their usual outdoor lengths, to accommodate for lack of space. The 100-yard dash will be shortened to 50 yards, and the 180-yard low hurdles will be cut to 60 yards, while the 120-yard high hurdles are also down to 60 yards. All other races will be their normal length.

All field events will be offered except the discus throw.

4 - H Champs Decided

On Saturday, March 13, the 4-H Basketball Championships were decided for both A and B divisions.

Hickory Grove beat Sheridan, the defending class A champion, 69-50. In the consolation match, Blue Grass defeated LeClaire, for third place in the county.

In the class B section, the Lincoln Go-Getters beat out Hickory Grove for the championship. Blue Grass took third spot, downing Winfield.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

ELDRIDGE JACK & JILL
Julius DeBruyne - Genevieve DeBruyne

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.
Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

Baseball Squad Opens Against West

The North Scott Lancers open their 1965 baseball season against Davenport West, April sixth, at the West field.

The Lancers have been working out since March first, using the gym as a practice field. Both frosh-soph, and varsity players begin practice at 3:00 p.m., with the frosh-soph team going home at the end of seventh period.

Some of the activities done in a workout are calisthenics, playing catch, and running sprints. At the end of seventh period the varsity plays catch the length of the gym, catching ground balls, and hitting wiffle balls. The pitches go for about 20 minutes until practice is over at 5:00 p.m. All of the boys are required to run for five minutes during a practice.

LUNCH MENU

March 29th through April 2nd

Monday

Beef Patty and Tomato Sauce
Whipped Potatoes
Scalloped Corn
Hot Cross Bun and Butter
Apricots
Milk

Tuesday

Buttered Spinach
Baked Beans and Wieners
Bread and Butter
Sugared Doughnuts
Milk

Wednesday

Ham Salad Sandwich
Chicken Noodle Soup
Carrot Sticks and Olives
Apple Crisp
Milk

Thursday

Turkey and Dressing
Lettuce Salad
Bread and Butter
Heavenly Fruit Salad
Milk

Friday

Toasted Cheese Sandwich
Hash Brown Potatoes
Creamed Peas
Orange-Pineapple Juice
Date Cake
Milk

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
**ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK
HOMES**
Mt. Joy, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

April 15, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 13



Ursula Schulz

Miss Schulz To Be First

For the past several years the Student Council has been promoting a program for a foreign exchange student to attend school at North Scott. The 1965-66 student body will welcome Miss Ursula Schulz from Hesse, Germany.

Miss Schulz will live with the Dana Elmegreen family, Rural Route 1, Eldridge. The Elmegreen's daughter, Jan, will be a senior next year as well as the exchange student; however, Ursula must spend another year in high school when she returns to Germany.

Her major is mathematics; however, she also enjoys reading, discussing, and social dancing. Ursula has already traveled to the Netherlands and Italy. She wants to come to the United States to school in order to enlarge her general knowledge.

She will arrive late in August and will return at the end of the school year. The cost for the parent of an exchange student is about \$700 to \$1,000 per school year.

Any families in the school district who are interested in having a foreign exchange student live with them or who are interested in sending their child to a foreign country to attend school, may contact Mr. E. A. Fischer, assistant principal, for information.

Athletic Boosters Hold 7th Annual Banquet

The seventh annual North Scott Athletic Booster's Banquet was held in the gymnasium on Saturday, April 3 at 6:30 p.m.

Reverend Veckery of the McCausland Methodist Church gave the invocation which was followed by a welcome from Alvin Mohr, president of the Athletic Boosters. The welcome was followed by the dinner which was served by all freshman athletes.

The master of ceremonies for the evening was Hugo "Sonny" Gamber of Daventry, who is a basketball and football referee and a baseball umpire. He introduced the coaches and their wives. All letter winners of varsity basketball and wrestling were recognized by Coach Larry Lake and Coach Dick Synders.

Miss Eleanor Kluver, girls' physical education instructor, recognized the varsity and sophomore cheerleaders. Scott Meyer remarked on the financial situation of the Athletic Boosters Club and what they have purchased with their funds during the past six years.

The captains of the athletic teams presented their coaches with gifts in appreciation for their work throughout the year.

(Con't on Page 2)

Second Payment Due On '65 Yearbook

Spring has sprung and everyone is anxious for the school year to end. This is also the time of the year to pay those left over bills, that is not only for your parents, but you, the student, too. During the school year you may have created a few little bills and now would be the time to start paying them. Approximately 165 students still owe on their 1965 yearbook. These students may pay their second payment anytime in C-10, the journalism room, to Mrs. Hulleman.

Washington D.C., Here We Come

Excitement arises as the end of the school year draws near and 17 North Scott students are looking forward to an exciting summer when they will take a nine day tour trip to Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Lettie Zuber, Scott County Home Economist, and Mr. Don Olson, Scott County Extension Director and two other chaperons, along with the 36 4-H'ers of Scott County, will leave on August 28.

4-H, being the world's largest youth organization, is a vital part of one's youth training. The main reason for taking the trip will be to visit the National 4-H Center in Washington, D.C. for a short citizenship course.

The general qualifications for receiving such an honor are to be 15 years of age by January 1 of that particular year, to be in the 4th year or more of club work and to have a real interest in citizenship. 4-H'ers, both alternates and delegates were selected after reviewing application forms which included individual information on a 4-H'ers records, church, school and community activities.

By participating in tours, discussions, recreational programs, and lectures designed to broaden citizenship awareness and leadership training, the 36 teenagers enrolled for the citizenship short-course will have the opportunity to learn more about their government, gain a better understanding of a person's citizenship responsibilities and to gain a better insight of their own 4-H club work.

Also while in Washington, D.C., the 4-H'ers will probably enjoy such sights as the White House, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Mount Vernon, the Washington Cathedral, the Lincoln Memorial, and possibly Kennedy's grave.

It is hoped that these 36 teenagers will bring back a better understanding of citizenship and relate some of their interesting experiences to their friends and relatives.

(Con't on Page 4)

Inquiring Reporter: Should Baccalaureate Services Be Held At North Scott

A number of public high schools across the nation have been eliminating the Baccalaureate services from their graduation festivities because it is strictly a religious ceremony. Do you think North Scott should carry on this tradition, even though it is a religious activity in a public school system?

Karen Marten, senior

I think we should continue this tradition. Baccalaureate doesn't bring in any special religion. It is for the good of us all. It just seems natural to have this final step before commencement.

Lois Shaw, senior

I think we should carry on this tradition. It puts us in proper perspective before graduation. It is part of a good tradition and it wouldn't be right to eliminate it.

Marilyn Mohr, senior

I think it is a good tradition that should be continued. It is a final step of togetherness for our class before graduation. Baccalaureate helps us realize the serious side of life.

Mrs. Carolyn Heddinger, Librarian

I think it is an unnecessary ceremony, but I wouldn't want it dropped because of the religious idea. If the graduates would listen to a good inspirational speech it certainly wouldn't do them any harm.

Ed Helble, senior

I don't have anything against it. I think graduation and Baccalaureate are part of a tradition that is dear to the hearts of everyone of us. Graduation is too short and we want to grasp all of the climax of our high school days. This is the highest point of our adolescent period. It is the opening of the door to a brand new life for us. I definitely feel we should carry on this tradition. I think Baccalaureate is part of our great American heritage.

Ed Starke, senior

Yes, I feel North Scott should continue this tradition. A religious ceremony such as Baccalaureate makes graduation a more intense and more memorable ceremony.

Joyce Matzen, senior

I certainly don't see why it shouldn't be continued. Graduation just wouldn't be right without it!

Roger Kirby, senior

I don't think it is so religious that it should be eliminated from public schools. It's a good tradition that should be kept up.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE

McCausland, Iowa

NS Ranks High

On April 3, area students participated in the annual State Music Contest. Acting as host to this year's contest was West High School, Davenport, Iowa. Involved in this state contest competition were vocal as well as instrumental divisions.

Students who participated from North Scott's senior high vocal department, under the direction of R. J. Oberg, and their ratings are as follows:

PIANO PLAYERS: Carol Danielson, 2; Jean Danielson, 1; Jean Hunt, 2.
TREBLE: High — Peggy Keehner, 2; Medium — Marsha Kramer, 2; Carol Danielson, 3; Low — Jean Hunt, 3.
GIRLS QUARTET: 2; Frances Kay; Anne Suiter; Jean Hunt; Sharon Blondell.

Under the supervision of Mrs. Marie Monty, junior high instrumental groups were also included. The students who took part in this phase of the contest and their ratings are as follows:

SAXOPHONE: 2; Marsha Rock; Tim Kane; Karen Looney; Roger Baustian.
SAXOPHONE SOLO: 2; Marsha Rock. Included in the instrumental division were several senior high groups under the direction of Mr. Arthur Schultz. Classification of the groups, students involved, and ratings are as follows:

SOLOS: Sharon Dengler, Coronet, 3; Debbie Griebel, Coronet, 3; Kathy Kreiter, Bassoon, 2; Dave Mohr, Baritone Horn, 3; Suzanne Voelkers, Baritone Sax, 3; Stan Curry, Clarinet, 2; Carol Fischer, Flute, 3; Rita Farren, Clarinet, 1; Jean Danielson, Oboe, 2; Molly Wuestenberg, Oboe, 2.

FLUTE QUARTET A: 2; Jill Suiter; Pam Dismer; Pam Maden; Carol Fischer.
FLUTE QUARTET B: 3; Fran Kay; Theresa Lineberg; Mary Ann Boland; Liz Keller.

CLARINET CHOIR: 2; Judy Blanche; Marilyn Hamann; Judy Kay; Bev Miller; Jeanne De Schepper; Pam Clark; Jeanette Martzahn; Mary Baetke; Linda Gronewald; Christa Randolph.

WOODWIND QUARTET: 2; Rita Farren; Carol Fischer; Jean Danielson; Kathy Kreiter.

BASS CLARINET DUET: 2; Sandra Dismer; Jean De Schepper.

FRENCH HORN QUARTET: 2; Barb Drumm; Janis Feldpausch; Pam Keppy; Jeri Darland.

CORONET QUARTET: 2; Sharon Dengler; Elaine Kundel; Jeff Curry; Craig Dierksen.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

(Con't from Page 1)

The head basketball coach from Cornell College at Mount Vernon, Iowa, Mr. Paul Maske, was the main speaker of the evening. His speech was concerned with athletics in our democracy.

The dinner menu consisted of tomato juice cocktail, swiss steak, whipped potatoes with gravy, tossed salad, buttered corn, rolls and butter, apple crisp and coffee or milk. Dinner music was the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Oles.

One-Two-Three-Four!

At 7:27, on the 8th of April, the North Scott High School gym was quite full. It was three minutes before the women's recreation class was to begin. This was impressing because women usually have a habit of being late. The enthusiasm was very obvious.

This class began on March 25 and will be held one night a week for ten weeks, at the cost of five dollars for the ten sessions. The instructor is the high school girl's gym teacher, Miss Eleanor Kluever. The enrollment at the present time is 33 women, 24 of which were present on April 8. The women from this area participating in these classes range in age from 19 and up. Name cards are issued to each of the members so that they may become better acquainted.

The reasons for attending these classes vary from losing weight and loosening tightened joints to just fun. The apparel consists of shorts, slacks, and a few skirts. As to what takes place during these sessions, most of the time is left to the individual to play volleyball, basketball, soft ball (with a plastic bat and ball), jumping on the trampoline, or most any other activities the women wish to take part in. Some of the women like to run at various paces around the top of the gym, and a few of them like to take short-cuts through the stage.

A half hour of exercises at each session consists of such routines as wind-mills, sit-ups, side-kicks, toe-touchers, body-bends and so on. Once in a while the instructor, or one of the other women, comes up with something rather difficult which causes a lot of laughter if nothing else.

After the exercises they are back to their sports until 9 o'clock when the class ends. At the close of each session the women may be a little worn out, but they look a little happier to have had the experience.

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD



Lance Frye

Looking for a Summer Job?

One of the most unusual summer jobs to be held by a North Scott student will be Lance Frye's summer job in Ethiopia aiding his sister, Margo.

Lance's main incentive for taking advantage of this opportunity is his sister, Margo, a past graduate of North Scott High. She is now serving in the Peace Corps in Ethiopia. Seriously contemplating Peace Corps life after attending North East Missouri State Teachers College, Lance is anxious to learn what the Peace Corps and foreign lands have to offer, and also what he may be able to offer them in any way.

By visiting Ethiopia and living somewhat as a representative of the Peace Corps, Lance, a senior, hopes to broaden his knowledge and understanding of other people. He also stated that he hopes to realize more fully the wealth of our nation measured in terms of freedom, not in terms of dollars and cents.

However, Africa is really not so primitive as everyone visualizes. Ethiopia has large modern cities much like the ones in the United States. In fact, 250 miles from Hara, where Lance will be temporarily living, is Ethiopia's capital city, Addis Ababa, with a population of 400,000. Included in the population is the prominent emperor, Haile Selassie.

Once Lance arrives, Margo's home will also become his home. In reference to Lance's working plans, he will be either working on his own, or helping Margo carry out various future plans involving recreation facilities.

(Con't on Page 4)

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

FFA Conference To Be In Davenport

Agriculture — A rich heritage . . . a promising future.

Starting Wednesday, April 21, and continuing through April 24, is the 37th annual F.F.A. Leadership Conference.

A cordial invitation is extended to all friends, parents, persons interested in agriculture, representatives of the National F.F.A. Foundation Donors, school officials and others to attend this convention. Headquarters are at the Blackhawk Hotel with conference sessions at the Masonic Temple.

Actual participating activities will not begin until Thursday. These will include registration and state F.F.A. speech contests. Also F.F.A. band and chorus members will rehearse in assigned rooms at the Masonic temple. In the evening will be a banquet and program which features talent and presentation of awards.

Friday the first session of the conference will open with an address of welcome by the Honorable Raymond T. O'Brien, mayor of Davenport. Along with reports from the various officers will be the electing and conferring of Iowa Farmer Degrees. After the luncheon, tours will be directed to industries and points of interest in the Quad-Cities.

Included in the second session Friday evening will be Dr. Frank A. Court of Denver, Colorado, speaking on "Guardians of Your Heritage," and concerts by the state FFA chorus and band.

Saturday morning the third session will wrap up the ceremonial events with the highlight being the award of "Star Iowa Farmer" to the best FFA member in the state.

Since North Scott is playing host this year, Mr. Keith Schmidt, N.S. FFA advisor, feels that "we should do as much as we can to help make the events successful." To make this possible, North Scott's chapter will go to Davenport Friday and participate in the parade, which will start at 1:30 p.m. The boys will enter a float along with other projects and machinery. Miss Barbara Schultz, Queen of Christmas Ball, which was sponsored by the FFA-FHA, will represent the N.S. chapter in the parade, led by two horses owned by members of this chapter.

Attention Cheerleading Hopesfuls

Any girl interested in trying out for cheerleading during the coming year should contact Miss Kulver for practice time or any other information. Try-outs will be held on Monday, May 3 for varsity and sophomore, and Wednesday, May 5, for freshmen.

Passport to Knowledge Obtained

Acting as a "passport to knowledge," the Quad-City Secretarial Institute sponsored an informative program on April 3, 1965, in the Gold room of the Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa. The program was sponsored by The National Secretaries Assoc. (Int.), Blackhawk Chapter in cooperation with the Rock River Chapter.

Four students from North Scott met the March 31 deadline of registration at a fee of \$3.50. Among these four students were three students from Shortland I class, and one student from secretarial practice.

North Scott's four students, along with many others, began their day at 9:00 a.m. with a coffee hour and registration. Following at 10:00 a.m. was the invocation, welcome, and moderator. At 10:15 a.m., Mr. John C. Veller presented discussion on "Looking in the Mirror." Mr. Veller has appeared before various groups, and was chosen "Boss of the Year" by Blackhawk Chapter. NSA. Mr. Veller is affiliated with the Inland Steel Company.

Next, at 11:00 a.m., Miss Ruth Gallinot gave a pep talk on "Achieving Secretarial Excellence." Miss Gallinot exemplifies the ideals of The National Secretaries Association and is a Certified Professional Secretary. She is presently a secretary to the President of Karoll's Inc. and of Denton Sleeping Garment Mills.

At 11:45 a.m., a filmstrip on "CPS, Emblem of Secretarial Excellence," was shown. The filmstrip was preceded by lunch. After lunch, Dr. Nicholas Nyaradi spoke on "The American Dilemma." Dr. Nyaradi received two Doctors' degrees from the Royal Hungarian University of Budapest and has served as an attorney for 13 years. He participated in the Hungarian anti-Nazi underground during World War II, served a government post in the Republic of Hungary, and spent seven years in Moscow negotiating a Russian reparation claim against Hungary. Dr. Nyaradi is also listed in "Who's Who in America" among others.

As the last speech of the day, Dr. Joyce Brothers spoke on "Unlocking Your Mental Powers." A newspaper columnist summed up Dr. Brothers neatly by saying: "She looks like Loretta Young, walks like Marilyn Monroe, and talks like Dr. Freud."

As a grand finale of the day, one of North Scott's students attending, Joyce Fleischmann, won first prize — a portable Olivetti Underwood typewriter.

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa



SHADOW OF A BULL

by Maia Wojciechowska

Manolo Olivar was the son of his father, which may not seem like a necessary thing to say, but in Manolo's case it is. His father had been Juan Olivar, the greatest bullfighter in all of Spain. Manolo was his son in two special ways: one, he looked just like his father; and two, everyone expected that he, Manolo Olivar, would be just what his father had been — a fighter of bulls and a killer of death.

No one asked Manolo if this future was his choice. He had no choice. And only he knew that *afición*, the bullfighter's unconquerable urge to fight bulls, was not only apart of him.

The John Newberry medal, given since 1922 for the most distinguished contribution to American literature for young people, was awarded to *SHADOW OF A BULL* for the "spareness, tension and grace" with which it describes the young boy's search for courage and self-determination. Students bound for Mexico, or those who have already seen bullfights, will especially want to read this.

Mrs. Carolyn Hedding, Librarian ACROSS FIVE APRILS by Irene Hunt. Runner-up for the Newberry Medal is *ACROSS FIVE APRILS*, the story of a poor southern Illinois family during the Civil War. Jethro Creighton is the youngest of the large family. The story tells how they (with the exception of one brother) are for the Union. The story deals with desertion, death, humiliation, and revenge.

Last week, April 9, was the centennial of the surrender of Lee's army and the end of the war, and on April 14, 1865, President Lincoln was shot. For Jethro and his family it was the saddest and most cruel April of the five. This book is very good for anyone interested in American history.

Sharon Marten, Grade 9

Students To Merit

The Iowa Merit System Council announced the regular spring examination program to the senior students participating in the secretarial practice and office practice courses at North Scott High School. Tests were given following school on April 2, 1965.

Testing consisted of a two hour general information exam, a ten minute typing exam, and two shorthand exams. Dictation involved a practice, with two dictations for three minutes at a speed of 80 words per minute. Each student was given four minutes to transcribe and four minutes to check his work. Students receiving a passing score of 70 or more are qualified for civil service jobs in the state of Iowa. Students are then eligible to work in any of the ninety-nine counties of Iowa.

In this continuous-recruitment examination program, several classes and divisions exist. However, North Scott students were tested only in the clerical class under the divisions of Clerk I, Typist I, and Stenographer I.

The Clerical I classes require high school graduation or the equivalent. A typing course and ability to type 40 words per minute are required for Typist I. A course in stenography and ability to take dictation at 80 words per minute and transcribe 25 words per minute are required of the Stenographer I. Each division ranges on a monthly salary basis as follows: Clerk I, \$210-250; Typist I, \$220-260; Stenographer I, \$230-270.

There are over 150 other classes to which promotions are possible. Merit employment provides for a career in governmental employment with good personnel administration including a 5-day week, salary advancement, longevity increases, paid vacation, sick leave, pension plans, and many other assets.

Applicants must meet the qualifications. A physical examination may also be required. Failure to receive a passing score in one part of the examination voids all other parts. Veteran's preference is given in accordance with the Iowa Soldier's Preference Law.

The results will be forwarded to the business instructors. Each individual who participated in the testing has the privilege of obtaining the information on his or her results.

(Con't from Page 1)

Of the 36 4-H teenagers representing area schools in Scott County, the 17 that will also represent North Scott are Larry Keppy, Glen Keppy, Dale Keppy, Ken Keppy, Marsha Keppy, John Moffitt, Lois Kuhl, Jane Lage, Janet Wiese, Jean Moffitt, Jim Clark, Jim Holst, Ron Kroeger, John Schneklath, Kent Mohr, Cindy Baetke, and Carol Fischer.

Four Attend Science Symposium AT SUI

Barb Engel, Betty Henningson, Gary Anderson, and Mr. Leon Fox, North Scott biology instructor, attended a science symposium sponsored by the State University of Iowa at Iowa City. The group left North Scott, Thursday, April 1, at 4:00 p.m. While in Iowa City they stayed at the Holiday Inn. They returned home at noon on Saturday, April 4.

Approximately 200 students from Iowa and eastern Illinois took part in the fifteen labs which were presented in three hour sessions. Betty and Barb attended the Zoology Lab and the Internal Medicine Lab. They were very impressed with the new Zoology Building on the S.U.I. campus.

2 Seniors to Receive NSEA Scholarships

All senior boys and girl entering the teaching profession are encouraged to enter the North Scott Education Association Scholarship competition. Two \$300 scholarships will be awarded to two seniors who are entering the teaching profession, are graduating in the top half of their class, are admitted to the college of their choice, and fill in an application form and return it to the office not later than April 22.

Evaluation of the applications will be made according to scholastic achievement and financial need. The N.S.E.A. scholarship winners will be announced at Commencement exercises.

The winners of these scholarships will receive the first of two or three equal payments at the middle of the first semester or quarter of attendance, depending upon the school terms used by the college the student is attending. Subsequent payments will be made to the student at the middle of the remaining term of the school year, providing an overall grade point average of C (2.0) is maintained.

(Con't from Page 3)

In September, Lance will once again become accustomed to the ways of the United States, as he returns in time to attend college. He feels many experiences will be left behind him at home, but he will obtain a great deal from living in Ethiopia, and at the same time aid himself in his final decision of whether to join the Peace Corps. Lance added, "I do want to go. However, I am going to miss the excitement of home (swimming, volleyball, etc.) and many of my friends. But I will gain far too much to pass up this experience given to me by my parents."



COACH LAKE SPEAKS ON ATHLETICS

The question of the importance of sports to a student is always an interesting one. Larry Lake, head basketball coach, was asked to express his views on the subject.

Coach Lake, who played football, basketball, baseball, and participated in track events in high school and college, stated that participating in sports helped him to meet new people as well as see new places and schools.

When asked if a person should play to win, Coach Lake said, "They put up a scoreboard for just one reason, to see who wins; and if you're going to play at all, you might as well play to win."

"Not all students realize the importance of athletics. In fact not even some of the professional athletes realize its importance," stated Lake, "and if more students realized the importance of athletics it would improve the school's tradition and their all-around school spirit."

"Competition is an American way of life and athletics is no exception," Mr. Lake stated. He went on to say, "It gives a person who is an introvert a chance to perform his best while under pressure and this in turn builds him up for the pressures that he will meet in later life."

N.S. ONCE AGAIN TO GO TO DRAKE RELAYS

On April 22, the North Scott cindermen will go to Des Moines, Iowa, for the Drake Relays. This is an annual event that North Scott has participated in for the past few years. Through the years North Scott has done quite well.

On April 30, 1960, Bill Fraizer ran the fastest high school half mile in the state of Iowa and in the nation in that year. The Drake Relays are one of the largest relays in the country, with colleges and high schools both participating. At this time there were only four or five college half-milers that were faster than Fraizer. He also received an honor when he was given a vote for "Outstanding Athlete at Drake," for running his half in 1:53. This was believed by Coach Oles to have been the only time when a high schooler was honored to receive a vote.

SOPHS PLAY MOLINE

The North Scott Lancer freshmen-sophomore baseball season gets underway when they play the Moline Maroon's sophs here at the Lancer's diamond.

The Lancers have 25 boys out for the sport, and they will also have access to the sophs that are on the varsity squad.

Coach Larry Lake had this to say about his team: "We are going to have numerous problems because we will have a lot of boys with little experience. The weather will be a big factor in our first game. We haven't been able to get outside to find out who is what, and why. Our biggest problem is no pitchers."

The Little Lancers have three games scheduled and are going to try to pick up three more before the end of the season.

N.S. TO COMPETE IN DAVENPORT RELAYS

The North Scott track team will compete in the Davenport Relays Saturday afternoon and night, April 17, at the Brady Street Stadium in Davenport.

North Scott will be competing this year, as in past years, for the Class B trophy.

Then on April 26, 1962, six Lancers, Jim Darland, Larry Paaske, Allen Haulk, Terry Carstens, Dan Paulsen, and Steve Graham went to the Drake Relays. Paaske, Darland, Haulk, and the state 440 champion, Carstens, placed third in the sprint medley.

This year, Bill Lillis, Lance Frye, and Carl Frazier will be running in the mile relay. Another event this year that North Scott may enter will be the medley relay. Coach Oles hopes that this year will prove to be as good and even better than the past years.

BOB-A-LOY

Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS

"Everything Electrical"
Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET
AND GROCERY
Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

N.S. Gains Fourth Place in Indoor Meet

With a first place win in the mile relay, North Scott took 4th place in the Class A Indoor Track and Field Championships, held in Iowa City, March 28. The Lancers collected 14 points, one-half point shy of third place.

Carl Frazier and Lance Frye took medals home with 3rd place finishes in the 440-yd. dash, and the 60-yd. low hurdles respectively.

The mile relay was composed of Lance Frye, Jan Bucks, Bill Lillis, and Carl Frazier, running in that order. The event was run in 3:40, three tenths of a second ahead of the second place Humboldt four.

Commenting on the meet, Coach Oles stated, "Considering the conditioning of practices, we did quite well."

NORTH SCOTT WINS THREE FIRSTS AT CORNELL

It rained almost all day, and the track was filled with water and mud holes, but it didn't stop North Scott from finishing first in three of the relays that were held at the Cornell Relays in Mt. Vernon. Placing first in the mile relay were Bill Lillis, Bill Holland, Lance Frye, and Carl Frazier. Their time was 3:54.5. Another relay first was the mile event where again Frye, Lillis, Jan Bucks, and Frazier got a time of 3:46. The last relay that North Scott got a first in was the 880. Holland, Lillis, Frye, and Frazier again won with a time of 7:38.1. Finishing fourth was the high, low, shuttle relay with Greg Miller, Dick Blanche, John Moffitt, and Wendy Edwards with a 1:09.3.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

JAN'S BEAUTY SALON
Eldridge, Iowa

Honor Roll

Average of 4.0 to 3.5 — twelfth grade: Caryl Dierksen, Cynthia Efaw, Gregory Fletcher, Linda Frimml, Edward Helble, Betty Hoffmann, Richard Johannsen, Susan Keppy, Lois Kuhl, Linda Lagoni, Lorna Madden, Patricia Rohwer, Barbara Schultz, John Shannon, Jill Suiter, Joanne Thomsen, Patricia Tiedemann.

Eleventh grade: Gary Anderson, Stephen Baustian, Jeanne DeSchepper, Barbara Engel, Marilyn Hamann, Betty Henningsen, Jean Hunt, Margaret Keehner, Carol Paustian, Sharon Stender, Donovan Peeters.

Tenth grade: Merlyn Marten.

Average of 3.49 to 3.0 — twelfth grade: Carol Auliff, Sandra Bell, Judy Blanche, Jan Bucks, Carl Frazier, June Gast, Junetta Gast, Stuart Grell, Candace Heuer, Harlan Holst, Irene Johnston, Frances Kay, James Keppy, Dennis Krambeck, Katherine Kunde, William Lillis, Gregory Miller, Margo Mohr, Jeanne Moore, Sheryl Oetzmann, John Plambeck, Charlene Rathjen, Mary Schafer, Peggy Schneckloth, Wayne Schneckloth, Norma Schnoor, Glen Soenksen, Sandra Tombergs.

Eleventh grade: Jill Burch, Pamela Clark, Carol Danielson, Wayne Dengler, Rita Farren, Janis Feldpausch, Carol Joyce Fleischman, Patricia Frye, Henry Gertz, Linda Hamann, James Holst, Judith Kay, Carol Kirby, Elaine Kundel, Jane Lage, Paul Looney, Pam Madden, David Moseley, Rick Roller, Cheryl Rindler, Dennis Schneckloth.

Tenth grade: Gary Bergert, Sam Border, Rita Costello, Diana Diercks, Barbara Drumm, Penny Hullenger, Christa Randolph, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Barbara Wulf.

Average of 4.0 to 3.5 — Ninth grade:

Mary Auliff, Jeffrey Curry, Jean Daniels, Craig Dierksen, Sally Koberg, Jennifer Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Elneta Randolph, Marcia Rock, Rita Rohse, Doris Schneckloth, Susan Tombersg, David Wuestenberg.

Eighth grade: Mary Kay, Lawrence Litscher, Emilie Noel, Harold Paustian, Julie Stoltenberg.

Seventh grade: Marcia Acord, Paulette Engel, Julia Keller, Patricia Kroeger, Laura Randolph, Jennifer Rock, Nancy Woodford.

Average of 3.49 to 3.0 — Ninth grade: Mary Badtray, Diane Burkhead, Carolyn Diercks, Donna Hamann, Robert Kuehl, Barbara Petersen, Judy Richlen, Willetta Runge, Kathryn Sawyer, James Tiedemann, Rebecca Wilson, Beverly Baustian.

Eighth grade: Mary Elmegreen, Patricia Engle, Susan Frye, Craig Gibson, Margaret Keller, Sandra Kirby, Connie Kohler, Kent Kroeger, Steven Lahl, Beverly Lineburg, Michael Meinert, Barbara German, Linda Pewe, Eric Pierson, Rhea Randolph, Doris Rock, Brenda

Cole, Elaine Portz.

Seventh Grade: Trudy Beert, Kenneth Borchert, Linda Brotherton, Sheryl Claeys, Edith Copley, David Downs, Cheryl Green, Joy Jorgenson, Jon Kreiter, Susan Kuehl, David Rock, Nancy Schaefer, Janice Schulz, Judith Shannon, Susan Spies.

TALENT SHOW HIGHLIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH PARTY

Friday, April 2, the 7th and 8th grade had their combination party of the year in which the whole junior high was included. The party started at 7:30 with a talent show which included various skits and dance acts. After the show records were played to which the students danced.

To end the evening, refreshments, which included pizza and pop, were served.

Mr. James Hall described the talent show as being excellent.

Mr. Francis Fuhs, junior high counselor, said the students were enthusiastic participators and it was one of the best junior high parties ever held.

Plans are now being made for the 7th grade spring party to be held April 23 from 7:30 to 10:30 with various contests and party games as entertainment.

N.S. SENDS FTA DELEGATES TO DES MOINES

"Learning Today — Teaching Tomorrow" was the theme of the Seventh Annual Iowa Future Teachers Association convention held Saturday, April 10 at Des Moines Technical High School.

Delegates from North Scott were Stuart Grell, Marilyn Mohr, and Marsha Kramer. Mrs. Amelia Thiede, FTA advisor, and Mr. Wayne Higby accompanied the three who left at 5:00 a.m. Saturday. Before attending the convention, they climbed to the top of the state capital and took a look at the city from the dome.

After the opening ceremony by Allan Oline, State President from Independence, a series of addresses were presented, including a speech on the experiences of being a teacher by Miss Vesper Price, a consultant from the Iowa Department of Classroom Teachers.

Recreation was provided for during the lunch hour, where students could either dance or watch a film. Later, after results of the election of officers was announced, Mr. Robert Lux, Executive Secretary of the Iowa Association of Student Councils, spoke on the importance of education.

Cindy Dierks, Monticello, the new FTA state President, adjourned the meeting following a farewell address from the past President.

Cosmetology Club To Hold Bake Sale April 17

A short business meeting started the March 30 meeting of the Cosmetology Club and led into an interesting evening when the members and their mothers listened to speeches given by representatives from two area beauty schools.

Competition is one word used to describe the speeches given by the representatives from the University of Cosmetology (Hurley's), and Stewart's School of Hairstyling, both of Davenport, when they talked about the requirements needed to enter beauty schools.

Mrs. McKinley (a representative from Hurley's), and Miss Doris Baker, a student at Hurley's, showed a film on the advantages a girl has when she enters the field of beauty culture as a career. Mrs. McKinley explained why the girls used mannequins for practice, the hours required, cost and scholarships.

Mr. Ed Biseneus and Mr. Chuck Fiegen, representatives from Stewart's, explained the requirements for attending their school. Mr. Biseneus and Mr. Fiegen answered any questions asked by the girls and their mothers, which included such topics as cost, advantages over using a human person to practice on over using a mannequin, number of hours required, passing state board test, and how many hours a day a student went to school.

Refreshments were served after the meeting, at which time the girls personally talked to the representatives.

The Cosmetology Club will hold an Easter bake sale Saturday, April 17, at Stewart's School of Hairstyling, to help raise money for a scholarship to be given to a senior girl who will enter into the field of beauty culture.

Teacher's Tea Is April 22

Each year the F.T.A. has the pleasure of holding a luncheon for the teachers of the North Scott Community School District. The purpose of the Teacher's Tea is to give the faculty members a chance to be together, probably the only time all year.

In charge of this year's tea is junior Linda Long. Juniors and sophomores comprise most of the committees, while the seniors will act as hosts.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG

Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

Eldridge, Ia.

Ph. 285-9691

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

April 30, 1965

Volume 7 — Number 14



(TRANSLATED SAYONARA)

Saturday, May 15, the efforts of the junior class will be realized by many of the students of North Scott, their friends, parents, and members of the faculty. These efforts, most of which are as much fun as they are work, were exerted to put on this year's prom, which will be held from 8:30 to 11:30 p.m.

Centered around the theme "Sayonara," the North Scott gym will be filled with the enchanted atmosphere of the Orient. Among the decorations are such items as a pagoda, rickshaw, bridge, wishing pond, Buddha, Ming and cherry trees, and parachutes.

At the present time many of the members of the class of '66' spend their study hall time making cherry blossoms, cherry blossoms, and more cherry blossoms. Work began five weeks ago and will continue right up until the date of the prom.

Every year the junior class takes charge of the Junior-Senior Prom. The responsibilities and experiences connected with putting on the biggest dance of the year are something not soon to be forgotten by the students working on it, or for that matter anyone who attends the dance.

Members of the freshman and sophomore classes will serve as waiters and waitresses. They will be appropriately dressed in kimonos, and other forms of Oriental dress such as short pants and vests.

Along with all the students working on the various aspects of preparing for the prom, credit must be given to certain members of the faculty, who acted as sponsors. They include Mr. Donald Scott, Mr. Donald Martin, Miss Rachel Menke, Mrs. Mary Hulleman, Mr. Kenneth Peeters, Mr. Wayne Higby, Mr. George Kelley, Mr. Jim Nelson, and Mr. Robert Oberg.

The work is far from completed and all juniors are urged to help in any way they can to make this year's prom

VARSITY BAND TO TOUR NORTHERN IOWA

The North Scott High School Concert Band will tour northern Iowa on May 12, 13, and 14.

The director, Mr. Arthur Schultz, the students, their chaperones, and the bus drivers will leave North Scott on Wednesday the twelfth at 7:00 a.m. They will present their first concert at Clarence on Wednesday morning and their second at Springville in the afternoon.

The group will spend their first night with the Cresco High School band members. Thursday will begin with a concert at Cresco and then at New Hartford. Following this concert the students and chaperones will tour the campus at the State College of Iowa. On Thursday night the group will stay at the Holiday Inn in Waterloo. On Friday they will leave for home at 8:00 a.m.

Money making projects to help with the expenses of the band tour include selling candy bars, holding bake sales, and having a car wash. This money will be spent on the motel bill at Waterloo and on meals. The students will be transported in two school buses.

The concerts will consist of classical and standard numbers such as: "Egmont," "Court Festival," and "Divertimento for Band"; also contemporary and novelty tunes such as "Folk Song Suite," "Mary Poppins," "Time Out for a Jam Session," and a medley of tunes from "Hawaii." A number of marches will also be presented, they are: "Thunderer," "Washington Post," "Brighton Beach," and "Amparito Roca."

a successful one. Another factor in making this dance and all the work that went into it worthwhile, is the attendance.

"Fashions On Trial" To Be Presented May 7



Style Show Sneak Preview: Dorothea Wuestenberg, Bonnie Oetzmann, and Pat Heindrichs display the outfits they will model, May 7.

"Fashions on Trial" will be presented to the public on May 7 at 8:00 p.m. in the North Scott High School gymnasium. This style show is sponsored by the FHA and the Home Economics Department, headed by Miss Rachel Menke.

All of the clothing to be modeled in the show has been made by the girls in the Home Economics I, Sewing I, and Sewing II classes. These girls are in the ninth through the twelfth grades. Approximately 65 high school girls and six children will model fashions in the show.

The outfits will be presented in a court room setting with Joyce Matzen, a senior, acting as the judge. Diane Dorscher and Darlene Engler will be the attorneys. Karen Marten will present the girls and describe the fashions to the audience.

Several improperly dressed girls will be sentenced to look at the proper fashions to be worn on hayrides, to school, to church, and on dates. A juvenile court will also present six children's outfits. Colorful slacks, shorts, suits,

(Con't. on Page 3)



Busy juniors show how they spend their spare time — making hundreds of pink cherry blossoms for the Junior-Senior Prom.

COMMUNISM COURSE IS NECESSARY

What is this world coming to, teaching communism to students? This may be just one of the comments heard when someone knows a communism course is being offered in high school. Just this year a communism course is going to be offered in colleges.

North Scott is one of the very few high schools throughout the United States offering a study in the world of communism. The course was introduced at North Scott last year to widen the variety of curriculum being offered in the field of social studies. The purpose of the communism course is to inform the students on how communism limits the rights of the people and controls the country or government. The course is not aimed at influencing the minds of the students.

Mr. Don Scott, the communism teacher, doesn't think the course should be required since no one can really say who is or isn't qualified to teach the subject. Although the subject is just going to be offered in colleges, the Department of Education has set up a pattern to follow in teaching the course. Mr. Scott feels there is a need for such a course since the Russians seem to influence and control a number of countries.

One of the main reasons why the communism course has not been accepted by other high schools is because communism has not been offered in colleges and no one can really judge the qualifications for a person to teach the course.

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

Metals 2 Visits John Deere

The Metals II class, under the direction of Mr. David Appleby, took a complete tour of the John Deere Harvester Works in Moline, Illinois. The nineteen boys of Metals II left at 9:00 yesterday.

The class was given a complete tour of the foundry, machine shop, metal fabrication, various hot metals, and the assembly line. They have studied all these devices in class and Mr. Appleby said that it would help the class see how their knowledge can be put to use.

Mr. Appleby and the boys were guests of the John Deere plant for lunch, followed by a tour through their new administrative center. They returned to school in time to catch the evening bus home.

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

ELDRIDGE HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENTS
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

Commercial Classes Observe National Secretaries Week

Nationally there are three million secretaries, stenographers, and typists joining in the observance of National Secretaries Week officially designated as the last week in April. A large portion of these secretaries are represented here in the Quad-Cities. During the week, there is a Secretaries Day, at which time secretaries, stenographers and typists are honored at a dinner.

Mrs. Lorraine Keehner, North Scott School District, secretary, secretary to Mr. Heiler and office manager at the high school, addressed some of the classes in the commercial department during the week of April 19 through 24, in observance of National Secretaries Week.

Each year she has brought to secretarial aspirants answers accounts of her experiences in various positions, as well as facts to prove that there is an increasing demand for good office workers. This year she pointed out a definite recognition of and seeking for women's ability in business.

Points which she considers desirable and essential in a good secretary were elaborated in her talk. The points which were considered to make the secretary with the "most" are: develop an attractive personality by being interested in your work and the people you meet and leave your personal problems at home.

Good manners help create a better atmosphere in which to work. A pleasant, friendly telephone voice can tell an outsider much about a company and the kind of business it does. The same is true when greeting a caller.

Secretaries are widely recognized as being among the best-dressed and well-groomed women in America, and good grooming can help maintain a business's reputation, as well as a secretary's.

A secretary should continue to train herself in her profession and gain more knowledge, and in this way she can do better work in the office and get a better job. While working for a company, it is important to be loyal to the company or any organization.

A secretary's job just doesn't end with her own work, but she can earn life-long friends by taking some of the burden off of her co-workers' shoulders when they are in need of help.

After giving the classes a few important points on the field of secretarial work, Mrs. Keehner stated that, "Even in an era where automation is changing the composition of so many business offices, machines can never satisfactorily replace the talents and abilities of the secretary."

An Open Letter To The Class Of '65

Congratulations! You have completed your requirements for graduation from high school. My best personal wishes go with you as you leave your high school years behind you and step confidently into the future. May I offer a few ideas for you to consider at this important time?

I expect you have made your summer plans — know whether you will enter the armed services right away or whether you want a job for the summer and plan to go on to college for more education this fall. Another popular choice among high school graduates is post high school vocational training. Many trades and crafts offer apprentice training to graduates of vocational courses for the noncollege-bound high school graduates.

While some young people will spend the summer abroad, the majority of Iowa's industrious '65 graduates will be busy with their new jobs or will start looking for work. If you are among those wanting permanent, full-time work, check in with your nearest Iowa State Employment Service Office. Employers regularly place their job orders with their local ISES offices.

Your ISES staff will help you find the work for which you have prepared yourself. Through individual counseling, your aptitudes and skills will become known. It takes this personal interviewing to help you decide whether you will have a good opportunity for success in your chosen career.

In 1964 the 34 local State Employment Service offices placed 28,847 Iowans, under 22 years of age, in non-agricultural jobs. These placements included work in sales, factory production lines, clerical and personal services. For example, the young men and women worked as sales clerks, production assembly workers, typists, camp counselors, bus boys and waitresses.

However, the need for trained workers continues to increase in the fields of science, engineering and technology. Many professional jobs are not filled because there are too few qualified applicants. These positions demand workers who have prepared themselves by investing in advanced training... young men and women who did not stop learning after high school graduation but who looked ahead and then continued their education. I hope you 1965 high school graduates will take the long range view of your future.

Last year over one half of 33,044 graduates of Iowa public high schools did not enter the labor force but continued their education. Four-year colleges accounted for one third of the graduates, while one tenth have enroll-

ed in junior colleges. In addition, one tenth entered business colleges, trade schools or technical schools. Apprenticeship training, nurses' training and other types of specialized schooling accounted for the remaining number of graduates who elected to continue their formal education.

In 1965 a record number of young men and women, estimated to be at least 12 million, will reach the ages of 18 to 21. Many of these other young people will be your competitors for jobs now. Obviously, if you can extend your education beyond high school that additional training will qualify you for better jobs than those open to you at this time.

Yes, the plans you make this summer will do much to determine what you will be doing in the future, say, 1970.

Sincerely yours,
George W. Moore, Director
Iowa State Employment Service

(Con't. from Page 1)

dresses, coats, skirts and blouses will be presented in "Fashions on Trial."

No admission will be charged and refreshments will be served following the style show.

The committees for the show are as follows: decorations — Mary Lou Wuestenberg, chairman, and Bonnie Oetmann, co-chairman; refreshments — Marilyn Mohr and Marlene Weiskopf; planning committee — Vickie Reedy, Norma Schnoor, Linda Weise, Lynn Weise, and Karen Marten; programs — Barb Schultz and Lois Shaw; invitations — Vickie Reedy and Linda Wiese.

SIXTH GRADE CONCERT TO BE PRESENTED TONIGHT

The combined sixth grade of the North Scott Community School District will present their second annual spring concert in the high school gym, Friday evening, April 30, at 8:00 p.m. This is an attempt to acquaint both family and friends with what is being accomplished in elementary music. The theme of the program will be "A TRIP AROUND THE WORLD THROUGH MUSIC," with 156 students participating.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

RAYMOND M. PORTER
General Insurance
Phone 285-4321
Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

PEG KEEHNER TO ATTEND HAWKEYE GIRLS' STATE

Peg Keehner, music and drama enthusiast and honor roll student, has earned herself another well-deserved honor. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Burdette Keehner of rural Eldridge, Peg, has been chosen by the Eldridge American Legion Post No. 639, to attend 1965 Hawkeye Girls' State June 13 through June 19.

The intensive study of government in practice will be held at the State College of Iowa campus at Cedar Falls, Iowa. The workshop is both sponsored and staffed by American Legion Auxiliaries.

Girls are chosen according to their leadership and scholarship abilities, their ability to co-operate, their personality, appearance, and citizenship. The American Legion feels "that the highest type of girl will reap the greatest benefit."

A junior, Peg takes part in speech activities, and co-starred with Lois Kuhl in the all-school spring play, "I Remember Mama." A lover of music, Peg is a member of Mixed Chorus, and was a band member for three years. Peg is a member of the Oratorio Club and the Future Nurses Club. She has two brothers: Mike, a junior at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Don, a seventh grader at North Scott.



Miss Keehner

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

KAY'S LANES
Maysville, Iowa



Candace Heuer, Mrs. Carmen Hughes and Annie Flatman plan the Spanish Club itinerary for this summer.

Adios Amigos

The goal the Spanish Club has been working for all year is about to materialize. With the money they have made through various projects they will pay the train fare for the five members of the Spanish Club on their trip to Mexico.

Mrs. Walter Heuer will chaperone the group which consists of the following: Barb Johnson, Roberta Oliver, Annie Flatman, Barb Drumm, and Candace Heuer. Tom Swartz, a student from St. Ambrose College in Davenport, and possibly a friend of his will also travel with the group.

The group will leave Davenport on the morning of Wednesday, June 2, arriving in Mexico City Friday evening of that week. They will spend five days touring points of interest in and around Mexico City.

A bus will be taken from Mexico City to Acapulco, stopping enroute at Taxco. After two days of relaxation at Acapulco, they will return to Mexico City via Cuernavaca. On the following morning the group will board the train for the return trip home. They are to arrive in Davenport, Wednesday evening, June 16.

CADET BAND PRESENTS CONCERT AT DEWITT

The Cadet Band, made up of 58 students who are freshmen and eighth graders, traveled to DeWitt on April 28 to play a concert for DeWitt's Central High School.

The students and their instructor, Mrs. Marie Monte, left North Scott at 8:40 a.m. to present their hour long concert. The band members were transported to DeWitt in two North Scott buses.

Did You Know....

... Mr. Wahl doesn't do very well cutting out paper dolls ... Judy Borchers has French fries in her coat pocket ... Garry Gruenhagen thinks girls are handsome ... October 9 there were 207 library books checked out ... the boys are too cheap to go to the Prom ... there were 110 pupils absent on April 19 ... it's that damp time of the year ... Pat Tiedemann brushes her dog's teeth ... there are 352 female footsteps from the end of A hall to the end of C hall ... Irene Johnston fell in an outhouse ... Jane Lage and John Schneklath are cousins ... the journalism students are done with their textbooks ... Linda McCubbin's nickname is Moose ... the seniors only have 15 days of school left ... there are only 15 days until the Prom ... figure that one out ... Chuck Dalton was pushing sandbags down as soon as they were stacked ... Ida Gall runs red lights ... Mr. Snyder spins his tires after stopping ... Linda McCubbin's nickname is not Moose ... Rondo Baetke travels 290 miles a week on his bus ... Mr. Harland Rohlk went to the National School Board Association meeting in Boston ... he just got home ... there are 407 lockers at N.S. ... Rudy Mumm's bus leaves at 7:10 a.m. ... Mr. Scott watches Underdog ... there are three pairs of specs in the "lost and found" ... those new apparatus hanging by the stage are speakers for the P.A. system ... Charlotte Keppy's eighth grade locker was C-414 ... there are 221 paperbacks on the rack in C-10 ... Tom Erps is going out for the Eldridge Little League ... Dennis Meier got a hole in his breeches sandbagging ... ask Ed Starke about it ... the seniors in band and choir might have to perform at Baccalaureate ... Mr. Lake thinks it's all right to park on Prom night ... it's cheaper ... "I'm Available" ... and she is, too ... Donny Strobbe thinks the Oasis is too expensive ... there are 203 male footsteps the same distance.

The saxophone quartet, consisting of Karen Looney, Marcia Rock, and Tim Kane, all freshmen, and Roger Baustian, an eighth grader, also presented a number to the DeWitt student body.

The numbers played during the program by the Cadet Band were: "Military Escort," "Down by the Riverside," "Kentucky 1800," "Rumbah Numbah," "Beguine for Band," "Balladair," "Gas Light Gaities," "Olimb Every Mountain," and "Short'n Bread Jam."

The students returned to North Scott around 11:00 a.m.

16 Seniors To Des Moines For "Plush" Visit

Sixteen senior girls were given a "vacation" on April 8. It proved to be a most interesting "vacation" spent at Bankers Life Co., a large insurance establishment, of Des Moines, Iowa.

These girls, as well as parental transports, began on their tour at 8:30 a.m., and returned at 5:30 p.m. Transportation was provided by Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Goettsch, Mr. and Mrs. Don Richlen, Mrs. Roy Wiese, and Mrs. Jeanette Rohwer.

It was decided among the students that the most interesting and fascinating portion of the expedition was the elaborate executives' offices and the IBM office equipment. The executives' offices included private baths, wall-to-wall carpeting, velvet drapes, etc. Among the executives numerous other advantages is a private dining room, and a lounge equipped with various recreation facilities.

The Bankers Life Co. employs 1,200 employees. Persons employed have several assets obtained through their work for this company. For example, each employee receives X-rays of his teeth every six months within the company's medical department. These X-rays are then forwarded to their own dentist. Included in their plan for employees is also an absentee and late system. Each person is granted half a day bonus if, during that month, they are at no time late or absent.

A word of advice was given to the person seeking employment. Employment seekers are advised to interview several jobs and not get too desperate and take the first availability.

FFA MEMBERS WIN IOWA AWARDS
Congratulations to Loren Engelbrecht, who won the Iowa Farmer Award, and Don Schnoor, for winning the Southeast District Star Farmer Award. Friday morning North Scott's FFA went by bus to the Masonic Temple to the State FFA Conference. Due to the flood the parade that was scheduled for Saturday had to be cancelled.

Mueller Feed Company
Phone 285-9671
Eldridge, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking
Local or Long Distance
Phone 285-9888

KARSTEN'S INSURANCE
210 Ripley St. - Davenport - 323-8545

Cindermen Take Second At Davenport Relays

On April 17, the North Scott Lancers placed second at the Davenport Relays in Class B. Taking home honors in first place in the mile relay with a time of 3:39 were Donovan Peeters, Jan Bucks, Bill Lillis, and Carl Frazier. Placing second in the mile medley were Lance Frye, Bill Holland, Jan Bucks, and Carl Frazier with a time of 3:44.6. Bringing home third place in the 880 relay were Holland, Lillis, Frye, and Frazier with 1:35.7. In the 440 relay were Holland, Bucks, Lillis, and Frye with a time of 46.8. Greg Miller, Johnny Coe Moffitt, Wendell Edwards, and Dick Blanche got fourth in the low hurdle shuttle with 60.4. Bringing home first place for Class B was Aledo with 47 points and North Scott got second with 29 points.

N. S. WINS TIPTON RELAYS

With a first place win in the last event, the mile relay, North Scott captured the first running of the Tipton Relays. The Lancers nosed out Prairie for the win, on April 13.

Other first place wins were in the pole vault, with Alan Mohr winning; Carl Frazier in the 220- and 440-yard dashes; and Lance Frye in the 180-yd. low hurdles. Lance Frye and John Plambeck both finished second in their respective events, the broad jump and the discus.

The trophy which the Lancers won may be seen in the window of Mrs. Amelia Thiede's room, along with the rest of the trophies the Lancers have won this year.

MENU

MAY 3rd THROUGH MAY 7th

Monday
Beefaroni
Lettuce Salad
Date Bread and Butter
Apple Sauce, Milk

Tuesday
Scalloped Potatoes and Ham
Buttered Peas
Bread and Butter and Peanut Butter
Spice Cake, Milk

Wednesday
Barbecue Beef on School Baked Bun
Whipped Potatoes
Buttered Corn
Ice Cream Bar, Milk

Thursday
Turkey Salad on Lettuce
Parsley Buttered Potatoes
Tomatoes and Green Beans
Plain Gelatin on Topping, Milk

LANCERS TO PLAY REGALS

On Saturday, May 1, the Lancer's nine will travel to Iowa City to play Regina. This will be the first double header of the year for North Scott. The Lancers beat the Regals last season twice, 9-0 and 3-2.

N.S. Bowlers Come In Second

On Saturday, April 10, eight North Scott girls took part in a bowling tournament at the Plaza Bowling Alley, sponsored by Bettendorf High School. Those participating from North Scott were: Sandy Bell, Jill Burch, Sheila Heilman, Sharon Krenz, Lois Kunde, Linda Lagoni, Eileen Peekensneider, and Susie Tombergs. According to total team points North Scott ranked third, but because the winners from Assumption High School did not have a faculty sponsor present they were disqualified, and North Scott took second place. Second place for team points went to Central, and so they received the trophy. Last year North Scott also took part in the tournament and brought home the trophy.

Schools participating in the tournament were: West, Central, North Scott, Assumption, Pleasant Valley, and Bettendorf.

Friday

Toasted Cheese Sandwich
Oven Baked Beans
Pickle Slices
Orange, Pineapple and Coconut Salad
Chocolate Cake, Milk

LANCERS BOMB CALAMUS

The North Scott Lancers won their second game of the season by walloping Calamus 10 to 1, on Tuesday, April 20. The Lancers got 10 runs and 13 hits from two Calamus pitchers. The Calamus team gave up 6 singles, 6 doubles, and one triple. The Lancers stole eight bases.

North Scott opened up with Jan Evans drawing a walk, a single by Larry Engler, and a triple by Phil Long. The Lancers put three more runs across the plate in the second and third innings, and five in the sixth.

The Calamus lone score came in the third on two walks and a single.

For the best in Custom Cut Homes
ADVANCE BEAUTY MARK HOMES
Mt. Joy, Iowa

BOLL'S STORE
General Merchandise
Phone 697-2552 — Princeton, Ia.

Lancers Attend Drake Relays

Five members of the Lancer's track team left last Thursday, April 22, to Des Moines, to compete in the Drake Relays. Bill Lillis, Lance Frye, Carl Frazier, Jan Bucks, and Bill Holland were accompanied by their coaches, Ray Oles and Jim Nelson, to the two day meet.

The Lancers ran the sprint medley relay on Friday morning, but a bad baton exchange put them out of the race. On Saturday morning, the Lancers ran in the 449 and mile relays. Although not qualifying in either events, the Lancers ran their best times of the year.

The medley and 440-relay teams were made up of Lance Frye, Bill Lillis, Bill Holland, and Carl Frazier, while Jan Bucks replaced Bill Holland in the mile relay.

Lancers Win Opener

The North Scott Lancers played their first baseball game on Tuesday, April 13, against St. Joe's of DeWitt.

The Lancers fell behind in the third inning on four hits, leaving the score 2-0. In the bottom of the fourth, North Scott came back when Stuart Grell hit a single to right-center. Dave Vens was hit by a pitch and Larry Engler hit a double to center. The Lancer's nine then exploded for four runs in the bottom of the sixth.

North Scott	AB	R	H	RBI
Evans	4	1	2	1
Heible	2	0	0	0
Grell	4	1	1	0
Vens	3	1	0	0
Long	3	1	0	0
Engler	3	1	2	2
Koberg	3	0	1	0
Dreschler	1	0	0	0
Kroeger	1	1	0	0
Holst	1	0	0	0
Taylor	1	0	1	0

Totals	AB	R	H	RBI
St. Joe's	3	0	1	0
Fuglsang	3	0	0	0
Barnes	2	0	2	1
Lousseart	3	0	1	0
Kearney	3	0	0	0
Connell	2	0	0	0
Smith	2	1	1	0
Blanche	3	1	3	1
Long	3	0	0	0
Murphy	2	2	8	2

H & J GARAGE
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

THREE PLACE AT N.S.



Joyce Fleischman, Pat Rohwer, and Doris Schnekloth display their prize winning talents at the typewriter.

North Scott entered three of the six possible classes. Classes available were: first year manual, first year electric, second year manual, second year electric, third year manual, and third year electric. Doris Schnekloth and Marsha Rock participated in the first year manual division. Taking part in the second year electric division was Dee Dee Oster and Joyce Fleishmann. Pat Rohwer and Judy Von Essen were the third year electric contestants.

At 12:00, each person attending the contest moved to the Blackhawk Hotel's Gold Room for a luncheon. Immediately following the luncheon and closing the 1965 A.I.C.-M.I.C. Interstate Typing Contest was the announcement of awards of which North Scott took home three. Doris Schnekloth placed second in her division with a speed of 49 net words per minute with four errors. With a speed of 60 net words per minute and four errors, Joyce Fleishmann placed third in her class. Pat Rohwer took fifth place in her division typing 73 net words per minute. Each winner received a plaque which remains with the school, and also an individual pin for their own keeping.

**KERNAN'S
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**

Just Good Food
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

MT. JOY EQUIPMENT INC.

Case Sales & Service
Phone 323-0328 — Mt. Joy, Iowa

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

DONAHUE SAVINGS BANK

Member of FDIC
Donahue, Iowa

Student Council Visits Mount Pleasant

On April 19, 1965, the Senior High Student Council sent five representatives to the Southeast District Student Council Conference held at Mt. Pleasant High School, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Along with representatives Gayle Keppy, Doris Kincade, Johnny Moffit, Jay Darland, and Barb Wulf, was their advisor, Mr. Edward Fischer. At 7:00 a.m., North Scott's students boarded a bus which was chartered by Bettendorf High School.

Upon arrival, each school was given one half hour to register. Immediately after registration the first general session was held. Following, was the annual meeting presided over by Paul Peterson, Vice-President, S. E. District. Invocation, by Bill Colloway, was preceded by a welcome given by Roger Campbell, Vice-President, Host School Council. Next was the introduction of the present district officers followed by nominations for new. Junior, John Moffit, was chosen as North Scott's nomination for Vice-President. After the meeting, a discussion group was held pertaining to the duties and activities of other student councils. Lunch was served in the cafeteria followed by the voting of candidates and dancing. After lunch, an additional discussion group was held on foreign exchange students.

The afternoon began with a second general session presided over by Tim Proctor, President, S.E. District. Entertainment was provided for by the host student council. Dr. Louis H. Valbracht, St. James' Lutheran Church, Des Moines, gave an address.

As a grand finale to close the 1965 Southeast District Student Council Conference, the newly elected district officers were announced.

Sixth Grade Visits N.S.

Beginning two weeks ago and continuing for the remainder of the school year is North Scott's traditional Sixth Grade Visitation.

Since 1959, when this year's seniors were graduating from elementary education into the new world of lockers and "no recess," the junior high welcomed the future seventh graders to North Scott.

This year the class of 1971 is being orientated so they will be familiar with the building and its procedures. Each week, usually on Friday, a class of sixth graders arrive at the high school and are met by Mr. Francis Fuh, Junior High Guidance Counselor, and Mr. Edward Fischer, Assistant Principal. After the students are given an introduction, they proceed to the various classes.

Representatives from each seventh grade section take their future classmates through a normal junior high day. As many seventh graders as possible are given this opportunity. Also Student Council members have made name tags for each visitor.

Mr. Fuhs stated that the teachers have been pleased with the sixth grader's conduct. "I've been impressed, too. Personally, I think they look forward to it. They enjoy taking tests most of all."

When asked to what she looked forward about coming to N.S., sixth grader Joan Mahoney from West Maysville, replied that she wants to play on the trampoline. Also she said "you don't get to move around in one-room schools."

David Whisler, also from West Maysville, is anticipating the sports and Rhonda Kline likes the lockers and the teachers. The only part that they won't like is "sitting so long."

The climax of this preparation period will be a Parent's Night, where both the students and parents can get acquainted with North Scott. The date is May 21 at 7:30 p.m.

CASSANDRA SCHARFF AWARDED SCHOLARSHIP

Many scholarships are to be given this year to students of North Scott. One of these is a 290 dollar complete tuition payment from the Davenport University of Cosmetology awarded to Cassandra Scharff, a senior.

The scholarship was awarded on the basis of a theme written by the entries on "Why I would like to be a hairdresser." Because only three of these scholarships were given, one each in Rock Island, Moline, and Davenport, the competition was very stiff.



Miss Scharff

The Lance

North Scott Community Schools

May 21, 1965

Volume 7 — No. 14

National Drivers' Test To Be Televised May 24

On May 24, at 9:00 P.M. Central Standard Time, CBS TV will make a manned communication effort in the area of traffic safety. Every driver should be on hand for this TV special which will be called the "National Drivers' Test."

There are several objectives of the program including: 1. Reaching the masses through television with a traffic safety message; 2. Establishing the importance of driver improvement programs for all drivers; 3. Providing data for future research.

This program is somewhat of an experiment in reaching the public since it is the first nationwide effort of its kind. It is interesting to note that the program will be on the air immediately prior to the Memorial Day week-end.

The public now realizes the value of driver education for new drivers. A major selling job is now needed in the area of driver improvement programs for experienced drivers. Learning new techniques and sharpening of driving skills is necessary due to tremendous increases in the number of drivers, vehicles, and expressways.

The North Scott Driver Education Department will also use the results of this driving test for research projects in class. It is hoped that as many people in the school district as possible, students, parents, and other interested people, will cooperate in filling out test forms and returning them to the high school through any student.

The score sheets will be distributed by driver education students. They are in the form of a check list for easy use. Test questions will cover knowledge of rules of the road and judgement in various driving situations.

Everyone who takes the test will be able to compare his answer on each question with that of other viewers. A sampling of viewers across the country, over one thousand, will take the test one hour prior to the nationwide showing. Their answers will be computed by I.B.M. for immediate comparisons.

The answer sheet to be turned in at the high school will not include names

Drivers Test Can't On Page 2

Fashions Were Tried



Linda Johnston, Pat Hinrichs and Bonnie Oetzmahn model the proper outfits to wear on a date. They were acquitted at "Fashions on Trial."

"Fashions on Trial" was the theme of the 1964-65 annual style review sponsored by the Future Homemakers of America and North Scott home economics classes.

Models for this review consisted of freshmen, sophomore, junior, and senior females from the North Scott student body. Also participating in the modeling was Mrs. Earl Peckenschneider, and several "young ladies." The models were escorted by seniors Gary Wulf and Steven Johnston.

Narrating the scene was Karen Marten. Presiding judge over the fashion trial was Joyce Matzen. Diane Doerscher acted as prosecuting attorney, while Darlene Engler was the attorney on behalf of the defense. Defendants consisted of Miss Date Dunce (Marianne Rock), Miss Careless Clara (Mary Lou Wuestenberg), Miss Drippy (Jan Claussen), and Miss

Show-Off (Gail Wiese). The decision rested upon jurors Loris Kraklio, Barbara Schultz, and Lois Shaw.

Music was provided by Mary Lou Wuestenberg; script by Karen Marten, Linda Wiese, Norma Schnoor, Vickie Reedy, Lynne Wiese, Jan Claussen, and Marianne Rock; refreshments by Marilyn Mohr and Marlene Wesikopf; invitations by Vicky Reedy and Linda Wiese; programs by Lois Shaw, Barbara Schultz, and Diane Doerscher; decorations by Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Bonnie Oetzmahn, Linda Gronewald, Eilene Peckenschneider, and Barb Lessin. The advisors were Mrs. Carmen Hughes and Miss Rachel Menke.

Acknowledgements were given to Steve Engler for lighting arrangements, and to Mr. Donald Anderson and Mr. Richard Hughes for the audio system.

Tom Dahlin To Graduate With His Classmates



Tom Dahlin

Because of strong determination, Tom Dahlin, a senior at North Scott High School, who has not been able to attend one day of school this year, will graduate this spring with his classmates. Tom was seriously injured in an automobile accident last August shortly before school started.

Tom, who has spent considerable time in hospitals since the accident, may be able to attend commencement exercises in a wheel chair. Because he took courses during his hospital stay in Des Moines and finished them this spring at home and in the University Hospitals in Iowa City, Tom has earned his academic credits.

This study has taken great effort on Tom's part, as he is paralyzed from the waist down. Many of his lessons and assignments had to be written while lying on his stomach.

Mr. Milton Schatz, American problems teacher at North Scott, taught him while he was at his home near Maysville. Presently Tom is in the hospital in Iowa City, and Mr. Schatz goes to Iowa City every Saturday to teach him American problems and English IV. First semester, while he was in Des Moines, Tom took American government, English IV, and occupational therapy.

Tom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Dahlin, his brother, Dave, an eighth grader at North Scott, and North Scott teachers and students are all proud of Tom's exemplary spirit and determination.

Scott County Ready Mix
Phone 285-9639
Eldridge, Iowa

Students Receive Awards

Each spring North Scott has held an Awards assembly to honor those students who have been outstanding in academic and extra-curricular activities. May 10 was the date of this year's assembly in which the following students were given recognition:

Certificate of Proficiency — Bookkeeping:

Pat Rohwer, Stuart Grell, Bill Lillis, Mary Schafer, Betty Hoffmann, Norma Schnoor, Marlene Weiskopf, and Joanne Thomson.

Typing I - 5 minute writings qualified for average of 50 net wpm or above:

Marcia Rock - 53 wpm; Doris Schnecko - 52 wpm.

Bausch and Lomb award to the senior with the outstanding record for scientific achievement:

Ed Helble.

Typing II - 10 minute writings qualified for average of 60 wpm:

Joyce Fleischman - 65 wpm, Betty Hoffmann - 62 wpm.

Crisco Award to the most outstanding student in Home Economics:

Bonnie Oeltzmann.

Journalism:

Yearbook - Carole Auliff, Betty Hoffmann, Charlotte Keppy, Linda Lagoni, Lorna Madden, Anne Suiter.
Newspaper - Susan Keppy, Peggy Schnecko.

N.S. Students Receive Thanks For Sandbagging

Many Princeton residents expressed their appreciation for the cooperation which North Scott school officials and students gave in the recent battle with the Mississippi River. The following letter from Mr. Paul E. Inman, Civil Defense Director, is indicative of their gratitude:

To Mr. Heiler, Mr. Anderson, and N.S.H.S. Students:

"The people of Princeton will not soon forget the cooperation of the administration and faculty and the help of the students during the flood. Without your help there would have been a much greater loss in the Princeton area. We wish to thank everyone who helped during this crisis."

Drivers Test Can't From Page 1 of participants. The information is only for research purposes.

Traffic accidents are a major problem in our society today, and it is hoped that everyone will take advantage of this educational opportunity.

United Nations Test:

First place in Scott County - Caryl Dierksen.

First and Second place at North Scott recognized by the Lions Club - Donovan Peeters and Caryl Dierksen.

Library:

1 year - Jackie Taber, Sharon Marten, Jean Hunt.

2 years - Sharon Kroeger.

4 years - Mary Schafer, Eileen Peekensneider.

Math:

Out of 186 Iowa School, North Scott placed twenty-first with Gary Anderson receiving our highest score ever.

Certificate for attending Iowa City Science Symposium:

Betty Henningsen, Gary Anderson, Barbara Engel.

Speech:

IHSSA - Six I ratings out of 8 entries: Jennifer Mohr, Elneta Randolph, Donovan Peeters, Peggy Kechner, Sandy Dismar, Donna Robertson.

District Forensic League - Jean Hunt, Paul Looney.

Outstanding Speech Participation: Cheryl Rindler, Karen Looney, Doris Kincaid, Pam Dismar, Janis Feldpausch.

Dramatics:

Best Actresses - Lois Kuhl and Peg Kechner.

Best Actor - Roger Bousselot.

Honory Mention to an actor and actress - Ken Keppy and Anne Suiter.

Student Directing - Linda Meyer, Liz Porter, Cheryl Rindler, Cindy Baetke.

Backstage Achievement - Steve Engler

Casual Day Observed At N. S. On Friday, May 14

Casual day was observed by the senior high students of North Scott on May 14. This day for casual clothing is observed once every school year. Usually it falls in May as it did this year.

Girls were seen wearing bermudas, cut-offs, wheat genes, slacks, sweat shirts, blouses and blast jackets. Boys were sporting bermudas, cut-offs, and slacks, and there were even a few who were casual enough to wear bi-eyes. They also wore shirts, sweat shirts, blast jackets and even a few "loud" ties were seen.

The students either wore tennies without socks or regular shoe apparel. Several teachers were also casual last Friday, wearing colorful short sleeved shirts.

Eldridge Cooperative Company
Phone 285-9615
Eldridge, Iowa

FFA Gives Awards At Annual Banquet

On Saturday evening, May 8th, the North Scott FFA Chapter played host to their parents, guests, and Honorary Chapter Farmers at their annual FFA banquet.

The banquet was semi-potluck with the chapter providing the meat, table service, and the trimmings. The parents provided the rest of the dinner.

Highlights of the evening included the announcing of the FFA Foundation awards, announcement of the Star Chapter Farmer, recognition of honorary members present and past Iowa Farmers, a summary of the past year's FFA activities, and the election and confirming of two new honorary Chapter Farmers.

The Foundation Award Winners are as follows:

Farm Mechanics Glen Keppy
Farm Forestry Keith Krambeck
Dairy Farming Dennis Paaske
Public Speaking John Plambeck
Livestock Farming Mike Freund
Farm Electrification Ed Schnecko
Star Chapter Greenhand Dave Litscher
Star Chapter Farmer Loren Engelbrecht
DeKalb Outstanding Senior

Loren Engelbrecht
Present and recognized at the banquet were Iowa Farmers Ron Oliver, Larry Gronewald, and Loren Engelbrecht; past District Star Farmer Larry Paaske; and Don Schnoor, who just this year earned the District Star Farmer Award for Southeast Iowa.

The banquet was also highlighted by the election of the two new honorary chapter farmers. They were Dwain Swanson of Eldridge, and Roy Keppy of rural Davenport. They were given the award for their outstanding efforts in support of the North Scott Chapter.

A total of 85 members, parents, and guests enjoyed the banquet.

N.S. Graduate Earns Scholastic Award

Wayne Allan Fischer, a 1963 graduate of North Scott High School, received recognition at Iowa State University, Ames, for his high scholastic achievements.

Each year I.S.U. recognizes its outstanding students at a Scholarship Recognition Dinner. It was held on May 11 this year.

Fischer, a sophomore, received recognition for high scholarship in the College of Agriculture, his major area. The award is given to the upper two per cent of students in each class of the College.

Business Education Department Updated



Karen Kroeger and Nancy Richlen demonstrate the use of the IBM card punch machine.

"Sayonara" A Night To Remember

The day finally arrived with a little nervousness inside me. I got up early to get everything done in the morning and at two o'clock I had my hair done and hurried home to prepare supper.

I started to get ready for the Prom and time flew by fast. Soon I heard a car arrive. As I made my entrance into the living room, with butterflies in my stomach, there stood Tom with my corsage in his hand. While I stood there thinking how handsome and debonair he looked, he pinned on the corsage of yellow roses.

Soon we parted in his '65 Chevy for the dance. At last we arrived. As we made our entrance into the gaily decorated gym of Oriental design, our names were heard over the speaker to announce the guests. We entered through a double-roofed pagoda and saw a small cherry orchard and a rickshaw.

We met with other friends and talked and throughout the night we danced to the music being provided by "The Ambassadors." The dance ended all too soon, but we left for a house party, and other dates left to go out to eat at the Hollywood Supper Club or to the Plantation.

After the party we drove around and talked, and at last I arrived home at five o'clock in the morning and soon my parents would be getting up to do chores, so we said our good-nights (?) and I went to bed, still thinking that the night went too fast.

The Iowa Mutual Insurance Company of DeWitt, Iowa, has donated for the use of four area schools, an IBM Key Punch Machine. The four area schools include Camanche, St. Joseph's of De Witt, Central of DeWitt, and North Scott. The Iowa Mutual Insurance Company, as a contribution to the education facilities of the area schools, will pay the yearly rental fee on this machine, and will also furnish any additional supplies needed for its operation. Each school will receive the machine for approximately three months during the school term.

This IBM Key Punch Machine is used in many offices to keep records current by automation. With the use of this machine, the business education department hopes to give initial training in the field of business to add another saleable skill when students apply for jobs.

The function of the machine is to punch information onto the IBM cards which, when read by other IBM machines, will assist accounting procedures. The original data is transcribed into the punch cards, which in turn, may be read by accounting machines. This IBM machine is the basic operating unit in most data processing setups.

Mr. Keith Benjamin, business education instructor, congratulates the Iowa Mutual Insurance Company of DeWitt on their progressive thinking and assistance in keeping the business education department up to date.

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.
LUMBER YARD

Seven N.S. Juniors to Attend Hawkeye Girls And Boys State

Linda Long, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley M. Long, has been selected by the Dixon American Legion Post No. 353 to attend the 1965 Hawkeye Girls' State.

The study of government in practice will be held at the State College of Iowa campus at Cedar Falls, Iowa, from June 13 to June 19.

Linda is a member of the FTA and the FHA at North Scott. This year she is carrying five solids, Algebra II, English III, world history, speech, and chemistry.

Six North Scott boys will be attending Hawkeye Boys' State June 6 through June 12 at Camp Dodge in Des Moines. Tentatively scheduled to attend are Dave Vens and Gene Peekenschneider from the Dixon American Legion Post No. 353, and Lyndon Koberg and Robert Schmidt from the Donahue American Legion Post No. 532. Donovan Peeters and Steve Baustian will attend from the Eldridge Post No. 639.

The girls and boys are chosen according to their leadership and scholastic abilities, their personality, appearance, citizenship and their ability to co-operate. The students must be between the ages of 16 and 19 and must have only one year of high school left.



Linda Long

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK
Member of FDIC
Serving Central Scott County
Eldridge, Iowa

NSEA Officers Elected

The results of the election of next year's officers of the North Scott Education Association has been announced. They are President, Lorraine Nagle; Vice-President, Delma Steffen; Secretary, Leona Pancratz; Treasurer, Keith Benjamin; and Historian, Evelyn Marolf. The winners of the NSEA Scholarships will be announced at graduation exercises May 28.

Tour Takes Sixth Graders To Iowa City

The West Maysville sixth graders went on a tour Friday, May 7. The tour took them to Iowa City where they visited the museum, the Old Capitol and Robert Lucas's home. Robert Lucas was the first governor of the territory of Iowa.

In the afternoon, the sixth graders visited Herbert Hoover's birthplace, the Hoover Presidential Library and Herbert Hoover's grave in West Branch.

Seven mothers accompanied the students. They were Mrs. Meyer, Mrs. Kroeger, Mrs. Oelerich, Mrs. Whisler, Mrs. Farber, Mrs. Eller, and Mrs. Alyea.

At the end of the school year the West Maysville Fun Club is going to have a picnic with the money they have raised during the school year.

Ronald Mayes, Reporter

New Officers Installed at Mother Daughter Tea

The FHA Mother-Daughter Tea was held on Wednesday, May 12 at 7:30 p.m. in the home economics room in conjunction with the regular meeting.

The highlight of the evening was the installation of the officers for the 1965-66 school year. They are as follows: President — Connie Marten; Vice-President — Barb Lessin; Secretary — Gail Wiese; Treasurer — Linda Gronewald; Recreation Chairman — Phyllis Santee; Parliamentarian — Madonna Strobbe; Project Chairman — Cheryl Rindler; Historian — Sharon Marten; Public Relations — Diane Engler; District Officer — Mary Lou Wuestenberg.

After the meeting, punch and cookies were served to the mothers by the FHA girls.

NOTICE

Remember the T.V. Traffic Test on May 24. You can help make this project a success by returning your score sheet to the Driver Education Department before this date.

N. S. Joins Illowa Student Council

Mr. Bill Banks, English teacher and guidance counselor at North Scott, represented North Scott's Student Council at the meeting of the Illowa Conference Student Council on May 13, at Fulton High School. Each member school's student council president is eligible for membership, but because N.S. has not chosen next year's president, Mr. Banks was the only representative from North Scott.

At the meeting it was decided to hold a meeting in September, 1965, at which time a constitution will be drawn up. Officers were elected, who are as follows:

President — Dave Sier from Newman H.S. of Sterling; Vice-President — Eric Gustafson of Morrison H.S.; Secretary-Treasurer — Bill Burkhardt of Fulton H.S.

Objectives of the Illowa District Student Council Association are: 1. To acquire knowledge and understanding of the aims and objectives of a student council. 2. To develop student leadership by providing an environment in which poise, confidence, and ability in self-expression can be achieved. 3. To provide a setting in which member student councils may exchange ideas and discuss common problems in order to effect a more dynamic council in their own schools.

'65-'66 Cheerleaders Selected

The cheerleaders for the 1965-66 school year are as follows:

Freshmen: Pat Engel, Susan Frye, Janet Herman, Chris Rock, Bonnie Wulf, and alternate Evelyn Little.

Sophomores: Doris Schneklath, Susie Tombergs, Sharon Kramer, Valjean Dannatt, and Bev Crane.

Varsity: Patti Frye, Doris Kincaid, Dee Dee Oster, Barb Wulf, and Marilyn Schneklath.

These cheerleaders were judged on pep and enthusiasm, cheerleading ability and technique, probable leadership in cheerleading, voice quality, audience eye contact, ability to work with others, general personality, and appearance.

Judges for the varsity and sophomores were Miss Sharon Slezak, Mrs. Ruth Smith, Mrs. Mary Hulleman, Mr. Donald Scott, Mr. Donald Martin, Linda Lagoni, and Pat Tiedemann. Judging the freshmen were Miss Roberta Tom, Mr. Francis Fuhs, Mr. Ron Johnston, Mr. Jim Logan, Linda Lagoni, and Pat Tiedemann.

RESULTS OF CLASS ELECTIONS



Junior Class Officers



Sophomore Class Officers



Freshmen Class Officers



Senior Class Officers

The class officers and the student council have been chosen for the 1965-66 school year. They are as follows:

Student Council:

Freshmen: Brenda Cole, Mary Elme-green, Susan Frye, Dennis Shannon, Bonnie Wulf.

Sophomores: Tim Kane, Sally Koberg, Jennifer Mohr, Susan Tombergs, Rebecca Wilson.

Juniors: Rita Costello, Annabelle Kappy, Sue Lau, Christa Randolph, Marilyn Schneklath.

Seniors: Gayle Keppy, Sharon Krenz, Doris Kincaid, Pam Madden, John Moffit.

Class officers:

Freshmen: President, Bob Wallace; Vice-Pres., Pat Engel; Secretary, Connie Kohler; Treasurer, Dan Van De Wiele.

Sophomores: President, Lorene Kuhl; Vice-Pres., Frank Holst; Secretary, Marcia Rock; Treasurer, Doris Schneklath.

Juniors: President, Barbara Wulf; Vice-Pres., Mary Lou Wuestenberg; Secretary, Linda Gronewald; Treasurer, Julie Beert.

Seniors: President, Donovan Peeters; Vice-Pres., Dee Dee Oster; Secretary, Jan Evans; Treasurer, Patti Frye.

FOLK SINGER AND BALLADEER ENTERTAINS STUDENT BODY

Floyd Ditto, folk singer and balladeer, presented an assembly program to the students of North Scott High School on May 12, in the high school gymnasium.

Mr. Ditto's performance was one of a new program this season. The entertainment consisted of the folk songs and music of early America and stories of their customs, traditions, and beliefs.

N.S. High School Presents Band Concert

The North Scott Seventh Grade Band, the Cadet Band, and the Varsity Band presented their spring concert to the public Sunday night, at 7:30, in the school auditorium. The Concert Band had previously presented a concert for their spring tour, May 12, at Clarence and Springfield, and May 13, at Cresco and New Hartford, and returned to school Friday at noon.

Conducting the bands at the concert given Sunday, were Mrs. Marie Monty and Mr. Arthur Schultz. Also, there was a guest conductor from Pleasant Valley who conducted the band, Mr. Charles DCamp.

The numbers presented by the concert band were

Brighton Beach	.....	Latham
Egmont Overture	.....	Beethoven
Mary Poppins	.....	Scherman/Reed
Washington Post	.....	Sousa
Court Festival	.....	Latham
Mancini — A Medley for Concert Band	.....	Mancini/Reed
Thunderer	.....	Sousa

Mr. Schultz commented that the band was very well received and that he was very grateful for the watch he received from the students, and Mrs. Monty was overwhelmed with happiness when she received an orchid from the students.

SPORTSMANS CLUB TO HOLD SUMMER SESSIONS

The main purpose of the Sportsman Club is to help those who enjoy outdoor sports become more interested and educated in the certain fields of sports which they enjoy most.

The club is now in the process of tearing down a barn for lumber which is to be used for a building for the club as soon as a piece of property is found. Two pieces of property have already been offered to the club north of Donahue for a shotgun and rifle range.

The Sportsman Club sponsored a first class hunters' safety class during the past year and lately the club has joined the National Rifle Association, through which the members will be able to work for marksmanship medals.

With Jim Clark as president, John Pischke, vice-president, and David Weustenberg as treasurer, the club will continue to meet throughout the summer months. The club is now in the process of planning a fishing derby during the summer, and having the state trapper and a fly fisherman visit the club.

RAYMOND M. PORTER

General Insurance

Phone 285-4321

Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa

Senior Wills

- 1, Darlene Arp, will to Cheryl Rindler my title, "Sixth Period Roamer."
- 1, Carole Auliff, will my bass drum and drum beaters to Jan Elmgreen. May she wear it with pride, blisters and a broken back. Also, to any junior, the ability to make some school plays, but not others.
- 1, Jim Bacon, leave to Larry Busch, all the boring hours of my American Problems class.
- 1, Sandy Bell, will to any student council member my permanent seat on the Plant and Bench committee.
- 1, Judy Blanche, will to a certain 2nd soprano in the acapella choir, my qualities of complete perfection in my singing ability.
- 1, Sharon Blondell, being of sound mind, will to Jean Hunt, my extreme talent in music. (As if she needs it!!)
- 1, Dennis Borchers, will to any junior who feels he needs it my ability to cause trouble or have fun in his senior year.
- 1, Roger Bousselot, will my seat in Mr. Peeters sixth period study hall to any junior who needs a 2:00 nap.
- 1, Jan Bucks, will my tremendous study habits to Peg Keehner.
- 1, Sid Clark, being of sound mind and healthy body will John Kohler my excellent ability in football and all my browns with school officials and teachers and last, but not least, my renowned ability to be where trouble isn't.
- 1, Janice Claussen, will to Madonna Strobbe my sneaky ability to untie bows.
- 1, JoAnn Daniels, will to Judy Pig-gott my ability to try to give speeches.
- 1, Dale DeCock, will my exceptional intelligence and fighting ability to John Kohler. He needs it!
- 1, Dennis DeCock, being of tired mind and body will my sleepless hours in Mr. Schmelzer's fifth period problems class to any junior who feels he can suffer through it.
- 1, Charlie DeSchepper, being of sound mind will to Dave Moseley my place in Mr. Benjamin's bookkeeping class.
- 1, Jerry DeSchepper, will my bus route to any poor unlucky soul who thinks he can handle those rowdy kids.
- 1, Dennis Dhooge, will all my ability to get browns with coach Oles to Larry Engler.
- 1, Caryl Dierksen, will to any deserving junior girl my locker that gets stuck so that only a boy can open it. May she use it wisely.
- 1, Sandy Dismar, will my new bass clarinet, to Jeanne DeSchepper as second-hand.
- 1, Diane Doerscher, will all my discouraging classes with Mr. Benjamin to any junior who is blessed with them.
- 1, Kent Drechsler, will to Jan Evans my ability to throw sandbags and sleep on the job.
- 1, Cindy Efaw, will to Ida Gall my ability to keep car windows rolled up to avoid unwanted bits of trash from flying in the window.
- 1, Loren Engelbrecht, being of mostly sound mind and body, will to Glen Keppy my charming personality and great physique.
- 1, Darlene Engler, will to Connie Marten my front row seat in Mr. Schmelzer's American Problems class. Good Luck!
- 1, Kim Evans, will to Willie Holland my ability to stay awake during one of Mr. Schmelzer's lectures in Problems class.
- 1, Greg Fletcher, will to Larry Busch my ability to play basketball until 8:38, and still make it to my first period class on time; I also will to any juniors the ability to do their trig. assignment(?) as a community project in Mrs. Hedding's sixth period study hall in the library.
- 1, Carole Fowler, will to any willing junior my artistic talent for Mr. Benjamin's atrocious workshop jobs.
- 1, Carl Frazier, will to Jan Evans my ability to stay awake in Mr. Schmelzer's problems class.
- 1, Mike Freund, will the juniors some teaching ability since the senior teachers are slow learners.
- 1, Linda Frimmel, will to the whole junior class my deepest sympathy on becoming seniors.
- 1, Lance Frye, will to Johnny Moffitt my ability to be on time for any sporting event.
- 1, Jim Gall, will to anyone who wants it, my tremendous speaking ability.
- 1, June Gast, will to any junior who will have Mrs. Smith next year the best of luck and my ability to get along with her. You'll need it!
- 1, Junetta Gast, will my seat in world lit. class to any unsuspecting junior who has courage enough to take it.
- 1, Doris Gilbert, will to Sue Slem my hair brush.
- 1, Shirley Goettisch, will to Bev Miller my ability to be out of tune in band.
- 1, Stuart Grell, hereby will my front row seat in trig. class to any junior dumb enough to take it!
- 1, Jackie Harms, will my marriage and the family notebook to anyone who is interested, providing they can take it.
- 1, Mike Hauk, being of sound mind and body, leave all my messy lockers to Rich Knapper. P.S. Good Luck Rich!
- 1, Ed Helble, will my will to any willing junior who will willfully accept my will. I will, I will, I will!
- 1, Gerry Hesse, being of sound mind and body, will to any junior my ability to study late at night after work.
- 1, Candace Heuer, will to Lorna Randolph my third chair in band because she's wanted it all year.
- 1, Betty Hoffmann, will my inability to control Freudian slips to those most awkward, early stages of a "relationship" to any junior girl who can use (?) it.
- 1, Harlan Holst, sad, tired, lonely, and ready for the one ways, will my trig and physics books to any cool cat junior who wants them — wrong answers and all.
- 1, Marvin Holst, being of sound body and mind will to any junior my untouchable talent of breaking things.
- 1, Roy Holst, will to Bob Henzen my bookkeeping ability so he can keep accurate statistics for basketball.
- 1, Dick Johannsen, will my superior knowledge as an authority on David Riesman to any aspiring, autonomous, individualistic, inner-directed junior taking college-prep English next year, and I also offer him my deepest sympathy.
- 1, Carolyn Johnson, will to Tim Carlin the "key" that opened many memorable occasions.
- 1, Irene Johnston (alias: Granny, the little ole lady from Pasadena), will to any working junior girl my notorious ability to start a "flooded" car during sub-zero weather.
- 1, Mike Kane, will my diet, my sweat clothes, and my superior intellect to Larry Engler.
- 1, Fran Kay, will to Pam Dismar my piccolo music — she actually wanted my piccolo.
- 1, Richard Kay, will to any junior all of my English IV notes and my great ability to play the cornet out of tune.
- 1, Charlotte Keppy, will to Melody Frye my column inches from the Lance and my ability to get along with all my "wonderful" teachers, and to Debbie Hansen a certain senior boy who is out of this tree.
- 1, James A. Keppy, being of sound mind and body, will to Larry Busch my athletic abilities and to Hank Gertz my scholastic abilities so that he will be able to graduate next year.

- 1, Ken Keppy, will to Glen Keppy my talent for running into steers on foggy nights.
- 1, Larry Keppy, being of sound mind and sometimes sound body will to Ron Kroeger my well broken in (and out) basketball shoes in hope that he will put them into as equitable poor use.
- 1, Susan Keppy, will to Melody Frye a pair of torn bermudas, a wrinkled blouse, and some sweaty sweat socks (that have been in my gym locker all year) to wear when competing in national volleyball tournaments.
- 1, Roger Kirby, hereby will to Butch Blanche all my great ability as center of the football team, because Coach won't let him be a half-back.
- 1, Karen Kroeger, will to Ronnie Kroeger all my special privileges in Mr. Schatz's American problems class.
- 1, Sharon Kroeger, will the hard, aggravating hours used on the bookkeeping practice sets to any junior who has the courage to take it.
- 1, Jackie Kuhl, will to any junior, who is lucky enough, my used adding machine tapes from the Clayton Hardware Store practice set in bookkeeping.
- 1, Lois Kuhl, will my Norwegian accent to any junior who wants it.
- 1, Kathy Kunde, will Jan Elmgreen all my misanthropic ideas and my deleterious philosophy of life. May she use them in good health!
- 1, Alice LaBarge, will my seat seventh period next to J. K. to any willing junior.
- 1, Linda Lagoni, will to any short junior girl, my ability to get up to the mirror in the "john" at lunchtime.
- 1, Bill Lillis, will to any junior my seat in trig. class behind Roger Kirby because he will be back next year and he'll know some of the answers.
- 1, Roger Litscher, will to Tom Erps my seat in Mrs. Smith's general English class.
- 1, Lyle Littrel, will to any junior who wants it, my seat in Mrs. Smith's English class.
- 1, Larry Long, being of sounder mind than many people think, will to any junior boy in Mr. Martin's college-prep English class my pessimistic view of man and even worse, my view of disgusting females.
- 1, Phil Long, being of sound mental and physical health, do hereby leave to Dick Blanche my football jersey No. 24 and my speed, balance and Mr. Oles.
- 1, Lorna Madden, will to any junior taking bio-chem next year the rat Pat Tiedemann and I so skillfully skinned and dissected. May they have better luck finding and identifying structures before Mr. Fox tells them they just ripped them out.
- 1, Ron Madden, will to Lyndy H. Ko-berg my seat in Mrs. Smith's English IV class in the hope that he will become a brownie, which I wasn't.
- 1, Sherry Mahmens, being of sound mind and body will to any willing junior my seat next to H.M. in sixth period study hall.
- 1, William Mahoney, being of sound mind? will my laugh to anyone who is screwy enough to imitate it.
- 1, Karen Marten, being of sound mind will to any junior (who can take it) the kooky looks I received from Mrs. Smith this last year.
- 1, Charles Massey, being of sound mind and pickled body, will to any deserving junior my great wrestling ability and my super-stocked fuel injected, "51" Kaiser, also I will include a one quarter mile strip of the Donahue black top and free drag racing hints from Mrs. Smith.
- 1, Joyce Matzen, will to any junior who is taking chemistry next year, all my glass equipment for lab and a full friendly advice — BE CAREFUL!
- 1, Craig Miller being in a depressed state, will to John (Rabbit) Kohler my tremendous intelligence and my secret formula to lose weight.
- 1, Greg Miller, will nothing to no one.
- 1, Robert Miller, will all my charms to John Vogt. I know they won't get him anywhere.
- 1, Alan Mohr, will my broken fiberglass pole to Dave Burmeister, the greatest pole vaulter I've ever seen!
- 1, Marilyn Mohr, will my great ability to get a black and blue nose 4 days before the Bachelor's Capture from jumping on the tramp to some agile junior girl.
- 1, Jeanne Moore, will to any and all unsuspecting juniors my seat in Mrs. Smith's English class.
- 1, Carol Muhs, will to Strobbe Low all my stuff in the bottom of locker A-204, so she can divide it evenly between Linda Hamann, Pat Young, and herself.
- 1, Charlene Noel, will to any junior the ability to spell words wrong.
- 1, Dennis Oberlander, will to any junior taking technical drawing II next year, my drawing instruments and my ability (?) to draw.
- 1, Sheryl Oetzmann, will to Jan Elmgreen my seat in Mr. Schatz's problems class so she won't have Mr. Schmelzer another year.
- 1, Mike Pacha, will to John Kane my great rebounding ability in basketball.
- 1, Wayne Patzer, will Larry Busch my so called basketball ability to put the ball in the hole.
- 1, Myrleen Phelps, will to any junior, my locker and all the junk in it!
- 1, Charlene Rathjen, will to any junior my practice set from Mr. Benjamin's bookkeeping class.
- 1, Vickie Reedy, being of sound body and not so sound of mind, will to David Holdorf and Gene Peekenschnieder, Mrs. Smith, and my first period English class. May they be smart and take SPEECH!
- 1, Beth Richlen, being of rather shaky mind and body at this point, do will to the unfortunate junior who gets stuck with locker A-217 the ability to catch the bus at night after trying to get that locker open, AND then closed again!
- 1, Nancy Richlen, will to Butch Blanche, Tim Carlin, Tom Erps, and Dave Vens my ability to wash dogs in speech class. You'll need it next year, fellas!
- 1, Bill Robertson, will to Carol Kirby all my old newspapers for Mrs. Smith's English class if she will clean them out of my locker, and to Lloyde Santee the marriage and family notes that were willed to me last year.
- 1, Marianne Rock, in order to protect the innocent souls of North Scott High, will my innocent and dignified behavior to Madonna Strobebe, with the hope that she uses it wisely!
- 1, Pat Rohwer, being of unsound mind and body, do hereby will to Jack Reese (a poor unsuspecting junior) my back seat in Mr. Schatz's problems class. May he sit there with his American problems in peace.
- 1, Mary Schafer, will to a junior girl a case of ripe olives to bring to the senior picnic next year for Mrs. Smith.
- 1, Cassandra Scharff, will to any junior who likes poetry and interpretive literature, my brownie points in Mrs. Smith's class.
- 1, Peggy Schneckloth, will to Jeri Darland and Tim Carlin my insurmountable love and respect for school.
- 1, Wayne Schneckloth, will to Pat Quinn my great gymnastic abilities, and pleasant thoughts toward this class because he has to suffer through it another year.
- 1, Barb Schultz, do hereby will my unique ability to put diesel fuel into a gas tractor to John Schneckloth. May he be able to run faster than his father.

- I, Norma Schnoor, will my assigned seat in Mrs. Smith's class to any lucky junior.
- I, John Shannon, just being, will my scabby nose in football to Dave Moseley, may he wear it in good health, and my track blisters to speedy Joe Mossage. Also my neat and orderly locker to anyone who has a truck big enough to haul away the junk.
- I, Lois Shaw, will to any junior who is taking general English next year, my place in Mrs. Smith's wastepaper basket.
- I, Dennis Smith, will my great ability to shoot basketball to Harry LaMar.
- I, Earlene Snyder, will to Debbie Hansen the energy to go to the "Col" on Friday night.
- I, Glen Soenksen, will my seat in Mr. Schatz's second period problems class to any junior with a good set of ears.
- I, Ed Starke, will my only pair of black pants to any deprived junior, like Dave Vens or John Kohler.
- I, Anne Steffen, will to any unsuspecting junior, my brains, one juicy practice set, and to Steve Engler goes one pack of Doublemint gum.
- I, John Stewart, being of sound mind, will to John LaBarge all my school books.
- I, Anne Suiter, will to Carol Schaff, alias Scharf, my affection for Cupie Doll and my English saddle for her western horse.
- I, Jill Suiter, will my forgetfulness, my ability to be confused, and my agility at running into people to any junior who lacks these traits.
- I, Mike Tague, will to Ronnie Mess all three of my seats in Mrs. Smith's sixth period English class, the one by the window, the one in the middle and especially the one right in front of her desk.
- I, Ronnie Taylor, being of sound (?) and body, will to Dennis Schmidt my extraordinary talent of extrasensory perception in counter-acting anything Mrs. Smith says in English class.
- I, Joanne Thomsen, will to Jeanne DeSchepper the front seat on the "Buffalo" bus. May she enjoy and long remember all the wonderful (?) hour-long rides ahead of her.
- I, Pat Tiedemann, will to any senior cheerleader the honor of ending a handspring on her derrière.
- I, Sandy Tombergs, will to any junior girl taking senior math, my ability to smile innocently at Mr. Oles after he has caught her talking to her neighbor in class.
- I, Teresa Twigg, being of sound mind will to Debbie Hansen my messy locker.
- I, Dean Van De Wiele, being of sound mind and in tremendous shape will to Larry Engler all my unused "pop-openers" and my great ability to put on 180 pounds.
- I, Judy Von Essen, will all my "natural" blonde roots to any "bottle blonde" junior.
- I, Marlene Weiskopf, will to any junior my ability to give book reports in Mrs. Smith's English IV class.
- I, Janet Wiese, will the challenge and fun of working in workshop to the junior girls who sign up for it.
- I, Linda Wiese, will to an unfortunate junior whose last name begins with W, X, Y, or Z, the long trot to his locker down A Hall.
- I, Lynne Wiese, will to Diane Engler my great talent of whistling in tune in the workshop, whenever she feels happy enough to do so.
- I, De Wayne Wuestenberg, will all my great shop skills to Bob Henzen.
- I, Jerry Wuestenberg, being of sound mind will to Larry Engler my car with its bucket seats for those dates at the Oasis.
- I, Gary Wulf, will to any junior my locker that I never had any use for and for my parking place in the parking lot.

Senior Prophecies

- Darlene Arp will have a factory for mechanical horses that run on "tiger paws."
- Carole Auliff will be the better half of the "Oliver" Implement Supply Company.
- Jim Bacon will be another Jim Thorpe.
- Tony Barnett will be the first boy from North Scott to be Gentleman of the Year.
- Sandy Bell will disprove the "feminine mystique."
- Judy Blanche will be "twirling" her way through Mercy Hospital, specializing in the care of husky football centers.
- Sharon Blondell will be the owner of the national chain of food stores, "Red's Groceries."
- Dennis Borchers will promote promptness in his English class at Yale University.
- Roger Bousselet will follow the footsteps of Rex Harrison in the movie industry.
- Jan Bucks will still be working on his English themes for Mr. Schmelzer's American problems class.
- Jim Clark will be the author of the great handbook *Joke Etiquette in Speech Class*.
- Sidney Clark will become a human cancer cell.

- Janice Claussen will always be a "blooming" beautician.
- Jo Ann Danielsen will return to North Scott as head dramatics director with Mr. Wedeking as her assistant.
- Dale De Cock will have a bus line that will be competing with the De Schepper bus terminal.
- Dennis De Cock will continue the policy of "speak softly and carry a big stick."
- Charles De Schepper will be the leader of the Long Grove Corruptibles.
- Jerry De Schepper will be the sole owner and operator of De Schepper bus terminal.
- Dennis Dhooge will be using his '37 Ford coupe for a chicken coop.
- Caryl Dierksen will be the United States ambassador to the UN.
- Sandy Dismer will be competing with Natalie Wood in "Sex and the Single Girl."
- Diane Doerscher will have an apartment on fourth street so she won't have to drive so far.
- Kent Dreschler will organize the Princeton Follies which will perform on the Pearson Barge.
- Cindy Efaw will be a comedian on the Red Skelton Show.
- Loren Engelbrecht will become a Master Farmer of Iowa.
- Darlene Engler will continue sitting home on Friday nights and calling KSTT.
- Kim Evans will still be stuck in a dike from the flood of '65.
- Greg Fletcher will throw the discus in the '68 Olympics.
- Carol Fowler will become campaign manager for the Beatles.
- Carl Fraizer will be working for the Moline Consumers as captain of the Pearson Barge.
- Mike Freund will write a book on *How I Spent My First Night in Jail*.
- Linda Frimml will be teaching Latin to her patients in Latin America.
- Lance Frye will be promoting Emily Post's *Table Etiquette*.
- Jim Gall will become head of the sanitation department for the Mt. Joy annex.
- June Gast will just keep "dipsy doodling" along.
- Junette Gast will write a book on "How to Get Along With Your Twin Sister."
- Doris Gilbert will become president of Bob Erickson Chevrolet.
- Shirley Goettch will be the honorary toastmistress at the nationwide NFO meeting in 1984.
- Stuart Greil will be the head bartender atop the Hotel San Francisco in Mexico City.
- Warren Gries will specialize in Gries grease guns.

- Dennis Gruenhagen will be the president of the Farmer's Grain and Lumber Company.
- Jackie Harms will be wishing someone would carry her to a carrier in the South Pacific.
- In eight years Ed Helble will receive for graduation from medical school a new red GTO from someone special who wore out his old one driving to and from work.
- Gerry Hesse will be head of the National Conservative Coiffure's League.
- Candace Heuer will be a concert pianist and will be competing with Sandy Tombergs at Carnegie Hall.
- In eight years Betty Hoffmann will be driving an old red GTO to Howard Johnson's where she will be the head hostess.
- Harlan Holst will be a tailor and color-coordinator for those fashionable Hawaiian shirts.
- Marvin Holst will give lessons on agility in the chemistry lab.
- Roy Holst will still be driving his "red pony."
- Dick Johannsen will be proving he is "born to win."
- Carolyn Johnson will be "harking" her theme song, "True to You."
- Irene Johnston will be selling red cloth to the Commies for their party dresses.
- Steve Johnston will open a bus garage in Donahue.
- Mike Kane will be the star bench warmer for the Chicago Bears.
- Frances Kay will become the manager of the Legi-Rite typewriter corporation.
- Richard Kay will be a skin-diver for Roto Rooter.
- Charlotte Keppy will still be trying to prove that with the Eagle, Globe, and Anchor a proud new future can't be yours.
- Jim Keppy will be the International 4-H Leader in 1971.
- Kenny Keppy will return to North Scott to help Mr. Higby give lessons on "How to Drive in the Fog" or "Leave the Beef to the Butcher."
- Larry Keppy will be "King of the Road."
- Susan Keppy will be a crabby campaign manager for a "Long" time.
- Roger Kirby will be a football center spending most of his time laid up in Mercy Hospital.
- Dennis Krambeck will tell the world about his exciting days in American problems class.
- Karen Kroeger will continue her infallible crash diet, guaranteeing no more bulges.
- Sharon Kroeger will increase the number of Holtzes in Iowa by 10%.
- Jackie Kuhl will become an authority on business procedures of Geifmann's Food Store.
- Lois Kuhl will have to give up her star role as "Mama" at Wartburg because of her low scholastic average.
- Kathryn Kunde will be in the next space flight as a condensed brownie.
- Alice La Barge will be working as head bookkeeper of the La Barge Accounting Service.
- Linda Lagoni will be the head cheerleader at the University of Wisconsin.
- Bill Lillis will give up his career as math teacher to help coach track and basketball at North Scott, making sure the athletes get to the locker room promptly after sixth period.
- Alvin Linville will develop his own brand of "Greasy Kids Stuff" to combat Brylcreme.
- Roger Litscher will be another "old man in the sea."
- Calvin Little will be enforcing speed limits in the town of McCausland.
- Lyle Littrel will be the owner of "Lyle & Char's Bar and Grill."
- Larry Long will be the next "Lord of the Flies."
- Phil Long will be "Crab of the Year."
- Lorna Madden will be majoring in journalism with special emphasis on personal interviews with cagers and cindermen.
- Ronnie Madden will develop a brandy flavored toothpaste.
- Sherry Mahmen will still be trying to prove that it is true blondes have more fun.
- Bill Mahoney's picture will be on the "Three Musketeer" wrapper replacing all three Musketeers.
- Barb Marquardt will be campaigning to promote Mr. Leon Fox as "Teacher of the Year."
- Karen Marten will win the Prettiest Smile of the Year Award.
- Charlie Massey will be a life long dancing instructor at Arthur Murray's Dance Studio.
- Joyce Matzen will be "Buzzing" around collecting old I.O.U.'s.
- Dennis Meyer will be featured on the cover of "Sports Illustrated" with his beat up old Ford and crash helmet.
- Craig Miller will be the fugitive of Long Grove, U.S.A.
- Greg Miller will have a life long job as garbage collector of Eldridge.
- Bob Miller will write his thesis for his Masters degree on "How to Become an Individual."
- Alan Mohr will develop a mind of his own.
- Margo Mohr will be sales promoter for

- Time Fast Stop Watch Company.
- Marilyn Mohr will be copying homework from Lance Frye at NE Missouri.
- Jeanne Moore will be an optometrist specializing in the proper fitting of contact lenses.
- Charles Morse will specialize in color coordination on Casual Day.
- Carol Muhs will be shortstop for the New York Yankees and will be putting to good use all she learned while playing shortstop for the Sheridan Hustlers 4-H softball team.
- Charlene Noel will be the center for the Boston Celtics because of her outstanding height.
- Dennis Oberlander will be a manufacturer of big, wide, gold belt buckles.
- Sheryl Oetzmann will be writing her prize autobiography, "How I Caught a Red Pony."
- Dennis "Cecil" Paaske will revive and star in the Cecil and Beanie Show.
- Ralph Pacha will be teaching an American problems class, specializing in "how to get along in a small family."
- Wayne Patzer will be the Prep Welder of the Week.
- Myrlen Phelps will run the Eldridge Taxi Company specializing in the transportation of people to and from work.
- Dave Pittman will make a new sign for the town of Princeton.
- John Plambeck will be on the Republican ballot for Iowa senator in the next election with Wayne Higby campaigning.
- Terry Plett will still be leading the bicycle boys of Eldridge.
- Charlene Rathjen will be in charge of the waitresses at a certain bar and grill.
- Vickie Reedy will write a book entitled "How to Receive a Diamond Studded Diploma."
- Beth Richlen will open the first dime store beauty salon featuring the straight and sleek look.
- Nancy Richlen will instruct a class on beauty in the office.
- Bill Robertson will form a union for better tips for carry-out boys at Vance's Jack and Jill.
- Marianne Rock will get the first diamond ring with a short circuit in it.
- Pat Rohwer will still be reminiscing about the "good old days" at N.S., and her commencement address.
- Mary Schafer will develop a card catalogue for use in the Schafer Electronics bookkeeping system.
- Cassandra Scharff will develop her own special formula for cosmetics.
- Sharon Scharff will play the female romantic role in "The Elderly Orderly."

Peg Schneckoeth will be assistant supervisor of the North Scott journalism department and direct advertising sales for the Shield.

Wayne Schneckoeth will return to North Scott as head cafeteria monitor so he can help everyone clean up his plate.

Norma Schnoor will operate Norm's Beauty Shoppe specializing in mud packs and manicures.

Barb Schultz will be a future Master Homemaker in Iowa.

John Shannon will come back to North Scott to help Coach Oles induce speed in the backfield.

Lois Shaw will be assistant professor in the courses of "How to Drive in the Fog" or "Leave the Beef to the Butcher."

Dennis Smith will be promoting a certain BIG over-all company.

Earlene Snyder will hang her shingle at the Col Ballroom.

Glen Soenksen will be Stuart Grell's number one customer at the San Francisco.

Pat Stamer will be president of Miss Lonely Hearts Letter-writing Club of the U.S.M.C.

Ed Starke will become famous for setting up and executing English IV seminars.

Anne Steffen will be a specialist in sound effects.

John Stewart will be the first barber to graduate from Stewart's School of Hairstyling.

Jill Suiter will develop an atomic flood control device to keep the muddy Mississippi out of her front yard.

Anne Suiter will be at Stephens, but she won't forget her "concrete" friends back home.

Nancy Surber will be preaching the virtues of keeping natural hair color.

Mike Tague will be Mrs. Stamer's assistant in stressing and checking daily attendance.

Ronnie Taylor will be a tailor at Taylor's Tailory.

Joanne Thomsen will come back to North Scott in a white Corvair to supervise the workshop for Mr. B.

Pat Tiedemann will be riding around Iowa City on a bicycle built for two.

Sandy Tombergs will become a concert pianist with her skillful Brachiodytes (pudgy) hands.

Teresa Twigg will be the queen of the Long Grove Strawberry Festival.

Dean Van De Wiele will be proving himself "stronger than dirt" as the Ajax knight.

Jerry Volbeer will be the "Head Hustler" at I.S.U.

Mary Volrath will be driving her little pee wee Pews around in a big gold Cadillac.

Judy Von Essen will write speeches for politicians for the rest of her life.

Marlene Weiskopf will tell the world how she caught a diamond in Durant.

Janet Wiese will specialize in giving home permanents.

Linda Wiese will write a handbook telling how to get along with everyone.

Lynne Wiese will be singing her theme song "Whistle While You Work" in the workshop.

Rosemary Witt will be proving how not to be Dim, Half and Nit.

DeWayne Wuestenberg will be famous for his outstanding talents in electricity class.

Jerry Wuestenberg will win "Best Dressed Cowboy of the Year" award for his "pretty" boots.

Gary Wulf will be telling how to run the one-ways the wrong way.

Suzanne Voelkers Wins Trip To Fourth Girl Scout Round-up



Suzanne Voelkers

Suzanne Voelkers, North Scott junior, has been selected from the Eldridge Girl Scout troupe to attend the fourth annual Girl Scout Round-Up at the Farragut Wildlife Management Area, Couer d'Alene, Idaho July 17-26.

After eight years of excellent work in scouting, Suzanne was selected with fifteen other girls out of twenty-four chosen in a preliminary election.

A North Scott graduate, Janice Wallace, of Eldridge, was chosen as an alternative to the 1962 Round-Up in Vermont, but Suzanne is the first Eldridge girl to be elected to a permanent patrol. She has earned some 40 Girl Scout badges which, along with various community projects, enabled her to win. Also she has earned a Program Aid Bar in which she was required to help with younger girls at day camps in several cities.

Preview Of Frosh English To Be Broadcast

"Previews of Freshmen English," a series of 20 half-hour programs, will be broadcast by WMT television, Cedar Rapids. The telecasts will be presented August 2-27, week days from 7-7:30 a.m.

The purpose of the series is to introduce the prospective college student to the type of material he will meet in his first college-level English course through a sampling of actual topics and typical problems he will face as a college freshman.

The lecturer for the series is Dr. David D. Bruner, professor of English at Iowa State University. A survey at Iowa State last year indicated that 17 per cent of their entering freshmen had materially benefited from seeing the programs.

ANDERSONVILLE by MacKinlay Kantor

The fictitious story of a Civil War prison camp, Andersonville, built on a southern plantation, is brought to life. It is based on facts telling of the death, destruction, hate, and ugliness that existed inside the prison itself. There are many characters from all walks of life. It tells about their lives before entering the prison and the eventual death of many.

Andersonville was almost a city in itself, for there were paths named for famous streets. In all, there were approximately 20,000 men or more, many of whom died soon because of the constant threat of scurvy, gangrene, and numerous other diseases.

The book is well-written and will be of interest to the student who is an avid reader of prison life in the South during the Civil War.

Anne Steffen
Grade 12

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG
Bookkeeping and Tax Service
Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE MEAT MARKET
AND GROCERY**
Phone 285-9618 — Eldridge, Iowa

ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

May 21, 1965

May 21, 1965

THE LANCE — Page 11

Reserves Edge Moline

Moline exploded for four runs in the first inning to take an early lead; but with the help of Jan Evans and Dave Vens, the Lancers fought back to a 7-5 victory.

The Lancers pushed across 5 runs in the third inning and 2 in the fifth. Vens and Evans each had two hits.

NORTH SCOTT					
	ab	r	h	b	l
Evans	3	2	2	0	
Engler	2	1	0	0	
Vens	2	2	2	1	
Koberg	3	0	0	0	
Peekensneider	3	1	2	3	
Kroeger	1	1	1	1	
Kohler	2	0	0	0	
Roller	3	0	1	0	
Holdorf	2	0	0	0	

MOLINE					
	ab	r	h	b	l
Sevandos	4	1	1	1	
Jones	1	1	0	0	
Boxman	2	1	1	1	
DeViller	3	0	0	0	
Gramkow	3	1	1	2	
Carlson	2	0	0	0	
Lester	3	0	0	0	
Friederickson	3	1	2	0	
Heald	2	0	1	0	

Cindermen Take Fourth

Butch Blanche, Greg Miller, Lance Frye, and John Moffit took another first in the shuttle relay with a time of :62.5 at the Prairie Relays at Cedar Rapids.

North Scott placed fourth as a team.

Also placing first were Donovan Peeters, Bill Holland, Jan Bucks, and Carl Fraizer in the Medley Relay with a 1:59. Placing second in the Mile Relay with a 3:32.8 were Lance Frye, Jan Bucks, Bill Lillis, and Carl Fraizer. Fourth place honors went in the 880 Relay to Bill Holland, Lance Frye, Bill Lillis, and Carl Fraizer with a time of 1:35.9. Alan Mohr placed third in the pole vault with a jump of 11' 6".

BOB-A-LOY
Eldridge, Iowa
"Home Cooked Food"

North Scott Gains Second At District

Even though the Lancers scored heavily in almost every event, Independence won the District Track Meet in Cedar Rapids, May 8. The Lancers followed four points short of Independence.

The Lancers scored firsts in the 220, 440, and 880 yd. runs, by Carl Fraizer, and in the one mile relay, composed of Donovan Peeters, Bill Lillis, Jan Bucks, and Lance Frye. Second place finishers were Frye in the 180 yd. low-hurdles, Peeters in the 440 yd. dash, Alan Mohr in the pole vault, Dennis Dhooge and David Mohr tied for second in the high jump. The 880 yd. relay team, consisting of John Pischke, Bill Holland, Lillis, and Bucks also gained a second place.

John Plambeck and Roger Kirby advanced to third places in the shot and discus respectively. Plambeck also picked up a fifth place in the discus.

A number of fourth places were awarded to North Scott. Holland gained fourth place in the 100 yd. dash. The one mile medley relay team of Lillis, Mohr, Dhooge, and Jeff Martin also gained a fourth place finish, along with the 440 yd. relay, of Pischke, Holland, Bucks, and Frye.

The two mile relay team of Dave Litscher, John Shannon, Gene Moore, and Martin, picked up fifth spot, along with Dave Mohr in the pole vault.

The first and second place winners qualify for the State Meet, May 22. Any third and fourth place, who beats another's district time or distance, will also qualify.

Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691
ELDRIDGE PHARMACY
Friendly and Courteous Service

P & W IMPLEMENT
Jerry Petersen & Gene Wuestenberg
Allis Chalmers - New Idea
Farmhand - Brady - Kewanee
Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE HARDWARE
AND IMPLEMENTS**
Phone 285-4101 Eldridge, Iowa

Central Bombs Lancers

The North Scott Lancers Varsity baseball squad entered the boys' sectional baseball tournament only to go down in defeat at the hands of Davenport Central 10 to 0.

The Lancers only collected two hits off the Central pitcher with Larry Engler getting both of the hits. The Central Blue Devils scored in every inning of the five inning contest.

NORTH SCOTT					
	ab	r	h	b	l
Long	3	0	0	0	
Evans	3	0	0	0	
Vens	3	0	0	0	
Koberg	2	0	0	0	
Grall	2	0	0	0	
Holt	0	0	0	0	
Taylor	2	0	0	0	
Engler	2	0	2	0	
Helble	1	0	0	0	
Strobbe	1	0	0	0	
Holdorf	0	0	0	0	

Total 17 0 2 0

CENTRAL					
	ab	r	h	b	l
Cohee	4	1	3	0	
Schmann	3	1	0	0	
Schliching	3	1	0	0	
Arnould	3	1	0	0	
Brooke	3	1	2	2	
Miquel	3	0	0	1	
Rathji	3	1	1	3	
Wright	3	2	2	0	
Warner	3	2	3	3	

Total 28 10 8 9

Lancers Compete At Fort Madison Relays

Only Carl Fraizer and Lance Frye, from the Lancer track squad, competed in the Ft. Madison Relays, April 30.

Fraizer took second place in the 440 yd. dash, with a time of 50.6, barely missing the school record of 50.5. He also gained a third place finish in the 220 yd. dash.

Frye was entered in only the 180 yd. low hurdles, in which he took second place with a time of 21.4.

In all, the small Lancer squad collected 11 points, out of a field of 650 athletes from 55 schools.

Regina Double Header

Saturday, May 1, the 'Lancers' nine traveled to Regina of Iowa City only to lose a double header to the Regals. In the first game the sophomores could manage only two hits as the Regal pitcher shutout the Lancers 1-0.

In the second game the Regals jumped off to a 1-0 lead in the first inning on a single to left and two wild pitches. The Lancers opened up the sixth with a double by Don Strobbe and a triple by Phil Long. With two outs, Dave Vens, the Lancer catcher, hit one through the middle to save Long.

A triple, two doubles, two singles and two walks came in the lower half of the frame for Regina as they scored four runs on five hits to end the scoring.

FIRST GAME

NORTH SCOTT

	ab	r	h	bl
Engler	3	0	0	0
Long	3	0	0	0
Vens	3	0	0	0
Koberg	2	0	0	0
Taylor	3	0	0	0
Evans	1	0	0	0
Grell	2	0	0	0
Dreschler	3	0	1	0
Helble	1	0	0	0

REGINA

	ab	r	h	bl
Langberg	3	0	0	0
Alb'sty	3	0	0	0
Rios	2	0	1	0
Kline	2	0	0	0
Shay	2	0	0	0
Milden	2	1	2	0
Sparano	2	0	2	1
Deetch	2	0	0	0
Shaym	1	0	0	0

SECOND GAME

NORTH SCOTT

	ab	r	h	bl
Long	3	1	1	1
Dreschler	2	0	0	0
Vens	3	0	1	0
Koberg	3	0	1	0
Evans	2	0	0	0
Engler	2	0	0	0
Kohler	3	0	0	0
Strobbe	2	1	1	0
Helble	1	0	0	0

REGINA

	ab	r	h	bl
Rios	3	0	1	0
Sparano	4	1	1	0
Lantz	2	0	1	0
Frantz	1	1	1	0
Kline	3	0	1	1
Loria	1	0	0	0
Milden	3	1	1	1
Langberg	2	0	0	0
Albehusty	2	1	1	1

North Scott Defeated By Bennett

North Scott's run in the final inning was not enough to break the 3-1 lead Bennett held, and the game ended 3-2 in favor of Bennett.

An error on the part of Bennett and two singles gave North Scott its other run in the third inning. The game was played on the home field Thursday, May 13.

NORTH SCOTT

	ab	r	h	bl
Evans	2	0	1	1
Vens	3	0	1	0
Long	3	0	0	0
Kroeger	3	0	1	0
Koberg	3	0	1	0
Dreschler	2	0	1	0
Taylor	3	0	1	0
Grell	3	0	2	1
Strobbe	1	1	1	0
Helble	3	1	1	0
Totals	26	2	10	2

Bennett 001 002 0-3

North Scott 001 000 1-2

BENNETT

	ab	r	h	bl
Bachus	4	1	1	0
Wieger	2	0	2	0
Johnston	3	0	0	0
Belrens	3	1	0	0
Schak	3	1	0	0
Horstman	3	0	0	0
Hartwig	3	0	0	0
Timman	3	0	1	0
Burmtier	2	0	0	0
Total	26	3	4	1

Hurdlers Break Record

North Scott's high-low hurdle shuttle relay set a new record at the Lions track meet of Lin-Mar, May 4.

Replacing the old record of :63.6 were Greg Miller, John Moffit, Lance Frye, and Butch Blanche with a time of 62.4. Also finishing first were Donovan Peeters, Bill Lillis, Lance Frye, and Carl Fraizer in the mile relay with a 3:32 time.

Alan Mohr placed fourth in the pole vault with a leap of 11' 0". John Plambeck, threw the shot 47' 7½", while the 440 relay, consisting of John Pischke, Bill Lillis, Bill Holland, and Carl Fraizer, finished with a 45.7. Finishing fourth were Pischke, Holland, Lillis, and Frye in the 880 relay with a time of 1:37.5.

N.S. Beats St. Joes

Phil Long and Dave Vens led the hitting attack at DeWitt St. Joseph's last Tuesday, May 11. Long hit three times for two triples and two RBI's. Vens had two hits.

The Lancers scored three in the second inning to go into the lead and stayed there the remainder of the game. The final score of the game brought the Lancers on top 11-2. Stuart Grell was the winning pitcher.

NORTH SCOTT

	ab	r	h	bl
Evans	3	1	0	0
Long	4	3	3	2
Vens	5	2	2	1
Kroeger	3	0	0	0
Koberg	2	1	1	0
Taylor	2	0	1	1
Grell	2	2	1	1
Holst	2	0	2	0
Helble	2	0	1	2
Peekenschneider	3	0	0	0
Kohler	2	0	1	0
Roller	2	0	0	0
Madden	1	1	1	0

Totals 36 11 13 8

North Scott 034 103 0-11

St. Joseph's 200 000 0-2

ST. JOSEPH'S

	ab	r	h	bl
Kearney	3	1	0	0
Murphy	3	1	1	1
Loussairt	3	0	1	0
Fuglsagn	2	0	1	0
Clays	2	0	1	0
Conwell	3	0	0	0
Yegge	3	0	1	0
Smith	2	0	1	0
Devine	1	0	0	0
Barnes	1	0	0	0

Totals 28 2 6 1

N.S. PLACES IN GATEWAY CLASSICS

Tuesday, May 11, at the Gateway Classics of Clinton, the Medley Relay of North Scott took a first with Lance Frye, Bill Holland, Jan Bucks, and Carl Fraizer with a time of 2:00.8. Fraizer also took a second in the 220 dash and a third in the 440 dash with times of 23.4 and 52.3. Dave Mohr vaulted 11' for third place and John Plambeck got fifth in the shot with a toss of 47' 2". Also placing in the second place spot Lance Frye in the 180 yard lows with a time of 21.5.

BAUMBACH'S GENERAL STORE

McCausland, Iowa